

Classic Miniature Vehicles MADE IN GERMANY



With Price Guide
and Variations List

Dr. Edward Force

Classic Miniature Vehicles MADE IN GERMANY

Edward Force

The Germans have a long and distinguished history of making interesting toys. Their toy motor vehicles go back to the early days of the automobile – which was itself born in Germany. Though most of the earliest German toy cars were made of sheet metal, the firm of Ernst Plank made a series of diecast trucks many years ago. It was not until the Thirties, however, that Märklin produced two series of diecast cars, trucks and military vehicles. Other manufacturers followed creating an interesting and varied collection of German-made toy vehicles.

Classic Miniature Vehicles Made in Germany, has over two thousand vehicles illustrated in full color. Included are the products of Conrad, Cursor, Gama, Märklin, N.Z.G., Schabak, Schuco, Ziss and R.W. and others. The text offers history of the various manufacturers and a comprehensive listing of their toys with model numbers, names, size, year of manufacturer, a description of the vehicle, and the known varieties.

A current price guide is also included, along with a glossary of German terms.

Dr. Edward Force is recognized as the leading authority on miniature toy vehicles in America. His previous books include *Miniature Emergency Vehicles*, *Dinky Toys*, *Corgi Toys*, and *Matchbox® and Lledo Toys™*. He brings a particular interest to *Classic Miniature Vehicles Made in Germany*, because when he is not collecting toys or writing books, he teaches German at Central Connecticut State University.

Classic Miniature Vehicles MADE IN GERMANY

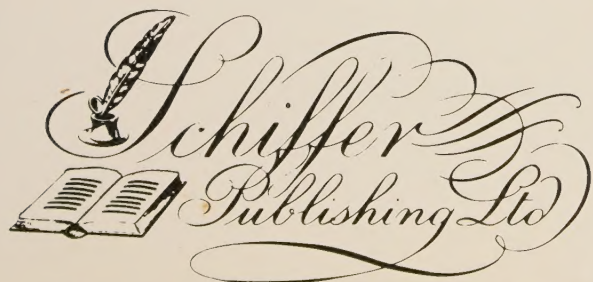




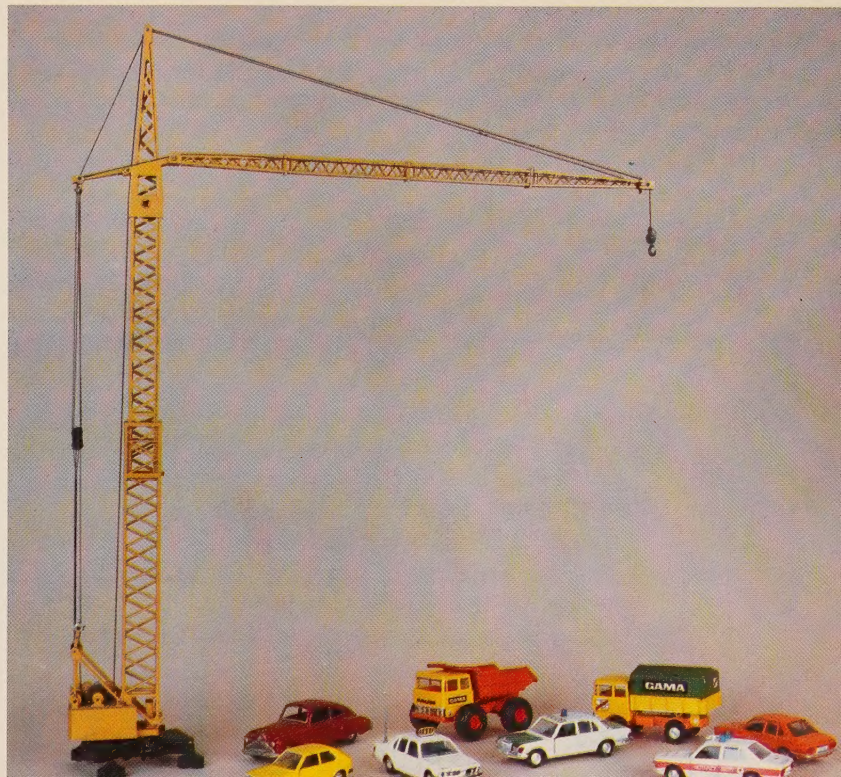
Classic Miniature Vehicles MADE IN GERMANY

Dr. Edward Force

With Price Guide
and Variations List



1469 Morstein Road, West Chester, Pennsylvania 19380



The names of the brands of models described in this book, of the real vehicles of which they are models, and of the firms and products that appear on the models, are registered trade marks.

Copyright © 1990 by Dr. Edward Force
Library of Congress Catalog Number: 90-60596

All rights reserved. No part of this work may be reproduced or used in any forms or by any means—graphic, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying or information storage and retrieval systems—without written permission from the copyright holder.

Printed in the United States of America.
ISBN: 0-88740-251-8

Published by
Schiffer Publishing, Ltd.
1469 Morstein Road
West Chester, Pennsylvania 19380
Please write for a free catalog.
This book may be purchased from the publisher.
Please include \$2.00 postage.
Try your bookstore first.

Contents

Made in Germany	6
Photographs.	9
Conrad	89
Cursor	122
Gama	127
Märklin	173
N. Z. G	193
Schabak	211
Schuco	216
Ziss and R. W	239
Others	246
Price Guide	251
German Glossary	254

MADE IN GERMANY

The Germans have a long and distinguished history of making interesting and superb toys. Their toy motor vehicles go back to the early days of the automobile--which was itself born in Germany. Though most of the early German toy cars--like some of their present-day descendants--were made of sheet metal, the firm of Ernst Plank made a series of diecast trucks many years ago. But no one seems to have followed Plank's lead until the Thirties, when the distinguished firm of Märklin, best known for its electric trains, produced two series of diecast cars, trucks and military vehicles. Relatively few of these survived World War II, and they are very rare today.

After the war, plastic joined zamak and sheet metal as a material. Two firms, Wiking and Siku, began to produce small-scale plastic miniatures, intended as accessories for HO and S-gauge railroad platforms, while Märklin returned with a new series of diecast cars and trucks, but also produced some of them, plus a little-known series of small-scale models, in plastic. The firm of Gama, which had made sheet metal toys for some

years, later introduced its series of diecast vehicles that lives on to this day, while Schuco, also a maker of sheet metal toys, produced diecast vehicles in a variety of sizes.

A new trend appeared when Gescha (later Conrad) and NZG began to make models of heavy equipment in the late Sixties. This trend has continued to the present, with other firms entering the field, while Conrad and NZG have expanded into other types of model vehicles. During the Sixties Siku gave up plastic for zamak and gained great success, even purchasing the time-honored firm of Wiking in recent years. But during the Seventies two other distinguished firms ran into financial trouble after putting new lines of 1/43 scale models on the market; Märklin took its third series of miniature cars off the market to concentrate on trains, while Schuco gave up manufacturing entirely.

The firm of Schabak took over where Schuco left off, producing excellent 1/43 scale models of current German cars. Cursor, which had

begun by making plastic models of historic German vehicles, expanded into diecast miniatures in a variety of scales and subjects. Siku enlarged its scale somewhat and specialized not only in typical cars and trucks, but in an imposing array of large-scale farm vehicles with plenty of play value--which is also true of Siku's bigger truck models and their loads, which range from a prefabricated fire station to a footbridge. Conrad and NZG expanded their horizons, and several firms followed the lead of Wiking in producing HO scale plastic models of all kinds. So the present-day scene in German miniature vehicle production is a varied and rewarding one--and too vast to fit into one book.

Here we shall confine ourselves to the larger scales, roughly 1/35 to 1/50, except in the case of firms (Schuco is a good example) which made small-scale models as well as larger ones. The German publishing house of Alba has already published books on German 1/43 scale cars, 1/87 (HO) scale plastic models, and Siku, and I can recommend these books heartily--especially if you read German. The Alba authors' use of standard German terminology for various shades of color makes these books particularly informative as to the colors of models. Though I cannot equal their exact description of color shades, I believe I can offer more information about more brands of German models without making this book too fat or too costly.

As you will see when you read the introductions to the individual brands of models, there are some firms about whose histories and products little is known. The listings, while offering all I know about these models, are far from complete in terms of variations and details. I would be very happy to hear from any hobbyists who know more of the story than I do. If we work together and pool our information, we can tell more of the story. The present volume is a beginning; if enough additional information can be acquired to justify it, a second edition is a distinct possibility.

My main source of information is my own collection, which includes all

but nine of the models shown in the color photographs, and my limitations are especially obvious in the field of heavy equipment models. The introductions to the Conrad and NZG listings include references to two collectors' guides by Brandon Lewis, and I recommend them highly to collectors of those two brands. The Alba books have already been mentioned--the firm has also done one on Matchbox--and the Greilsamer-Azema *Catalogue Mondial des Modeles Reduits Automobiles* offers listings and photos of models produced up to the mid-Sixties. Numerous catalogs published by the manufacturers of the models, and by various dealers, have also contributed information, which I have been collecting--along with the models themselves--over a period of nearly thirty years. I believe this book goes farther into the field of German miniature vehicles than anything hitherto published--and yet it is far from the last word on the subject. I hope it will elicit a great deal of additional information that all of us collectors can share in the future.

Speaking of the future, I had originally intended to include Siku in this volume, but as the mountain of data grew and my back orders of Siku models did the same, I decided to leave Siku for some future day when I hope to devote a book to Siku and its sister by adoption, Wiking.

Now a few words about the listings themselves. Each entry begins with the catalog number of the model, its name--or at least an English translation thereof--and whenever possible, its length in millimeters, scale and date of introduction and, if known, withdrawal. Then comes a short list of its components, first the diecast parts if any, then those of plastic and other materials, the running gear ("wheels" means complete units including hub and tire in one piece; "hubs" and "tires" refer to separate pieces) and any decals, labels or painted-on details--within reason. Some of you will find too many such details, others too few--but I must beg the latter group not to write to me and point out that I omitted the steering wheel, grille ornament, baseplate lettering or whatever. Enough is enough! And I have not tried to list every minor variation, but

have stuck to the major ones of body colors and the like. If any of you would like to write a book on, let us say, Gama, listing every variation the way Matchbox collectors like to do it, go right ahead, and I'll welcome your book heartily. I feel that what this book contains will, I hope, be sufficient for the great majority of collectors. But as I mentioned a few paragraphs above, I'll be more than happy to receive information that fills in any of the gaps in my data.

And now I leave you to collect and enjoy whatever you like. There is more in this book than any one collector will probably be willing or able to collect, so the final decision is yours. Whatever you choose to collect can bring you a lot of happiness and fulfillment, and I sincerely hope it does.

I would like to thank everyone who contributed to this book, including dealers such as Danhausen Modelcar of Germany, John Gay of Britain, Brandon Lewis, Eric Waiter, Gerhard Klarwasser, Marilyn and Gil, and

particularly James Wieland, who often let me loose in his mountains of stock, and collectors such as Peter Retelstorf, Dick Bringloe and The Rev. Charles Gelbach, the latter not only, along with his daughter Ellen, a dedicated collector of emergency vehicles, German and otherwise, but also my frequent helper at toy shows. Mr. Gelbach and Mr. Wieland--both of whom, interestingly enough, bear German names--also deserve thanks for lending models for photographing. Hearty thanks also to Peter Schiffer and all the gang at Schiffer Publishing, especially Doug Congdon-Martin for his fine photography, to Pat, Lisa and Ellen for letting me finish this book, and by no means least to Tamcat for curling up atop the monitor and keeping me company--and only rarely falling off onto the keyboard. And finally, thanks to you for buying and reading this book. I hope you will find it informative and interesting.

Dr. Edward Force
42 Warham Street
Windsor CT 06095



Row 1. Conrad 1000/1501 Mercedes-Benz 230 C, 1001/1502 Mercedes-Benz 200 Wagon, 1503 Mercedes-Benz 200 TD Wagon, 6002 Army Tank.

Row 2. Conrad 1010 VW Passat, 1011 VW Passat Variant, 1504 Mercedes-Benz 230 CE, 1012 Audi 80 Coupe.

Row 3. Conrad 1013 VW Scirocco GLI, 1014 VW Polo C, 1015 VW Santana GL, 1020 Audi Quattro.

Row 4. Conrad 1021 VW Polo Coupe (x2), 1022 Audi 100 (x2).



Row 1. Conrad 1018 Gräf und Stift Fire Truck, 1604 Mercedes-Benz Van, 1025 Dennis Fire Truck.
 Row 2. Conrad 1016 Volkswagen Van and promo version, 1017 Volkswagen Bus with glass rack, 1016 Volkswagen Bus.
 Row 3. Conrad 1602 Mercedes-Benz 207 D Bus (x2), 1603 Mercedes-Benz 207 D Van (x2).
 Row 4. Conrad 1601 Mercedes-Benz 207 D Pickup, 1607 Mercedes-Benz Van, 1605 Mercedes-Benz 100 Bus, 1606 Mercedes-Benz 170 Van.



Row 1. Conrad 1019 American La France Fire Truck, 1620 Mercedes-Benz 507 D Van, 1024 American La France Fire Truck.

Row 2. Conrad 3090 Mercedes-Rosenbauer Fire Truck, 3191 MAN-VW Fire Truck, 3490 Steyr-Rosenbauer Fire Truck.

Row 3. Conrad 3136 MAN-VW Covered Truck, 5508 Emergency One Pumper, 3137 MAN-VW Container Truck.

Row 4. Conrad 3010 Mercedes-Benz Low Loader, 302 Pokorny Compressor Trailer.



Row 1. Conrad 3020 Mercedes-Benz Peiner Semi, 3032 Mercedes-Benz Birkart Truck.

Row 2. Conrad 3011 Mercedes-Benz Bay Wa Truck and Trailer.

Row 3. Conrad 3013 Mercedes-Benz Lueg Truck and Trailer.

Row 4. Conrad 3020 Mercedes-Benz Schuco Semi, 3048 Mercedes-Benz Pfenning Container Truck.



- Row 1. Conrad 3016 Mercedes-Benz Deutsche Möbelspedition Truck and Trailer.
 Row 2. Conrad 3022 Mercedes-Benz VTG Tanker Semi, 3040 Mercedes-Benz Dump Truck.
 Row 3. Conrad 3030 Mercedes-Benz Open Semi, 3061 Mercedes-Benz Open Truck with Crane.
 Row 4. Conrad 3024 Mercedes-Benz Messer Griesheim Tanker Semi, 3063 Mercedes-Benz Gritspreader Truck.



Row 1. Conrad 3120 MAN Sachs Semi, 5067 Schörling Street Sweeper.

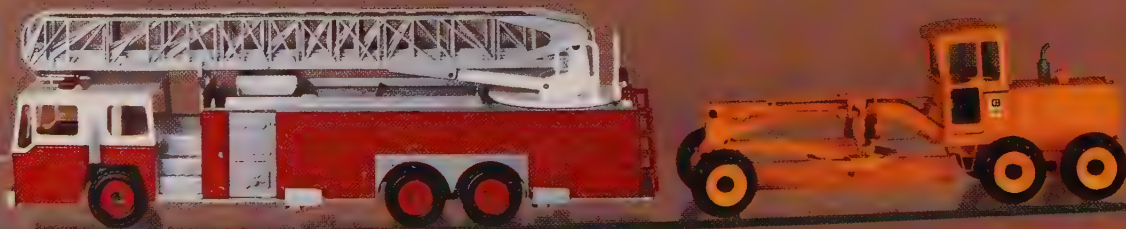
Row 2. Conrad 3050 Mercedes-Benz Liebherr Cement Mixer, 4132 MAN Covered Truck.

Row 3. Conrad 3123 MAN Messer Griesheim Tanker Semi, 4140 MAN Dump Truck.

Row 4. Conrad 3124 MAN Messer Griesheim Gas Cylinder Semi, 3138 MAN Frigoscandia Refrigerator Truck.



Row 1. Conrad 400 Caterpillar Fork Lift, 5420 Mercedes-Benz 0303 Bus.
Row 2. Conrad 3131 MAN Haniel Spedition Truck and Trailer.
Row 3. Conrad 3130 MAN Beitzel Semi.
Row 4. Conrad 3330 Bedford Open Semi.



*Row 1. Conrad 5502 Mack Emergency One, 5512 Rosenbauer Falcon Fire Truck.
Row 2. Conrad 5503 Mack Emergency One, 5507 Mack Titan III Fire Truck.
Row 3. Conrad 5504 Mack Emergency One, 286 Caterpillar 12F Scraper.*



*Row 1. Conrad 5505 Mack Emergency One Fire Truck
Row 2. Conrad 5506 Mack Emergency One Fire Truck.
Row 3. Conrad 5501 Rosenbauer Simba Fire Truck, 1026 Volvo Truck.*



Row 1. Conrad 278 Liebherr 961 Shovel, 279 Liebherr 961 Backhoe.

Row 2. Conrad 266 P & H Mobile Crane (x2, flanking) 275 Vögele Asphalt Paver.

Row 3. Conrad 265 O & K MH6 Backhoe, 287 Caterpillar D9G Bulldozer, 290 Atlas AB 1302 Wheel Backhoe.

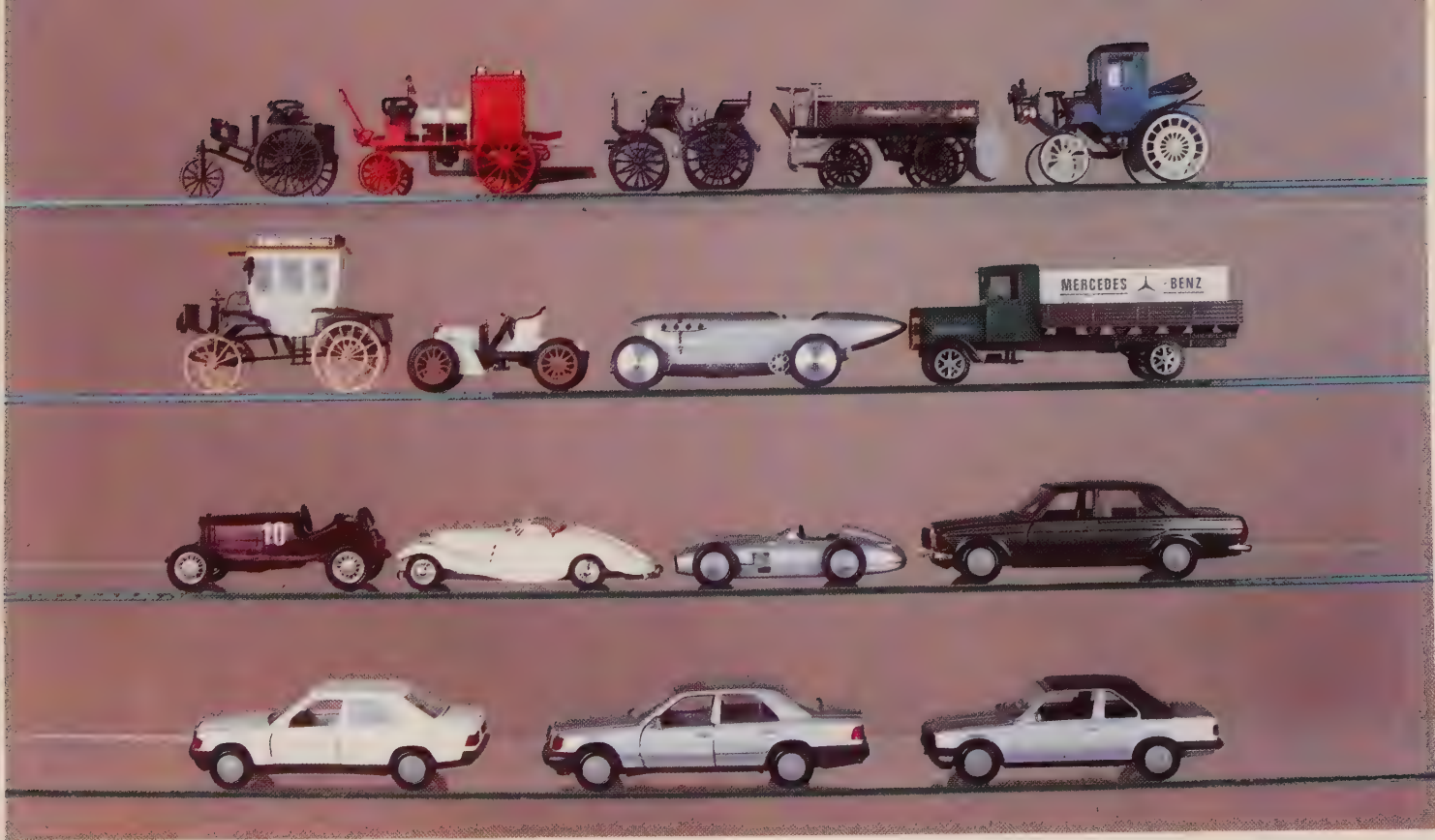
Row 4. Conrad 2880 Caterpillar Wheel Loader, 2881 Caterpillar Log Loader, 282 Liebherr 921 Backhoe.



Row 1. Conrad 298 Caterpillar Fork Lift, 284 Caterpillar 950 Loader.

Row 2. Conrad 285 Caterpillar 950 Wheel Loader, 200 Conecta Crane.

Row 3. Caterpillar 281 Liebherr Backhoe, 276 Caterpillar Quarry Dumper.



Row 1. Cursor 1 Benz 1886, 2 Daimler 1896 Fire Engine, 3 Daimler 1886, 4 Daimler 1896 Truck, 5 Daimler 1897 Taxi.

Row 2. Cursor 6 Benz 1894 Bus, 7 Mercedes 1903 Racer, 8 Blitzen Benz 1911, 10 Benz 1923 Truck.

Row 3. Cursor 9 Mercedes 1923 Targa Florio, 11 Mercedes 540K, 12 Mercedes-Benz W196, 1001 Mercedes-Benz 200.

Row 4. Cursor 1007 Mercedes-Benz 190, 1010 Mercedes-Benz 200, 1011 BMW 323 Baur Convertible.



Row 1. Cursor 123 Holder Cultitrac, 126 Holder Public Works Tractor, 127 Fendt Favorit Tractor, 125 Hanomag 600D Bulldozer.

Row 2. Cursor 100 Mercedes-Benz Unimog, 101 Military Unimog, 105 Holder Tractor, 103 Magirus Truck.

Row 3. Cursor 120 Mercedes-Benz L508 Truck (x2, flanking) 130 Setra-Kässbohrer Tour Bus.

Row 4. Cursor 121 Mercedes-Benz Box Truck, 109 Setra Tour Bus, 108 Fendt Favorit Tractor.



Row 1. Cursor 124 Hanomag 66C Loader, 112 Kramer Allrad, 266 Tempo Matador.

Row 2. Cursor 1005 Mercedes-Benz 230 G, 679 Kässbohner Trailer, 122 Fendt Dieselross 1930 Tractor.

Row 3. Cursor 131 Steyr City Bus, 132 Steyr Mail Bus.

Row 4. Cursor 13 Büssing 1903 Truck, 767 VW Van, 868 VW 411 (latter two are plastic showroom models, not listed).



Row 1. Gama 808 Volkswagen ADAC, 816 Volkswagen Fire Chief, 833 Volkswagen Police Car (x2).
Row 2. Gama 815 Volkswagen Mail Car, 8337 Volkswagen Army Car, 898>1104 Volkswagen 1302 (x2).
Row 3. Gama 890>1105 Opel Kadett, 8901>1106 Opel Kadett ADAC, 891>1108 BMW M1, 8914>1109
BMW M1 Rally.
Row 4. Gama 892>1111 Porsche 924 (x5).

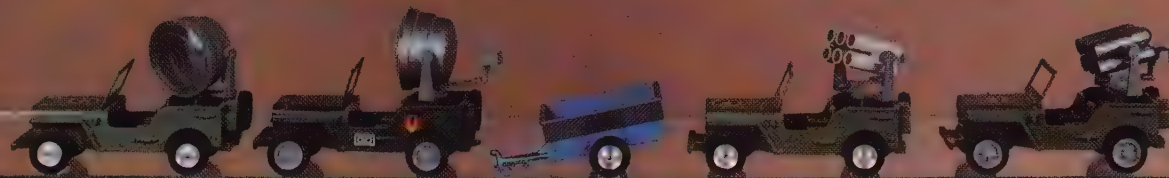


Row 1. Gama 893>1112 Opel Rekord (x3), 8931 Opel Rekord Police.

Row 2. Gama 8932>1114 Opel Rekord Notarzt, 894>1115 BMW 733 (x2), 8943>1116 BMW 733 Taxi.

Row 3. Gama 895>1117 VW Golf (x2), 8952 VW Golf AvD, 902 Opel Rekord, 907 BMW 600.

Row 4. Gama 900 Volkswagen 1300, 915 Volkswagen Mail Car, 932 Volkswagen Police, 901 Ford Taunus 17M.



Row 1. Gama 903 Jeep, 9031 Safari Jeep, 9034 Police Jeep, 90347 and 9037 Army Jeeps.

Row 2. Gama 9035 Safari Jeep and Trailer, 9038 Jeep and Trailer, 90387 Army Jeep and Trailer.

Row 3. Gama 90397 Army Jeep and Field Kitchen, 904 Army Jeep, 9047 Medical Corps Jeep, 905 Army Jeep with Machine Guns.

Row 4. 906 Jeep with Searchlight, 9067 Army Jeep with Searchlight, 908 Jeep Trailer, 910 Jeep with Rockets, 9107 Army Jeep with Rockets.



Row 1. Gama 9051 BMW Motorcycle, 9052 Racing Motorcycle, 9053 Police Motorcycle, 90537 Army Motoreycle.

Row 2. Gama 911 Mercedes-Benz Wrecker, 912 Mercedes-Benz Ladder Truck, 912 Faun Ladder Truck.

Row 3. Gama 9121, 9122 and 9123 Faun Ladder Trucks.

Row 4. Gama 917 Faun Street Sweeper, 921 Mercedes-Benz Covered Truck, 931 Mercedes-Benz Covered Truck and Trailer.



Row 1. Gama 9130 Buick, 9170 Fiat 1800, 9360 Opel Rekord, 9390 Renault Floride.

Row 2. Gama 9380 BMW 700, 937 DKW Munga, 9377 DKW Army Munga, 9371 DKW Munga, 918 Volkswagen Aral Van.

Row 3. Gama 914 Fiat-Lanz Tractor, 9301 Hay Trailer, 9141 Ford Tractor, 940 Fiat-Lanz Tractor with Shovel, 9181 Volkswagen Continental Van.

Row 4. Gama 930 Fiat-Lanz Tractor and Trailer (x2), 934 Fiat-Lanz Tractor with Plow.



Row 1. Gama 9195 Faun Cement Mixer, 9191 Faun Cement Carrier, 9205 Linde Fork Lift.

Row 2. Gama 919 Faun Cement Truck, 9192 Faun Cement Truck, 924 Faun Dump Truck, 927 Faun Dump Truck.

Row 3. Gama 922 Faun Excavator Truck (x2), 932 Mercedes-Benz Shell Tanker.

Row 4. Gama 9221 Faun Excavator Truck, 923 Faun Power Shovel Truck.



Row 1. Gama 925 O & K Excavator, 9251 Demag Excavator, 926 O & K Power Shovel.
Row 2. Gama 9272 Faun Covered Semi, 92721 Faun Cage Semi.
Row 3. Gama 9272 Faun Covered Semi, 92821>1234 Mercedes-Benz Cage Semi.
Row 4. Gama 9297 Faun Covered Truck and Trailer, 9294 Faun Container Semi.



Row 1. Gama 9401 Deutz Loader, 9262>1502 JCB Shovel, 9281>1503 Mercedes-Benz Shovel.
Row 2. Gama 9296 Faun Covered Truck, 9299 Faun Tower Truck, 9408>2209 Faun Quarry Dumper.
Row 3. Gama 94091>2211 Faun Garbage Truck, 9291 Faun Dump Truck, 94021>2501 Krupp Crane Truck.



Row 1. Gama 9350 Mercedes-Benz 220 S, 9353 and 9354 Mercedes-Benz Police Cars, 9355 Mercedes-Benz Taxi.

Row 2. Gama 9490 Volkswagen 1500, 950 VW Shell Van, 956 VW Pickup Truck, 958 VW Ladder Truck.

Row 3. Gama 955 VW Bus, 928 VW Coca-Cola Truck, 959 VW Police Bus, 957 VW Cherry Picker.

Row 4. Gama 954 VW Ambulance Bus, 9572 VW Fire Truck, 948 VW Fire Dept. Bus, 9541 VW Ambulance Van.



Row 1. Gama 9547 VW Ambulance, 9183 VW Kombi with roof rack, 9184 VW Safari Kombi, 9574 VW Wrecker.

Row 2. Gama 9572>1602 VW Cherry Picker, 9287 VW Coca-Cola Truck, 9575 VW Fire Engine, 9487 VW Fire Dept. Kombi.

Row 3. Gama 9518 VW Esso Van, 9517 VW Gama Van, 9182 VW Gama Kombi, 9561 VW Pickup Truck.

Row 4. Gama 9597 VW Police Kombi, 9527 VW Mail Van (x2), 95477 VW Army Ambulance.



Row 1. Gama 9630 NSU Prinz, 9650 Opel Kadett, 9651 Opel Kadett Rally, 9690 Fiat 850 Coupe (x2).

Row 2. Gama 947 BMW 1800 (x2), 946 BMW 2000 CS, 9660 Opel Rekord.

Row 3. Gama 945 VW 1600 TL, 970 Mercedes-Benz 230 SL, 972 Mercedes-Benz 600, 9620 Opel Rekord.

Row 4. Gama 942 DKW F102, 971 Opel Admiral, 9713 Opel Admiral Police, 941 Ford Taunus 12M.



Row 1. Gama 974>1181 Benz Vis-a-vis, 975>1182 Benz Victoria, 988>1188 Peugeot Vis-a-vis, 989>1189 Peugeot 2-Seater, 990>1190 Peugeot Decauville.

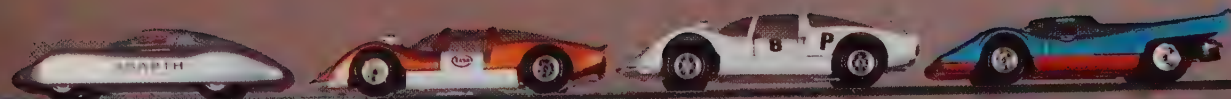
Row 2. Gama 985>1185 Opel-Darracq, 986>1186 Opel Doktorwagen, 976>1183 Opel Laubfrosch, 977>1193 Opel Limousine.

Row 3. Gama 987>1187 Mercedes-Benz SSK, 978>1184 Mercedes Simplex, 991>1191 Fiat Phaeton, 992>1192 Fiat Torpedo.

Row 4. Gama 979>1194 Mail Coach, 1180 Mercedes-Benz 600 reissue, 980 Camping Trailer, 981 Two-Wheel Trailer.



Row 1. Gama 94067 Krupp Radar Truck, 94127 Deutz Loader, 94027 Krupp Crane Truck.
Row 2. Gama 93217 Faun Tank Truck, 9277 Faun Dump Truck, 92967 Faun Covered Truck, 92987 Faun Crane Truck.
Row 3. Gama 633 Tinsplate Tank, 714 Leopard Tank, 71607 Armored Car.
Row 4. Gama 92927 Faun Covered Semi, 94087 Faun Dump Truck.



Row 1. Gama 9600 Abarth Record Car, 9601 Porsche Carrera 6 (x2), 9605>1135 Porsche 917.
Row 2. Gama 9603>1133 Lotus-Ford 40, 9604>1134 Chapparral (x2), 9610 Ferrari Testa Rossa.
Row 3. Gama 9820>1128 VW-Porsche 914, 973 Porsche 911, 9734 Porsche Police, 9735>1119 Porsche Rally.
Row 4 Gama. 9606>1136 Abarth 2000, 9830>1129 Opel GT (x3).



Row 1. Gama 9810>1127 Mercedes-Benz C-111, 9840>1130 Citroen-Maserati (x2), 9491 VW 411.

Row 2. Gama 995 Ford Taunus, 996 Ford Consul, 997 Ford Granada, 943 Ford Taunus 20M.

Row 3. Gama 9670 NSU RO-80 (x2), 9492 Audi 100, 9530>1201 VW Bus.

Row 4. Gama 9680>1123 Mercedes-Benz 350 SE, 9681 Mercedes-Benz 450 SE Police, 9532>1203 VW Ambulance, 9531>1202 VW Police.

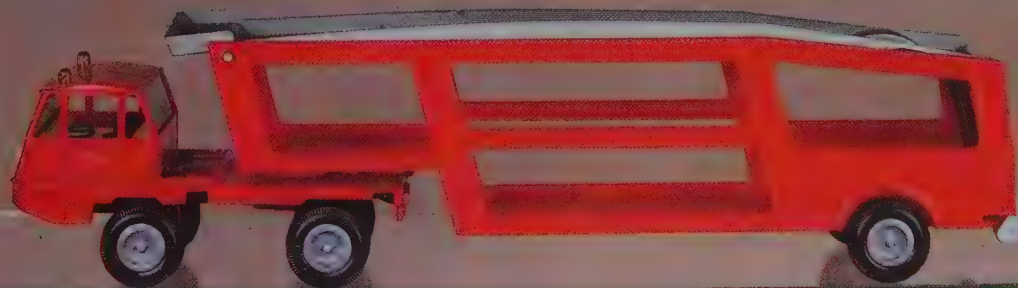


Row 1. Gama Minette 1 Porsche Carrera 6, 2 Lotus-Ford 40, 5 NSU RO-80, 9 Ferrari 330 P4, 10 Matra-Sport, 12 Lola-Chevrolet.

Row 2. Gama Minette 3 Cooper-Maserati, 4 Ferrari, 6 Ferrari 36-Valve (x2), 11 Lola, 12 McLaren.

Row 3. Gama Minette 13 Volkswagen, 30 Henschel Dump Truck, 31 Henschel Wrecker, 32 Henschel Box Truck, 33 Henschel Quarry Dumper.

Row 4. Four Gama tinplate racing cars.



Row 1. Gama 9501 Faun Crane Truck, 9502 Faun Excavator Truck.
Row 2. Gama 94092 Krupp Auto Transporter.



Row 1. Gama 1174 BMW 528i and Camping Trailer.

Row 2. Gama 96883 Mercedes-Benz 350 SE and Boat Trailer, 1175 Hymer Wohnmobil.

Row 3. Gama 1150 Mercedes-Benz 230 G, 96983 Hymer Wohnmobil and Boat Trailer.

Row 4. Gama 1151 Mercedes-Benz 230 G and Boat Trailer, 1150 Mercedes-Benz 230 G.



Row 1. Gama 92813>1606 Mercedes-Benz Searchlight Truck, 920 Builder's Crane, 2362 Polyma Giraffe Searchlight Trailer.

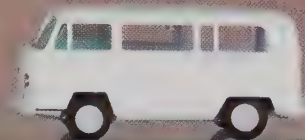
Row 2. Gama 9406 Krupp Fire Truck, 7142 Leopard Bridgelaying Tank.



Row 1. Gama 3536 Porsche ORBIT Fire Truck.

Row 2. Gama 2604 Magirus-Deutz Ladder Truck, 2407 Linde Fork Lift.

Row 3. Gama 2406 Ahlmann Loader, 1406 Linde Fork Lift, 9420>2405 Bobcat Loader.



Row 1. Gama 9405 Krupp Low Loader with Gas Tank.
Row 2. Gama 9282>1236 Mercedes-Benz Container Semi, 1201 VW Kombi.
Row 3. Gama 1233 Mercedes-Benz Container Semi, 1201 VW Kombi.
Row 4. Gama 1236 Mercedes-Benz Covered Semi, 1207 VW Transporter.



Row 1. Gama 1102 BMW 528i Servicemobil, 1103 BMW M1 Rally, 1105 Opel Kadett, 1110 BMW 325i Convertible.

Row 2. Gama 1107 BMW 735i (x2), 1112 Opel Kadett Liebherr, 1113 Mercedes-Benz Danish Taxi.

Row 3. Gama 1114 Mercedes-Benz Rijkspolitie, 1116 BMW Taxi, 1117 Mercedes-Benz Taxi, 1118 Opel Kadett AvD.

Row 4. Gama 1119 Porsche 911, 1120 Opel Kadett LuK, 1121 BMW 325i M Technic, 1122 Opel Kadett Dealer team.



Row 1. Gama 1123 Mercedes-Benz Polizei, 1124 Opel Kadett Nagel, 1125 VW 411 reissue, 1126 Opel Rekord Taxi.

Row 2. Gama 1127 NSU RO-80 reissue, 1130 Opel Omega, 1131 Opel Omega 3000, 1133 Opel Senator.

Row 3. Gama 1135 Opel Kadett GSI, 1140 Opel Ascona, 1141 Opel Ascona Hatchback, 1142 BMW 633 CSi.

Row 4. Gama 1143 Citroen 2CV6 (x3), 1144 Citroen CX 2200.



Row 1. Gama 1145 Porsche 911 Carrera, 1148 Audi GT 55, 1149 BMW 528i, 1153 VW Passat GLS.

Row 2. Gama 1153 BMW M3, 1154 VW Passat Variant, 1154 BMW M3 Racing, 1155 BMW 528i Polizei.

Row 3. Gama 1156 BMW 528i Notarzt, 1157 VW Scirocco, 1157 BMW 528i Polisi, 1158 Opel Corsa Notchback.

Row 4. Gama 1159 Opel Corsa Hatchback, 1161 Opel Vectra Notchback, 1162 Opel Vectra Hatchback, 1163 Opel Kadett GSi (without decals).

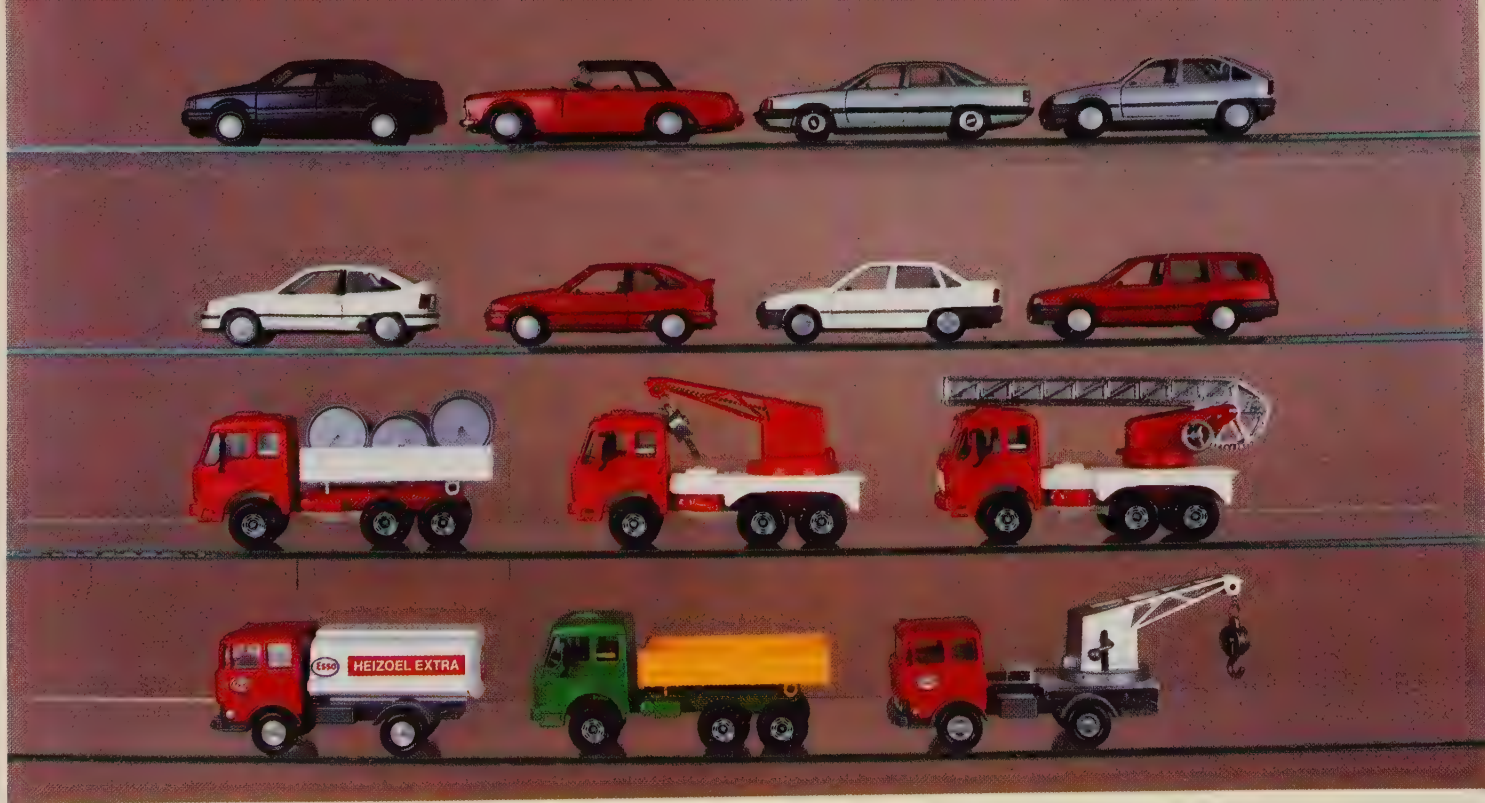


Row 1. Gama 1164 Opel Lotus, 1165 BMW 528i Fire Chief, 1166 BMW 323i, 1167 Mercedes-Benz 190.

Row 2. Gama 1168 VW Polo, 1168 Mercedes-Benz 300 CE (x2), 1169 VW Santana.

Row 3. Gama 1169 BMW 325i Wagon, 1170 Opel Ascona Polizei, 1171 Opel Ascona Notarzt, 1172 Opel Ascona Fire Chief.

Row 4. Gama 1173 Audi Quattro Rally, 1173 Audi 80 Quattro, 1176 Opel Rekord, 1177 VW Polo.

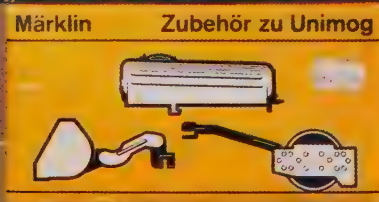
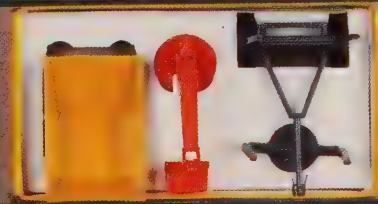
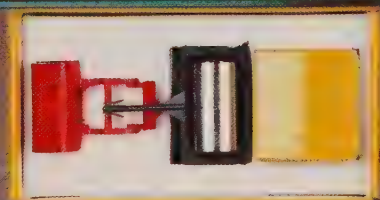


Row 1. Gama 1177 VW Passat, 1179 Mercedes-Benz 230 SL reissue, 1193 Audi 100, 1195 Opel Kadett GLS Hatchback.

Row 2. Gama 1196 Opel Kadett GSI, 1197 Vauxhall Astra, 1198 Opel Kadett GLS Notchback, 1199 Opel Kadett GL Caravan.

Row 3. Gama 9280>1231 Mercedes-Benz Truck with Load, 9288>1604 Mercedes-Benz Crane Truck, 92812>1605 Mercedes-Benz Ladder Truck.

Row 4. Gama 9321 Faun Esso Tank Truck, 9280>1231 Mercedes-Benz Dump Truck, 9298 Faun Crane Truck..



Row 1. Gama 8915>1110 BMW M1 Kit.

Row 2. Märklin 1832 and 1833 sets of equipment for Unimog.

Row 3. Gama 1193 Audi 100.



Row 1. Märklin 5521/1 Mercedes-Benz Racer, 5521/2 Auto-Union Racer, 5521/3 Sports Car, 5521/4 Cabriolet.

Row 2. Märklin 5521/5 Jaray, 5521/7 Limousine, 5521/9 Volkswagen, 5521/11 Mercedes-Benz Grand Prix.

Row 3. Märklin 5521/12 Auto-Union Grand Prix, 5521/14 Alfa Romeo, 5521/19 Krupp Dump Truck, 5521/51 Adler.

Row 4. Märklin 5521/15 Mercedes-Benz Record Car, 5521/18 Bluebird, 5521/16 Auto-Union Record Car.



Row 1. Märklin 5521/20 Krupp Truck, 5521/21 Trailer, 5521/35 Krupp Fire Truck, 5521/36 Krupp Crane Truck.

Row 2. Märklin 5521/24 Mercedes-Benz Truck, 5521/25 Trailer, 5521/26 Mercedes-Benz Tank Truck.

Row 3. Märklin 5521/61 Mercedes-Benz Grand Prix, 5521/32 Magirus Bus, 5521/62 Auto-Union Grand Prix.

Row 4. Märklin Pico 61 Mercedes-Benz Racer, Pico 9 Volkswagen, 8022/81 Magirus Towing Tractor, #? Sheet Metal Tank, 5521/40 BMW Motorcycle.

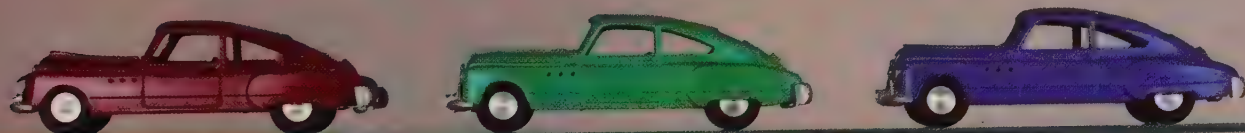


Row 1. Märklin 8021/1 Tank (x2), 8021/11 Army Staff Car, 8021/14 Krupp Troop Carrier, 8021/55 Field Kitchen Trailer.

Row 2. Märklin 8021/15 Field Kitchen Truck, 8021/16 Krupp Troop Carrier, 8021/23 Armored Car, 8021/22 Armored Scout Car.

Row 3. Märklin 8021/54 Howitzer, 8021/66 Searchlight, 8021/76 Generator.

Row 4. Märklin 8021/56 Anti-Aircraft Gun, 860/8 Mercedes-Benz Bus (x2).



Row 1. Märklin 8000 MAN Aral Tank Truck (cast and plastic), 8001 Buick (cast, with windows and frames).

Row 2. Märklin 8001 Buick (plastic, x3).

Row 3. Märklin 8001 Buick (cast, x3).

Row 4. Märklin 8002 Lanz Tractor (2 cast, 1 plastic), 8001 Buick (cast).



Row 1. Märklin 8003 Mercedes-Benz 300 (x3), 8007 VW Gasolin Van.

Row 2. Märklin 8004 Porsche 356 (x4), 8005 Volkswagen.

Row 3. Märklin 8005 Volkswagen (2 small, 2 large rear window).

Row 4. Märklin 8006 VW Transporter (x2), 8008 VW Transporter (x2).

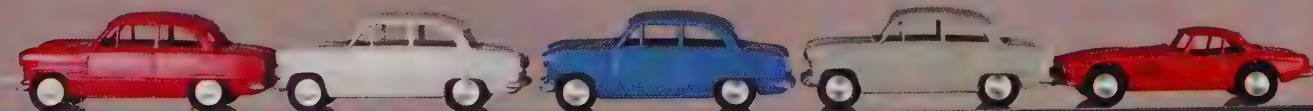


Row 1. Märklin 8009 Krupp Truck, 8012 Trailer, 8010 and 8011 Mercedes-Benz W196.

Row 2. Märklin 8009 Krupp Truck, 8012 Trailer, 8014 VW Kombi (x2).

Row 3. Märklin 8019 Mercedes-Benz 300 SL (x2), 8017 Phoenix Tire Van, 8013 VW Kombi.

Row 4. Märklin 8016 BMW 501-502 (x4).

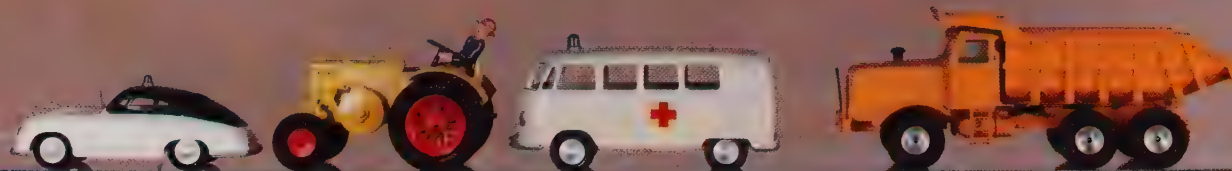
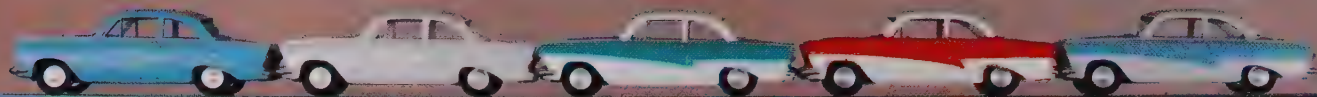


Row 1. Märklin 8015 Borgward Isabella (x5).

Row 2. Märklin 8020 Borgward Isabella (x5).

Row 3. Märklin 8018 Ford Taunus 15M (x4), 8022 BMW 507.

Row 4. Märklin 8021 VW Karmann-Ghia (x3), 8022 BMW 507 (x2).



Row 1. Märklin 8025 Mercedes-Benz 190 SL (x5).

Row 2. Märklin 8028 Ford Taunus 17M (x2), 8027 Ford Taunus 17M (x3).

Row 3. Märklin 8024 Porsche 356 Police Car, 8029 Lanz Tractor, 8030 VW Ambulance, 8036 Kaelble Dump Truck.

Row 4. Märklin 8023 Magirus Fire Truck, 8026 Tempo Hochlader (x3).



Row 1. Märklin 860/4 Ford Taunus 12M, 8031 Magirus Crane Truck (x2), 8035 Fuchs Excavator.
 Row 2. Märklin 860/7 Mercedes-Benz Truck, 8031 Magirus Crane Truck, 8034 Krupp Truck, 8037 Trailer.
 Row 3. 860/7 Mercedes-Benz Truck, 8032 Mercedes-Benz Aral Tanker (x2).
 Row 4. 860/? Ford Taunus 17M, 1800 Porsche 911 Targa (x2), 1802 Chapparat 2F (x2).



Row 1. Märklin 1801 BMW 2000 CS (x3), 1804 BMW 2800 CS.

Row 2. Märklin 1803 Ford OSI (x3), 1806 VW Variant Police Car.

Row 3. Märklin 1805 VW Variant (x2), 1807 VW Variant Fire Chief, 1808 VW Variant ADAC.

Row 4. Märklin 1809 VW Variant Ambulance, 1810 Porsche 910 (x3).



Row 1. Märklin 1811 NSU RO-80 (x4).

Row 2. Märklin 1812 BMW 1600 GT (x3), 1813 Mercedes-Benz C-111.

Row 3. Märklin 1814 BMW Glas 3000 (x3), 1813 Mercedes-Benz C-111.

Row 4. Märklin 1815 Porsche 907 (x3), 1818 Chevrolet Corvette.



Row 1. Märklin 1816 Matra M530 (x3), 1820 BMW 2500.

Row 2. Märklin 1817 Mercedes-Benz 250 (x3), 1819 BMW 2002 TI.

Row 3. Märklin 1821 Audi 100 LS (x2), 1829 Mercedes-Benz 250 Taxi, 1828 Mercedes-Benz Police Car.

Row 4. Märklin 1823 VW Variant Police Car, 1822 Ford Capri (x3).



Row 1. Märklin 1825 VW 411 (x3), 1835 Opel Manta.

Row 2. Märklin 1834 Audi 100 (x2), 1837 VW K-70 (x2).

Row 3. Märklin 1839 Mercedes-Benz 350 SL, 1838 BMW 1600 GT (x3).

Row 4. Märklin 1826 VW-Porsche, 1824 Eriba Caravan, 1830 Mercedes-Benz Unimog, replica of 5521/11 Mercedes-Benz Racer (maker unknown).



Row 1. NZG 122 Caterpillar 621 Scraper, 113 Demag H41 Excavator.

Row 2. NZG 146 Mercedes-Benz Truck and Trailer, 119 Caterpillar D4D Bulldozer.

Row 3. NZG 249 Mercedes-Benz Covered Truck, 186 Mercedes-Benz Semi-Trailer Truck.

Row 4. Märklin 4020, 4021, 4022 and 4023 Mercedes-Benz Racing Cars (Centennial Set).



Row 1. NZG 261 Porsche 911 Carrera, 262 Porsche 928S, 263 Porsche 944, 264 Porsche 944 Turbo.

Row 2. NZG 265 Porsche 911 Convertible, 266 Porsche 911 Turbo, 267 Porsche 911 Targa, 200 Mercedes-Benz 280 SE.

Row 3. NZG 226 Mercedes-Benz 380 SEC, 297 Porsche 959 Coupe, 303 Porsche 911 Turbo Targa, 304 Porsche 911 Turbo Cabriolet.

Row 4. NZG 281 Mercedes-Benz 280 SE, 172 Mercedes-Benz Container Semi, 282 Mercedes-Benz 380 SEC.



*Row 1. NZG 191 Kramer Allrad, 218 Mercedes-Benz 03500 Bus, 268 New Holland 940 Baler.
Row 2. NZG 112 Caterpillar 920 Wheel Loader, 254 Mercedes-Benz 190 E, 284 Mercedes-Benz 380 SL,
120 Caterpillar D4D Bulldozer-Ripper.
Row 3. NZG 310 Fiat Ambulance, 143 Caterpillar 225 Excavator, 310 Fiat Fire Van.
Row 4. NZG 168 Magirus M2000 Tour Bus, 255 Mercedes-Benz 0405 Bus.*

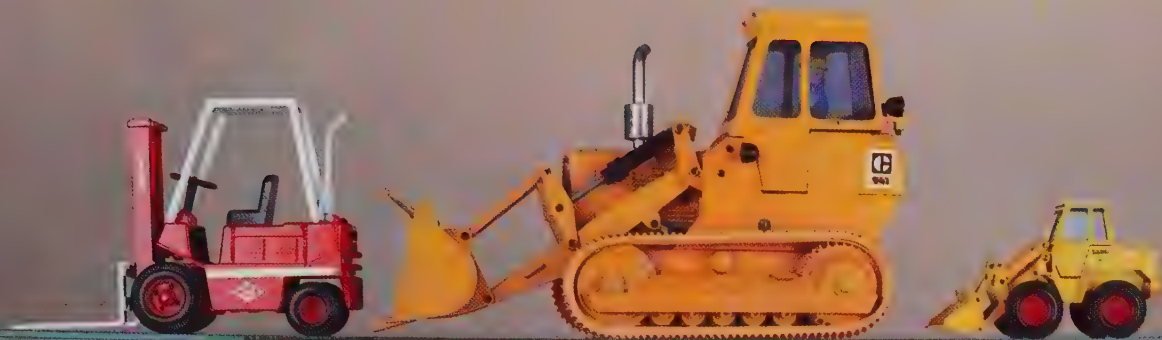


Row 1. NZG 101 Weserhütte Trencher, 116 Caterpillar 955K Excavator, 106 Massey-Ferguson Excavator.

Row 2. NZG 104 Atlas AB 1702 Trencher, 278 O & K L4 Loader, 102 Fuchs 50R Trencher.

Row 3. NZG 107 Schaeff HR 25 Trencher, 128 Duomat Roller, 109 JCB Front Loader.

Row 4. NZG 287 O & K Wheel Excavator, 110 Whitlock Trencher, 288 O & K Track Excavator.



Row 1. NZG 173 O & K Fork Lift, 108 Caterpillar 941 Bulldozer, 114 Kramer 411 Excavator.

Row 2. NZG 111 Menck Excavator, 136 Grove Crane Truck.

Row 3. NZG 118 Broyt X4 Eacavator, 149 Grove Hydraulic Crane.



Row 1. Schabak 904/4 and 904/5 DC 9-81, 905/1, 905/2 and 905/21 Boeing 737.
Row 2. Schabak 902/1, 902/2, 902/4, 902/5 and 902/6 DC 10, 908/21 Boeing 757.
Row 3. Schabak 902/1, 901/2, 902/4, 902/5 and 902/6 DC 10, 922/21 DC 8.
Row 4. Schabak 901/1, 901/3, 901/4, 901/5 and 901/6 Boeing 747.



Row 1. Schabak 1001 VW Jetta 1979, 1010 VW Jetta 1984, 1011 VW Jetta Police, 1012 VW Jetta Tuning.

Row 2. Schabak 1002 VW Golf, 1002/1003 VW Golf PTT, 1003 VW Golf ADAC, 1004 VW Golf Tuning, 1008 VW Golf GTI.

Row 3. Schabak 1015 VW Passat, 1016 VW Passat Kombi, 1030 Audi 90 Quattro, 1031 Audi 90 Quattro Tuning.

Row 4. Schabak 1018 VW Corrado, 1020 Audi 100 Avant, 1021 Audi 100 Quattro, 1022 Audi 100 DSK.



Row 1. Schabak 1035 Audi 80 Quattro, 1036 Audi 80 Police, 1037 Audi 90 Quattro, 1038 Audi 90 Quattro Rally.

Row 2. Schabak 1080 Ford Sierra, 1081 Ford Sierra Police, 1040 VW Caravelle Netherlands, 1024 Audi V8.

Row 3. Schabak 1040 VW Caravelle, 1041 VW Caravelle Ambulance, 1042 VW Transporter, 1043 VW Fire Van.

Row 4. Schabak 1045 VW Lufthansa Van, 1046 VW Condor Bus, 1047 VW Police Bus, 1048 VW Police Bus.



Row 1. Schabak 1150 BMW 535i, 1151 BMW Taxi, 1152 BMW Police, 1153 BMW Police.

Row 2. Schabak 1154 BMW Fire Chief, 1155 BMW Fire Chief, 1156 BMW Notarzt, 1160 BMW Z1.

Row 3. Schabak 1158 BMW M5 (x2), 1086 Ford Fiesta, Plank Fire Truck (not listed).

Row 4. A.K. BRM, Ferguson, Ferrari and Lotus.



Row 1. Schuco 1001 Mirako-Car, 1001/1 Mirako-Car Police, 1036 Ford Hot Rod, 1036/1 Mercer 35-J.

Row 2. Schuco 1037 Porsche Formula II, 1038 Mercedes-Benz 220 S (Nutz), 1039 Volkswagen Fire Chief and Police (both Nutz).

Row 3. Schuco 1040 Ferrari Formula I, 1040/1 Ferrari Rear Engine, 1041 Midget Racer, 1042 Midget Racer.

Row 4. Schuco 1043 Mercedes-Benz Formula I, 1043/1 Mercedes-Benz SSK, 1043/2 Mercedes-Benz Grand Prix. 1044 Mercedes-Benz 190 SL.



*Row 1. Schuco 1044 Porsche Carrera, 1045 Ford Fairlane, 1045 Chapparral, 1046 Volkswagen.
Row 2. Schuco 1047 Porsche Coupe, 1047/1 Jaguar E-Type (Nutz), 1048 BMW 503, 1048 Opel GT.
Row 3. Schuco 1049 Ford Taunus Truck, 3116 BV-Aral Van, 916 Mercedes-Benz 0303 Bus.
Row 4. Schuco 916 Mercedes-Benz 0303 Bus (x2), Mirako Ambulance.*



Row 1. Schuco 610 Audi 80 LS (x2), 611 Audi 80 GL (x2).

Row 2. Schuco 612 Mercedes-Benz 350 SE (x2), 616 Mercedes-Benz 350 SE Police, 613 BMW Turbo.

Row 3. Schuco 614 VW Passat TS (x2), 615 VW Passat LS, 618 Mercedes-Benz 450 SE.

Row 4. Schuco 633 Mercedes-Benz Taxi, 619 VW Passat Variant, 630 VW Passat ADAC, 631 VW Passat Fire Chief.



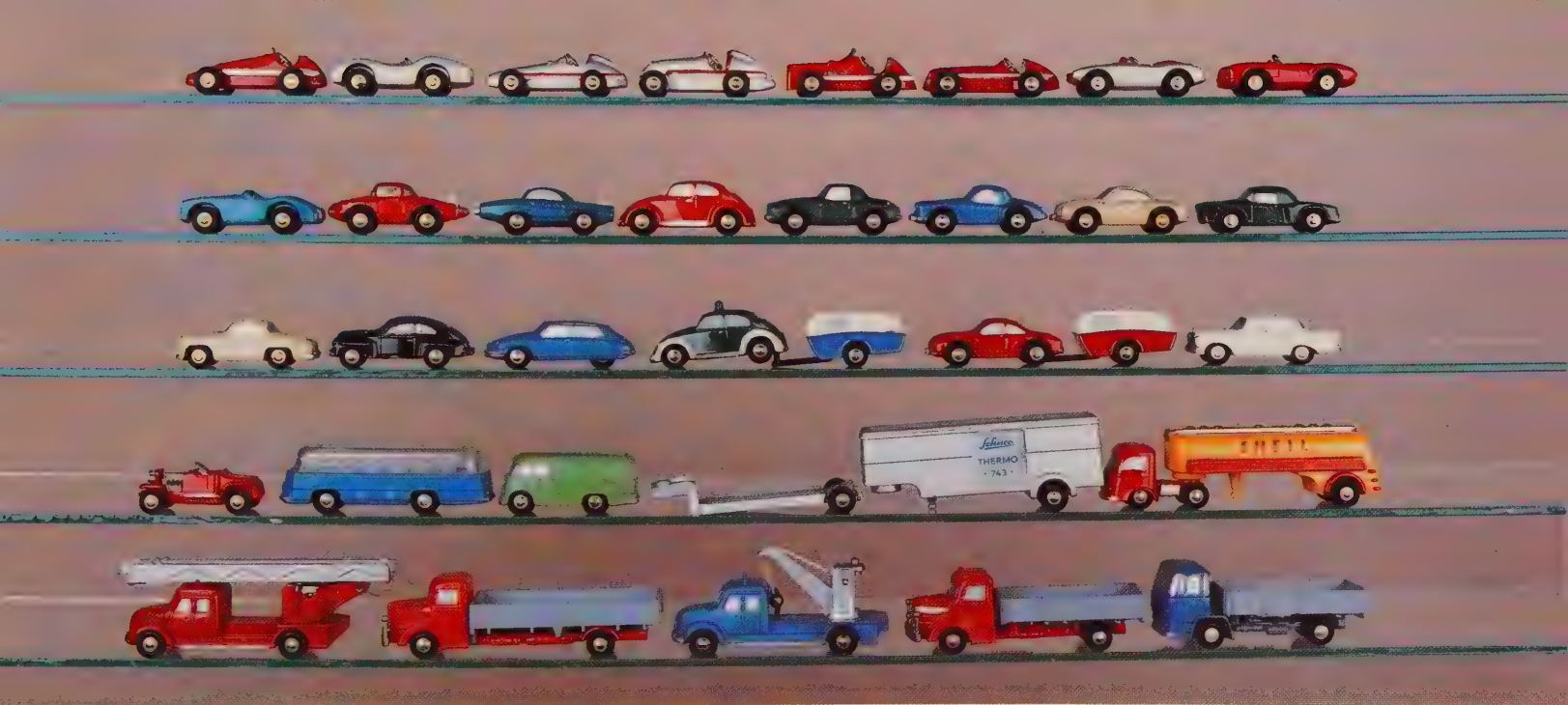
*Row 1. Schuco 620 VW Scirocco, 617 BMW 520, 625 BMW 525, 632 VW Scirocco Race Service.
Row 2. Schuco 621 VW Golf (x3), 624 VW Golf Rally, 638 VW Golf Mail Car.
Row 3. Schuco 622 Audi 50 (x3), 623 VW Polo (x2).
Row 4. Schuco 626 BMW 316 (x2), 627 BMW 320, 628 Porsche 924.*



Row 1. Schuco 762 Tower Crane, 801 Coles Crane Set.

Row 2. Schuco 629 BMW 630 CS (x2), 639 Audi 100 (x2).

Row 3. Schuco 634 Audi 80 Police, 636 BMW 320 Rally, 635 BMW 520 Police, 637 BMW 525 Notarzt.



Row 1. Schuco 701 Ferrari, 702 & 703 Mercedes-Benz W196, 704 Mercedes-Benz Grand Prix, 705 Midget Racer, 706 Maserati, 707 BMW 507, 708 Porsche Spyder.

Row 2. Schuco 709 Austin-Healey, 710 Firebird II, 711 FX Atmos, 712 Volkswagen, 713 Mercedes-Benz 190 SL, 714 MGA, 715 VW Karmann-Ghia, 716 NSU-Fiat.

Row 3. Schuco 717 Mercedes-Benz 220, 718 Volvo PV 544, 719 Citroen DS 19, 720 Volkswagen Police, 722 Camping Trailer, 723 VW Ghia & Trailer, 724 Mercedes-Benz 220 S.

Row 4. Schuco 725 Hot Rod, 740 Mercedes-Benz Bus, 741 Mercedes-Benz Van, 742 Mercedes-Benz Low Loader, 743 Mercedes-Benz Refrigerator Van, 744 Mercedes-Benz Tanker.

Row 5. Schuco 745 Magirus Ladder Truck, 746 Krupp Open Truck, 747 Magirus Wrecker, 748 Krupp Dump Truck (2 cabs).



Row 1. Schuco 760 Demag Shovel, 761 Krupp Auto Transporter, 769 Krupp Truck with Crane, 765 Fork Lift.

Row 2. Schuco 749 Krupp Flat Truck, 750 Krupp Quarry Dumper, 751 Krupp Lumber Truck, 752 Deutz Tractor, 753 Deutz Tread Tractor.

Row 3. Schuco 754 Deutz Bulldozer, 755 Mercedes-Benz Searchlight, 756 Mercedes-Benz Fire Van, 757 Tipping Trailer (pulled by 752), 758 Faun Street Sweeper, 759 Conveyor Belt.

Row 4. Schuco 766 VW and Boat Trailer (should be Karmann-Ghia), 766 Krupp Bucket Truck, 768 Hopper Trailer, 763 Krupp Tanker, 764 Boat & Trailer, 771 Dingler Roller.

Row 5. Schuco 770 Krupp Cherry Picker, 772 Krupp Cement Mixer, 773 Henschel Semi, 774 Faun Dumper.



Row 1. Schuco 805 Mercedes-Benz 200, 806 Mercedes-Benz Police, 807 Ford Taunus, 808 BMW 1600 (x2), 809 BMW 2002.

Row 2. Schuco 810 Ford Escort (x2), 811 Opel Commodore, 812 VW 411 (x2), 814 Opel GT 1900.

Row 3. Schuco 813 Porsche 911S (x3), 815 BMW 2800 CS, 816 Ford Capri, 817 Audi 100LS.

Row 4. Schuco 818 Volkswagen, 819 Opel Admiral, 820 Mercedes-Benz 250 SE, 821 Audi 100, 822 Opel Commodore Rally.

Row 5. Schuco 823 Mercedes-Benz Taxi, 824 VW 411 Fire Chief, 825 Porsche 911S Police, 826 VW-Porsche 914-S, 827 VW-Porsche 914-6.



Row 1. Schuco 901 Büssing Open Truck, 902 Büssing Dump Truck, 903 Büssing Flat Truck, 904 Büssing Quarry Dumper, 901 Büssing Beer Truck.

Row 2. Schuco 905 Büssing Covered Semi, 906 Büssing & 778 Krupp Cement Carrier Semis.

Row 3. Schuco 908 Faun Dump Truck, 909 Magirus Dump Truck, 917 Magirus Quarry Dumper, 777 Linhoff Paver.

Row 4. Schuco 910 VW Bus, 911 VW Van (x2), 912 Ford Transit Van (x2), 913 Ford Transit Bus.

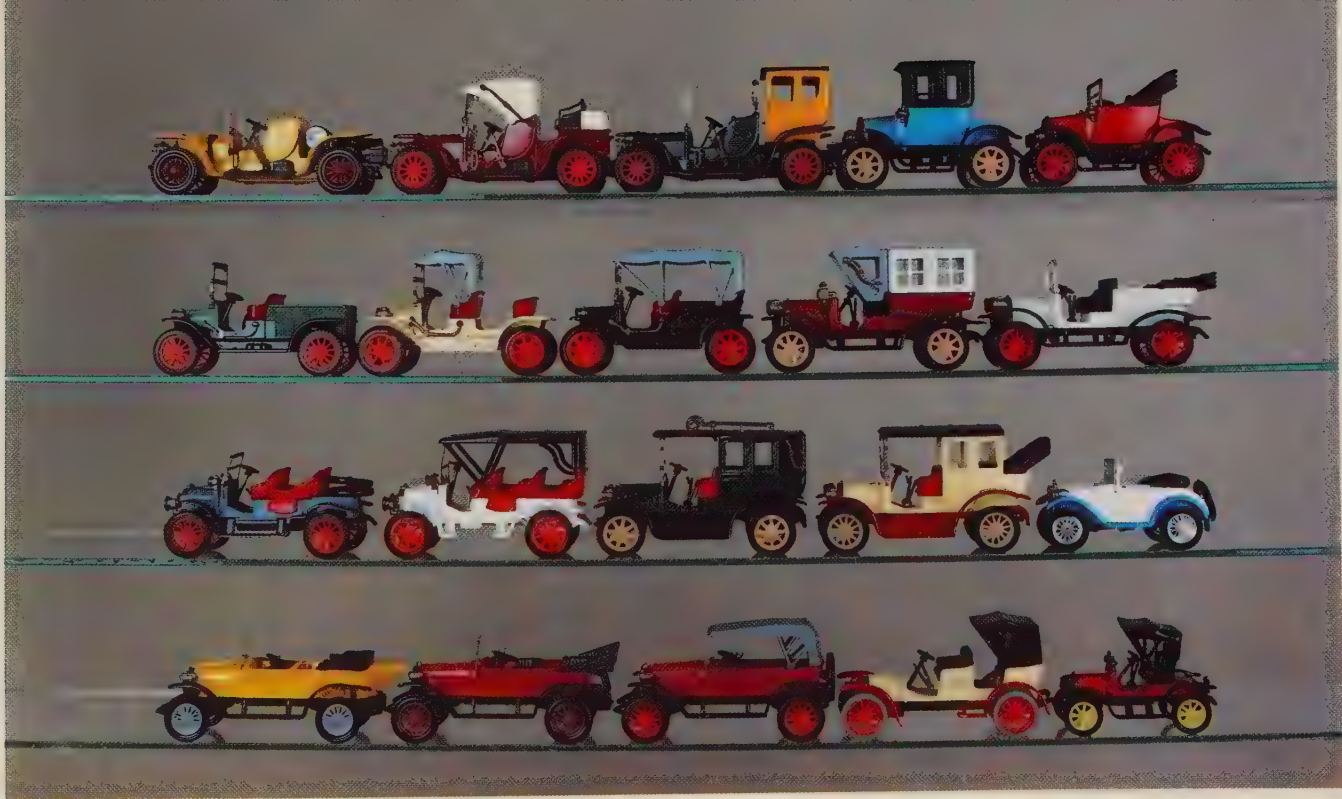
Row 5. Schuco 914 VW Ambulance, 915 VW Mail Truck, 919 VW Pickup Truck, 776 MAN Doubledeck Bus, 907 Demag Excavator.



Row 1. Schuco 779 Junkers F13, 780 Thunderjet, 781 Magister (x2), 782 Super Sabre, 783 Douglas F4D-1, 784 Junkers JU52, 785 Boeing 737.

Row 2. Schuco 786 Boeing 727, 787 Boeing 707, 788 Boeing 747, 789 Concorde, 790 Douglas DC8, 791 Douglas DC9, 794 Lear Jet.

Row 3. Schuco 792 Douglas DC10, 793 Boeing 747, 795 Airbus A300B, 796 Boeing 747 Freighter, 797 Ilyushin IL52.



Row 1. Ziss 14 Mercedes 1905 Grand Prix, 31 Mercedes 1905 Roadster, 40 Mercedes 1905 Coupe, 22 Opel 1908 Stadt-Coupe, 43 Opel 1909 Torpedo.

Row 2. Ziss 44 Ford 1909 Ranch Car, 16 Ford 1907 Roadster, 17 Ford 1908 Torpedo, 30 Adler 1906 Limousine, 39 Adler 1906 Phaeton.

Row 3. Ziss 38 NAG 1904 Tourer, 27 NAG 1904 Phaeton, 23 Benz 1910 Limousine, 50 Benz 1910 Landaulet, 57 BMW 1927 Dixi.

Row 4. Ziss 65 NSU 1914 Phaeton, 60 Audi 1913 Alpensieger, 62 Chevrolet 1916 Phaeton, 21 Mercedes 1901 Simplex, 20 Opel 1908 Doktorwagen.



Row 1. Ziss 300 Army Jeep, 299 Three Musketeers Jeep, 294 Fiat Tractor, 297 Deutz Tractor, 66 Fiat 1932 Balilla.

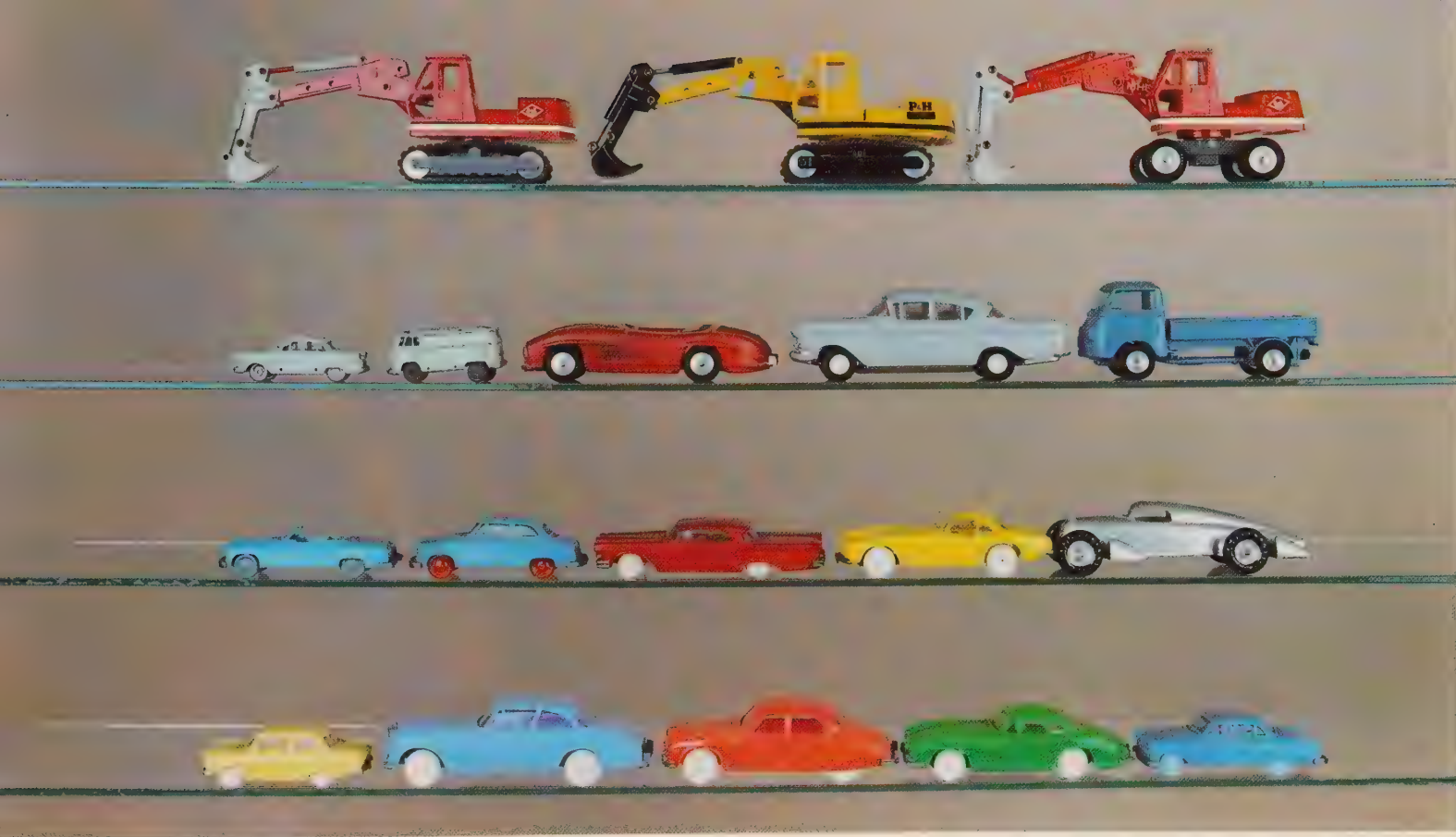
Row 2. Ziss 310 Opel Rekord, 311 Opel Commodore, 301 Mercedes-Benz 600, 312 Opel Manta.

Row 3. Ziss 52 Hanomag 1924 Kommissbrot, 53 Hanomag 1924 Coupe, 411 Hanomag Open Semi, 412 Hanomag Open Truck.

Row 4. Ziss 410 Hanomag Dump Truck, 413 Hanomag Container Semi, 430 Mercedes-Benz Dump Truck.



Row 1. Ziss 302 Henschel Open Truck, 303 Henschel Aral Tanker, 292 Clark Fork Lift.
 Row 2. Ziss 304 MAN Open Truck, 305 MAN BP Tanker, 306 MAN Bus.
 Row 3. Ziss 400 Ford Transit Kombi & Ambulance, 401 Ford Transit Van (x2).
 Row 4. Ziss 291 O & K Fork Lift, 401 Ford Transit Mail Van & Aral Van, 293 Hyster Fork Lift.



Row 1. Ziss 295 O & K Track Excavator (x2), 296 O & K Wheel Excavator.

Row 2. Rex Ford Taunus, VW Van, Mercedes-Benz 300 SL, Opel Kapitän, Ziss 298 Hanomag Matador.

Row 3. Peetzy Borgward Isabella Roadster & Sedan, Ford Edsel, BMW 507 Coupe, Kibri Auto-Union.

Row 4. Peetzy DKW Junior, Bentley Continental, Jaguar 2.4 Liter, Mercedes-Benz 300 SL, Opel Kapitän.



Row 1. Möbius Mercedes-Benz Grand Prix, Unknown Berlin Doubledeck Bus and Mercedes-Benz W196 Formula I.

Row 2. Prämeta 2 Mercedes-Benz 300, 4 Opel Kapitän, 3 Jaguar XK 120.

Row 3. Prämeta 1 Buick 405, Unknown Volkswagen, Hanomag Truck, Tempo Truck.

Row 4. Unknown Mercedes-Benz Sedan, Ford Wagon, VW Bus, Tempo Hochlader.

CONRAD

The name of Conrad is a fairly new one in the world of diecast miniature vehicles, a good deal newer than the firm of Gescha, which was founded in Nürnberg in 1923. Gescha made toys of various kinds over the years, branching out into diecast models of heavy equipment in the Sixties. This proved to be so successful that the firm decided during the Seventies to change the trade name of its diecast vehicles to Conrad, while its mechanical tinplate and other toys continued to be known by the name of Gescha. And a few models bear the name of Strenco.

Until 1979 Conrad concentrated on heavy equipment, usually in 1/50 scale, though a few machines were made to 1/43 scale. In 1979 the firm produced a 1/43 scale VW bus, and in 1980 this was joined by what was to become an extensive series of Volkswagen and Audi vehicles, all in 1/43 scale. Trucks and buses, usually in 1/50 scale, have also been produced, and the high standards of quality that characterized the first Gescha models have continued to this day.

I collected the first Gescha and NZG models, but they soon took up too much space and cost me too much money, so I gave up collecting them. Only recently did I return to Conrad and add the firm's 1/43 scale cars to my collection, plus an occasional truck or bus. Thus I cannot show you very many of this firm's products, and the list in this book will be skeletal, to put it mildly. I can offer no descriptions of some models, and I cannot guarantee the accuracy of many of the dates given for the models. I heartily recommend the Conrad Collector's Guide compiled by Brandon Lewis, and available from Mr. Lewis at Buffalo Road Imports, 11703 Main Road, Akron, New York 14001. This volume and its NZG counterpart will offer you much data on these two firms and their products.

1000 MERCEDES-BENZ 230 C-280 CE 133 mm 1/35 ca. 1978-1982>1501

Two-door hardtop with cast body, opening hood, doors and trunk, and black chassis, tan plastic interior, clear windows and headlights, black grille and motor, chrome bumpers, radiator shell and hubs, amber directionals, red taillights, black tires, #3060 on base.

1. Metallic dark blue body.

1000 MAN HEAVY TRUCK TRACTOR 1/50 1987- No data.

1001 MERCEDES-BENZ 200-280 T WAGON 133 mm 1/35 ca. 1979-1982>1502

Four-door wagon with cast body, opening hood, front doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior, motor and grille, clear windows and headlights, chrome bumpers, radiator shell and hubs, gray roof racks, amber directionals, red taillights, black tires, #3065 on base.

1. Metallic gold body.

1002 MERCEDES-BENZ 280-450 SEDAN 1/35 No data.

1010 VW PASSAT GLS 103 mm 1/43 1980-1988

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, front doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior, motor, grilles and bumpers, clear windows, chrome headlights, emblem and hubs, red taillights, black wheels.

1. Metallic maroon body.
2. Metallic rust red body.
3. Metallic green body.
4. Metallic blue body.

1011 VW PASSAT VARIANT 104 mm 1/43 1980-1988

Four-door wagon with cast body, opening hood, front doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior, motor, grille and bumpers, clear windows, chrome headlights, emblem, roof racks and hubs, red taillights, black wheels.

1. Metallic maroon body.
2. Metallic rust red body.
3. Metallic light green body.
4. Metallic gray-blue body.

1012 AUDI 80 COUPE 102 mm 1/43 1981-

Two-door coupe with cast body, opening hood, doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior, motor, grilles, bumpers and spoiler, clear windows, chrome headlights, emblem and hubs, red taillights, black wheels.

1. Metallic maroon body.
2. Metallic dark green body.
3. Metallic silver blue body.

1013 VW SCIROCCO GLI 93 mm 1/43 1981-

Two-door coupe with cast body, opening hood, doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior, grille, bumpers and spoiler, clear

windows, chrome headlights, emblem and hubs, red taillights, black wheels.

1. Metallic rust red body.
2. Metallic copper body.
3. Metallic blue body.

1014 VOLKSWAGEN POLO C 85 mm 1/43 1981-

Two-door hatchback with cast body, opening hood, doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior, motor, grille and bumpers, clear windows, chrome headlights, emblem and hubs, red taillights, black wheels.

1. Maroon body.
2. Yellow body.
3. Orange-red body.
4. Pale green body.
5. Sky blue body.

1015 VW SANTANA GL 106 mm 1/43 1982-1988

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, front doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior, motor, grille and bumpers, clear windows, chrome headlights, emblem and hubs, red taillights, black trim and wheels.

1. Metallic silver body.
2. Metallic pale green body.
3. Metallic dark green body.
4. Metallic sky blue body.
5. Metallic bright blue body.

1016 VOLKSWAGEN KOMBI 103 mm 1/43 1979-1988

Kombi with cast body, sliding door, opening hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior, grille and wheels, clear windows, chrome radiator shell, headlights and emblem, red taillights, gray hubs, #3066 on base.

1. Yellow body.
2. Green body.
3. Yellow body, Wimpey logo.
4. TFC logo.
5. Zeppelin logo.

1017 VW KOMBI WITH GLASS RACK 103 mm 1/43 1979-1986

Same model as #1016 plus unpainted metal glass rack on left side.

1. White body.
2. Green body.

1018 GRÄF UND STIFT 1917 FIRE TRUCK 155 mm 1/43 1982-

Open-cab fire truck with cast body, removable hood, unpainted motor, red spoked hubs, gold grille, and black chassis, black plastic interior, running boards, tires, racks and grille, clear windshield in gold frame, brown ladders and hose reel, gold "Ö.A.F. Gräf und Stift" lettering.

1. Red body.

1019 AMERICAN LA FRANCE FIRE TRUCK 142 mm 1/43 1982-1988

Open-cab fire truck with cast body-chassis, removable hood, silver radiator, lights and parts, unpainted bumper, gold racks, black plastic seat, running boards and tires, red extinguishers, brown ladders, black hose with silver couplings, +/- motor.

1. Maroon body, no logo.
2. Maroon body, Hastings-on-Hudson logo.

1020 AUDI QUATTRO 103 mm 1/43 1982-

Two-door hatchback with cast body, opening hood and doors, and black chassis and opening trunk, black plastic interior, motor and grille, clear windows, chrome headlights, emblem and hubs, white bumpers, lights and spoiler, red taillights, black wheels, Audi logo with brown emblem, black lettering and red-brownish-black trim.

1. White body.
2. Silver body.
3. Gold body.
4. Red body.
5. Black body.

1021 VW POLO COUPE 85 mm 1/43 1982-1988

Two-door hatchback with cast body, opening hood, doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior, motor, grille, bumpers and hatch spoiler, clear windows, chrome headlights, emblem and hubs, red taillights, black wheels.

1. White body.
2. Red body.
3. Yellow body.
4. Yellow-green body.

1022 AUDI 100 110 mm 1/43 1983-

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, front doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior, motor, grilles and bumpers, clear windows, chrome headlights and hubs, orange directionals, red taillights, black trim and wheels.

1. Silver body.
2. Gold body.
3. Metallic rose body.
4. Metallic light green body.
5. Metallic silver blue body.
6. Metallic light brown body.

1023 AMERICAN LA FRANCE FIRE TRUCK 142 mm 1/43 1983-

Same castings and parts as #1019, "FDNY" logo, finished or in kit form.

1. Red body.

1024 AMERICAN LA FRANCE FIRE TRUCK 142 mm 1/43 1983-

Same castings and parts as #1019, "Monhagen M.F.D." logo (Monhagen Hose Company, Middletown, New York--your author's birthplace) and trim.

1. White body.

1025 DENNIS 1910 FIRE TRUCK 138 mm 1/43 1984-1988

Open-cab fire truck with cast body, chassis, silver hood and running boards, gold radiator, lights, racks, horn and bell, red ladder wheels and base, and black spoked hubs, black plastic seat and grille, brown ladders, black tires, gold "London Fire Brigade" logo.

1. Red body and chassis.

1026 VOLVO 1928 FLAT TRUCK 1/43 1989-

Flat truck with cast cab, hood, rear body, chassis, silver grille, black cab roof, interior, spoked hubs and tires.

1. Green cab and body, black hood and chassis.

1027 MAN 1921 FIRE TRUCK 1/43 1989-

Open-cab fire truck with cast body, black chassis, tan rear cabinets, brown ladders, spoked hubs, black cab, grille and tires.

1. Red body.

1076 MERCEDES-BENZ 280-450

See #1002.

1501 MERCEDES-BENZ 230 C-280 CE 133 mm 1/35 #1000>1983-1987

Probably updated version of #1000, #3080 on base.

1. Gold body.
2. Metallic green body.
3. Metallic blue body.

1502 MERCEDES-BENZ 200-280 T WAGON 133 mm 1/35 #1001>1983-1987

Probably updated version of #1001, #3065 on base.

1. Silver body.
2. Gold body.
3. Metallic green body.

1503 MERCEDES-BENZ 200 TD-300 TD WAGON 134 mm 1/35 1987-

Four-door wagon with cast body, opening hood, front doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior, motor, grille, bumpers and roof racks, chrome radiator shell, clear windows and headlights, orange directionals, red taillights, silver gray hubs, black tires and trim.

1. Silver body.
2. Red body.

1504 MERCEDES-BENZ 230 CE-300 CE 134 mm 1/35 1989-

Two-door coupe with cast body, opening hood, doors and trunk, and silver gray lower body panels and chassis, black plastic interior, motor, grille and bumpers, clear windows and headlights, chrome grille, orange directionals, red taillights, silver gray hubs, black tires and trim.

1. Silver body.

1601 MERCEDES-BENZ 207 D PICKUP 97 mm 1/50 1982-1985

Pickup truck with cast cab, rear body and black chassis, black plastic interior and grille, clear windows, chrome headlights and emblem, silver gray hubs, black tires, spare wheel, #3062 on bottom; formerly numbered #3062.

1. Yellow body.
2. Orange body.

1602 MERCEDES-BENZ 207 D BUS 97 mm 1/50 1982-1988

Minibus with cast body and black chassis, other parts as #1601, #3063-

3064 on bottom; formerly numbered #3063.

1. Orange body, no logo.
2. Orange body, white "Raule Autovermietung" logo.
3. ? body, "Wimpey" logo.

1603 MERCEDES-BENZ 207 D VAN 97 mm 1/50 1982-1985
Minivan with cast body and black chassis, other parts as #1601, #3063-3064 on bottom; formerly numbered #3064.

1. Light blue body, no logo.
2. Yellow-orange body, "Caterpillar/A-T" logo.
3. Yellow body, "Mewa" logo.
4. ? body, "Martini" logo.

1604 MERCEDES-BENZ VAN 105 mm 1/50 1983-1988

Van (longer than #1603) with cast body, sliding door, opening rear doors, and black chassis, black plastic interior and grille, silver gray tank, red extinguisher, chrome headlights and emblem, silver gray hubs, black wheels, yellow "Messer Griesheim" logo with yellow and black emblem, white lettering.

1. Blue body.

1605 MERCEDES-BENZ 100/130/150 BUS 89 mm 1/50 1984-1988

Minibus with cast body, opening side and rear doors, and black chassis, black plastic interior and grille, clear windows, chrome headlights and emblem, black wheels, chrome hubs.

1. Light green body.

1606 MERCEDES-BENZ 170 VAN 98 mm 1/50 1984-1988

Minivan with cast body, sliding side door, opening rear doors, and black chassis, black plastic interior and grille, clear windows, chrome headlights and emblem, black wheels, silver gray hubs.

1. Ivory body.

1607 MERCEDES-BENZ 207 VAN 105 mm 1/50 1986-1988

Same castings and parts as #1604, no logo.

1. Orange body.
2. Red body.

1620 MERCEDES-BENZ 507 D VAN 143 mm 1/43 1988-

Van with cast body, opening front and rear doors, and black chassis, black plastic interior, grille and exhaust pipe, clear windows and headlights, orange directionals, red taillights, black hubs and tires.

1. Silver body.
2. Dark blue body.

200 CONDECTA MOBILE CRANE 230 mm high 1/87 197?-1981

Tower crane with cast body, chassis and unpainted crane sections, blue hubs, black tires, line and hook.

1. Blue body and chassis.

201/2010 PEINER TOWER CRANE 600 mm high 1/87 1979-1983

Stationary crane with cast crane sections, base and weights, line and hook.

1. Orange crane.

202/2020 LIEBHERR TOWER CRANE 610 mm high 1/87 1980-1984

Stationary crane with cast crane sections, base and weights, line and hook.

1. Yellow crane.

2021 LIEBHERR 21K TOWER CRANE 490 mm 1/50 1983-

Crane with cast crane sections, chassis, white weights, yellow hubs, black tires, line and hook.

1. Yellow crane and chassis.

2022 LIEBHERR 112 HC-K TOWER CRANE 800 mm high 1/87 1983-1984

Crane with cast crane sections, base and cabin, white weights, lines and unpainted hook.

1. Yellow crane, base and cabin.

203/2030 MAN-WOLFF TOWER CRANE 620 mm high 1/87 1980-1985

Stationary crane with cast crane sections, base, weights, line and hook.

1. Red crane and base.

204/2040 PUTZMEISTER CEMENT PUMP 445 mm high 1/50 1982-1984

Stationary pump with cast tower, base, white boom and weights.

1. Yellow tower and base.

2070 KRUPP 80T CRANE TRUCK 1/50 1978-1982

See #3070.

2071 P & H T-1300 CRANE TRUCK 290 mm 1/50 ca. 1984-

Crane truck with cast cab, body, mount and booms, black chassis, jacks, hubs and tires, unpainted hook, clear windows.

1. Yellow cab, body, mount and boom ends.

2072 LIEBHERR CRANE TRUCK 315 MM 1/50 1984-1986

Crane truck with cast cab, crane mount, cabin, booms, black chassis, jacks, hooks, hubs and tires.

1. Yellow cab, mount, cabin and booms, "Liebherr" logo.
2. Numerous other body colors and logo types.

2073 CLARK 720 CRANE TRUCK 1/50

See #3073.

2074 GOTTWALD HYDRAULIC CRANE 220 mm 1/50 ca. 1984

Self-propelled crane with cast cabin, booms, black chassis and jacks, red hubs, black tires, clear windows.

1. Red cabin and booms.
2. Orange cabin and booms, red or black chassis.
3. Yellow cabin and booms.
4. Yellow cabin and booms, "Spengler" logo.

2075 P & H OMEGA CRANE 335 mm 1/50 1984-1988

Self-propelled crane with cast cab, fenders, black chassis, booms, hook and jacks, yellow hubs, black tires.

1. White cab, yellow fenders.
2. White cab and fenders?

2076 LIEBHERR LTM 1030 CRANE 200 mm 1/50 1984-1988

Self-propelled crane with cast cab, cabin and booms, black chassis, jacks, hubs and tires, unpainted hook, clear windows.

1. Yellow cab, cabin and booms, "Liebherr" logo.
2. Numerous other body colors and logo types.

2077 KRUPP 250 GMT CRANE 435 mm 1/50 1985-

Crane truck with cast cab, cabin and main boom, yellow and black booms, black chassis, jacks, hook, hubs and tires.

1. Yellow cab, cabin and main boom, "Krupp" logo.
2. Numerous other body colors and logo types.

2078 WIRTH ROTARY DRILL TRUCK 360 mm 1/50 1987-

Truck with cast cab, rear body, drill sections, braces and hubs, black plastic parts and tires.

1. Yellow cab, drill, braces and hubs, blue rear body.

2079 LIEBHERR LT 1060 CRANE 265 mm 1/50 1988-
Crane truck with cast cab, cabin, crane base and arms, black chassis, jacks, hubs and tires, black "Liebherr" logo.

1. Yellow cab, cabin and base, yellow and black booms.
2. Numerous other body colors and logo types.

2080 KRUPP 70 GMT CRANE 280 mm 1/50 1988-
Crane truck with cast cab, body, cabin, crane base and arms, white hubs, black jacks, parts and tires, black "Krupp" logo.

1. White cab, body, cabin and base, white and black arms.
2. Red main parts, "Krupp" logo.
3. Red and blue, "Brandt" logo.
4. Yellow main parts, "Ulferts" logo.

2081 DEMAG AC 335 CRANE 330 mm 1/50 1988-
Crane truck with cast cab, body, cabin, crane base and arms, and hubs, black jacks, parts and tires, blue "Demag" logo.

1. Yellow cab, body, cabin, base, arms and hubs.
2. Red main parts, "Demag" logo.
3. Red main parts, "Demag" logo.
4. Red main parts, "Guay" logo.

2082 LIEBHERR LTM 1160 CRANE 1/50 1988-
Crane truck with cast cab, cabin, crane base and arms, black body, jacks, hubs and tires, black "Liebherr" logo.

1. Yellow cab, cabin, base and arms.
2. Numerous other body colors and logo types.

2110 PEINER CONTAINER LIFT 135 mm 1/87 198
Eight-wheel frame lift with cast frame, lift, cabin and hubs, black tires.

1. Yellow frame, lift, cabin and hubs.

2400, 2401, 2477: see 400, 401, 477.

2410 TEREX 72/71 WHEEL LOADER 250 mm 1/43 1983-1985
Loader with cast body, cab, shovel, hubs and parts, black tires, interior and stack, varying "Terex" logo.

1. Yellow body, cab, shovel, hubs and parts.

2411 TEREX TS-14B SCRAPER 310 mm 1/43 1983-1985
Scraper with cast cab, body parts and hubs, black grille, seat and tires, varying "Terex" logo.

1. Yellow cab, body and hubs.

2420 DRESSER WHEEL LOADER 190 mm 1/50 1987-
Loader with cast body, arms, shovel, hubs, cab and upper body, black stack, parts and tires.

1. Yellow body, arms, shovel and hubs, white cab and upper body.
2. All yellow parts.

2425 HANOMAG 70E WHEEL LOADER 175 mm 1/50 1989-
Loader with cast body parts, front end, arms, shovel, hubs, black cab, fenders, interior and tires, black "Hanomag" logo.

1. Yellow body, front end, arms, shovel and hubs.

2426 CASE 621 WHEEL LOADER 190 mm 1/50 1989-
Loader with cast body, cab, arms, shovel, extra parts, hubs, black interior, stack and tires.

1. Orange body, cab, arms, shovel, parts and hubs.

2430 GHH LF12 WHEEL LOADER 240 mm 1/50 1988-
Heavy loader with cast body parts, arms, shovel, hubs, black open cab, parts and tires.

1. Yellow body, arms, shovel and hubs.

250 DEMAG AIR DRILL TRUCK 1/50 ?-1979
No data.

2501 TAMROCK TUNNEL DRILL 1/50 or 1/20 1988-

Drill with cast body parts, arms, drills, hubs, black seat, parts and tires, "Tamrock" logo.

1. Orange body, arms, drills and hubs.

265 O & K MH6 BACKHOE 145 mm 1/50 1971

Self-propelled backhoe with cast body, cab, boom, gray chassis, silver hoe, unpainted hubs, black tires, white trim & emblems.

Strenco emblem on bottom.

1. Red body, cab and boom.

266/2660 P & H MOBILE CRANE 165 mm 1/50 1972-1985

Self-propelled crane with cast body, high or low cab, mount, main boom, jacks and hubs, yellow and black plastic booms, black hook and tires.

1. Yellow body, cab, mount, boom, jacks and hubs, P & H logo.
2. Several other logo types.

268/2680 FAUN FRISCH F85A GRADER 150 mm 1/50 1980-1988

Grader with cast body, cab, front end, blades and hubs, black stack, interior and tires, varying "Faun" logo.

1. Yellow body, cab, front end, blades and hubs.

270/2700 LOSENHAUSEN VIBROMAX ROLLER 160 mm 1/35 1981-1986

Roller with cast body, cab, roller frame, black roller, hubs, tires and parts, clear windows.

1. Yellow-orange body, cab and frame, "Vibromax" logo.
2. Tan and brown parts, "Vibromax" logo.
3. "Case" logo.

2701 VOEST-ALPINE ROAD ROLLER 120 mm 1/35 1986-

Dual roller with cast body and roller mounts, black cab, chassis and

rollers. Varying logo details.

1. Yellow body and mounts.
2. Other colors?

2702 LOSENHAUSEN VIBROMAX ROLLER 120 mm 1/35 1986-

Dual roller with cast body parts, cab, roller mounts, unpainted rollers with maroon hubs, maroon cab roof, interior and body panels, maroon "Vibromax" logo.

1. Orange body, cab and mounts.

2703 CASE W1102 ROLLER 145 mm 1/35 1984-

Roller with cast body and roller mount, maroon cab, hubs and roller, black interior and tires, "Case" logo. Minor casting differences.

1. Yellow body and mount.

2704 CASE 854K ROLLER 120 mm 1/35 1989-

Roller with cast body and mounts, maroon cab, roller hubs and wheel hubs, four black tires, "Vibromax" logo.

1. Orange body and mounts.

2705 CASE W102 ROLLER 56 mm 1/35 1989-

Dual roller with cast body, maroon seat, steering wheel and rollers, "Case Vibromax" logo.

1. Orange body.

2710 BOMAG BW 213 D ROLLER 115 mm 1/50 ca. 1983

Roller with cast body, cab, roller frame and hubs, silver and yellow roller, black chassis and tires, varying Bomag logo.

1. Yellow body, cab, frame and hubs.

272/2720 WABCO DUMP TRUCK 250 mm 1/50 1983-1988

Quarry dumper with cast body parts, tipper and hubs, black tires.

1. Dark yellow body parts, tipper and hubs, "Wabco" logo.
2. White parts, "Wabco" logo.
3. Red parts, "Wabco" logo.
4. Yellow parts, "Dresser" logo.

2722 DRESSER 210M QUARRY DUMP TRUCK 180 mm 1/50 1989-

Dumper with cast cab, chassis, tipper and hubs, black grille, bumper, parts and tires, black "Dresser" and blue-white "Haulpak" logo.

1. Orange body, chassis, tipper and hubs.

273/2730 HYMAC 890 BACKHOE 200 mm 1/50 1981-1984

Track backhoe with cast body, cab, chassis, arms and shovel, black parts and treads, clear windows.

1. Yellow body, cab, chassis, booms and shovel.

274/2740 ALBARET TIRE ROLLER 125 mm 1/50 197?-1984

Roller with cast body parts and hubs, white cab, clear windows, black parts and tires.

1. Green body parts and hubs.

2741 CATERPILLAR TIRE ROLLER 120 mm 1/50 1988-

Compactor with cast body parts, cab and hubs, black stack, tires and trim. Two casting types.

1. Yellow body, cab and hubs.

275/2750 VÖGELE ASPHALT PAVER 113 mm 1/50 1971-1988

Paver with cast body parts and hubs, black plastic parts and tires, "Vögele" logo.

1. Green body parts and hubs.

276/2760 CATERPILLAR 769B DUMP TRUCK 155 mm 1/50 1972-1985

Dumper with cast body, cab, chassis and tipper, yellow plastic hubs,

black tires. Minor variations.

1. Yellow-orange body, cab, chassis and tipper.

2761 EUCLID R35 DUMP TRUCK 260 mm 1/50 1987-

Quarry dumper with cast body, chassis, tipper and hubs, black grille, tires and trim, Euclid emblem.

1. Yellow body, chassis, tipper and hubs.

2762 TEREX 2366 DUMP TRUCK 190 mm 1/50 1987-

Flexible dumper with cast cab parts, chassis, tipper and hubs, black stack, interior, trim and tires.

1. Yellow cab, chassis, tipper and hubs.

277/2770 O & K TRACK SHOVEL 225 mm 1/50 1980-

Shovel with cast body, cab, boom, gray arm and shovel, gray or black chassis, black parts and treads, white trim.

1. Red body, cab and boom.
2. Gray cab, varying logo.
3. Green cab, "Jean Bratengeir" logo.

2771 O & K EXCAVATOR 350 mm 1/50 1987-

Shovel with cast body parts, arms, white cab and shovel, gray chassis, black treads, O & K emblems.

1. Red body, red and white arms.

278 LIEBHERR 961 SHOVEL 200 mm 1/50 1973-1979

Shovel with cast body, cab, arms, shovel and chassis, white cab roof, clear windows, black parts, unpainted hubs, black treads.

1. Dark yellow body, cab, arms, shovel and chassis.

279 LIEBHERR 961 BACKHOE 200 mm 1/50 1973-1980

Same basic model as #278 with different arm and shovel.

1. Dark yellow body, cab, arms, shovel and chassis.

280 LIEBHERR CRANE? 1971

May be a misprint.

280 LIEBHERR 961 TRACK SHOVEL 1/50

Strenco emblem on bottom. No other data.

1. Yellow body.
2. Blue and red body.

280 LIEBHERR 731 DOZER-RIPPER 1/50

No data. Presumably same basic model as #2801.

2801 LIEBHERR 731 DOZER-RIPPER 125 mm 1/50 ca. 1978-1979

Bulldozer with cast body, cab, blade, ripper, arms and chassis, unpainted stack, white cab roof, black interior and grille, yellow or black treads, casting variations.

1. Yellow body, cab, blade, ripper, arms and chassis.

2802 LIEBHERR TRACK LOADER 120 mm 1/50 1984-

Loader with cast body, cab, shovel, arms and chassis, unpainted stack, white cab roof, black interior and treads.

1. Yellow body, cab, shovel, arms and chassis.
2. Olive military version.

281 LIEBHERR 961 BACKHOE 175 mm 1/50 1972-?

Track backhoe with cast body, arms, chassis and shovel, white cab roof, unpainted hubs, black stack and treads. Strenco emblem on bottom.

1. Red body and arms, blue chassis and shovel.
2. Yellow body, arms, chassis and shovel.

2810 SENNEBOGEN MOBILE CRANE 300 mm 1/50 1981-1987

Self-propelled crane with cast body, black booms, chassis, jacks, hubs and tires, white cab roof.

1. Yellow body, "Sennebogen" logo.

2. Yellow body, "Zeppelin" logo.

2812 SENNEBOGEN BACKHOE 190 mm 1/50 1983-1988

Shovel with cast body, arms, black shovel, blade, chassis, hubs and tires, white cab roof.

1. Yellow body and arms, "Sennebogen" logo.
2. Yellow body and arms, "Zeppelin" logo.

2814 SENNEBOGEN 526 EXCAVATOR 230 mm 1/50 1987-

Shovel with cast body, arms, black shovel, chassis, stack, interior and treads.

1. Yellow body and arms, black shovel and "Sennebogen" logo.
2. Yellow body and arms, black shovel and "Zeppelin" logo.
3. Yellow body and shovel, black main arm and "Hanomag" logo.

2817 SENNEBOGEN BACKHOE WITH BLADE 175 mm 1/50 1989-

Backhoe with cast body, cab, arms, shovel, black chassis, blade, interior, hubs and tires.

1. Yellow body, cab and arms, black shovel, "Sennebogen" logo.
2. Yellow body and shovel, black cab and arm, "Hanomag" logo.

282 LIEBHERR 921 BACKHOE 162 mm 1/50 1972-1982

Wheel backhoe with cast body, arms, shovel, chassis, unpainted or yellow hubs, black stack, interior and tires. Two cab sizes.

1. Yellow body, arms, shovel and chassis.

2821 LIEBHERR 921 EXCAVATOR 220 mm 1/50 1978-1983

Excavator with cast body, cab, arms, 2-piece excavator, chassis, jacks and yellow or unpainted hubs, white cab roof, black parts and tires.

1. Yellow body, cab, arms, excavator, chassis and jacks.

2822 LIEBHERR 912 EXCAVATOR 220 mm 1/50 1983-
Excavator with cast body, arms, excavator, chassis and jacks, cab in second color, black parts and running gear.

1. Yellow with white cab, treads, "Liebherr" logo.
2. Yellow with white cab, wheels, "Liebherr" logo.
3. Orange with green cab, wheels, "Jean Lefebvre" logo.

2823 LIEBHERR 991 BACKHOE 380 mm 1/50 1982-1986
Track backhoe with cast body, cab, arms, shovel, chassis and hubs, black cab roof and interior, parts and treads.

1. Yellow body, cab, arms, shovel, chassis and hubs.

2824 LIEBHERR 991 EXCAVATOR 340 mm 1/50 1982-1986
Same basic model as #2823, with different arm and shovel.

1. Yellow body, cab, arms, shovel, chassis and hubs.

2825 LIEBHERR 922 BACKHOE 220 mm 1/50 1986-1987
Track backhoe with cast body, chassis, arms, shovel, white cab, black interior, parts and treads, white trim.

1. Yellow body, chassis, arms and shovel, black "Liebherr" logo.
2. Orange and green parts, "Jean Lefebvre" logo.

2826 LIEBHERR 952 EXCAVATOR 260 mm 1/50 1987-
Track backhoe with cast body, chassis, arms, shovel, white cab, black interior, parts and treads, white trim. Casting variations.

1. Yellow body, chassis, arms and shovel, "Liebherr" logo..
2. Blue body parts, "Quackernack" logo.

2827 LIEBHERR 984 EXCAVATOR 290 mm 1/50 1988-
Track shovel with cast body, chassis, arms, shovel, white cab, black interior, parts, treads and "Liebherr" logo.

1. Yellow body, chassis, arms and shovel.

2828 LIEBHERR R984 EXCAVATOR 310 mm 1/50 1989-
Shovel with cast body, chassis, arms, shovel, white cab, black interior, stack, parts, treads and "Liebherr" logo.

1. Yellow body, chassis, arms and shovel.

283 LIEBHERR TOWER CRANE 600 mm high 1/50 1971-1982
Crane with cast base and booms, black chassis, line and hook.

1. Yellow base and booms.

284/2840 CATERPILLAR 950 LOADER 265 mm 1/25 1978-1984
Wheel loader with cast body, front end, shovel, black arms and parts, red hubs, black tires, unpainted control lever.

1. Turquoise body and front end, orange shovel.
2. Yellow body, front end and shovel.

2841 CATERPILLAR 950 LOADER-RIPPER 1/25 1978-1988
Same basic model as #284 plus ripper.

1. Yellow body, front end, shovel and ripper.

285 CATERPILLAR 950 LOADER 265 mm 1/25 1971-?
Same basic model as #284, minus control lever.

1. Yellow body, front end, shovel and arms.

2850 CATERPILLAR D10 DOZER-RIPPER 200 mm 1.50 1981-1987

Bulldozer with cast body parts, chassis, arms, blade, ripper, black grille and parts, yellow hubs and treads.

1. Yellow body, chassis, arms, blade and ripper.

2851 CATERPILLAR D6H DOZER-RIPPER 120 mm 1/50 1988-
Dozer with cast body, cab, blade, ripper, arms, yellow hubs and tracks, black stack, interior and trim. Minor variations.

1. Yellow body, cab, blade, ripper and arms.

2852 CATERPILLAR D11N DOZER-RIPPER 210 mm 1/50 1988-

Dozer with cast body, cab, blade, ripper and arms, yellow hubs and treads, black stacks, interior and trim. Minor variations.

1. Yellow body, cab, blade, ripper and arms.

286 CATERPILLAR 12F GRADER 160 mm 1/50 1972-1980

Grader with cast body, cab, blade and mount, yellow plastic hubs, black tires, clear windows.

1. Yellow body, cab, blade and mount.

2862 CATERPILLAR 400 DUMPER 205 mm 1/50 1988-

Flexible dumper with cast cab, rear chassis, tipper, hubs, black grille, interior, stack, tires and trim. Minor variations.

1. Yellow cab, chassis, tipper and hubs.

287/2870 CATERPILLAR D9G DOZER 145 mm 1/50 1972-1984

Bulldozer with cast body, blade, arms and chassis, black parts, yellow treads.

1. Yellow body, chassis, blade and arms.

2871 CATERPILLAR D9G DOZER-RIPPER 180 mm 1/50 1978-1987

Same model as #287, plus ripper.

1. Yellow body, chassis, blade, arms and ripper.

2872 CATERPILLAR 594 PIPELAYER 145 mm 1/50 1978-1988

Tractor with cast body, chassis and attachments, unpainted hook, black parts, yellow treads.

1. Yellow body, chassis and attachments.

288/2880 CATERPILLAR 920 LOADER 120 mm 1/50 1972-1988

Wheel loader with cast body, cab, front end, shovel, arms and hubs, metal

or plastic stack, black interior and tires, tinted windows.

1. Yellow body, cab, front end, shovel, arms and hubs.

2881 CATERPILLAR 920 LOG LOADER 130 mm 1/50 1973-1988

Same basic model as #2880, but with log grippers instead of shovel.

1. Yellow body, cab, front end, grippers, arms and hubs.

2884 CLARK 125B WHEEL LOADER 160 mm 1/50 1972-1988

Loader with cast body parts, arms and shovel, black interior, stack and tires, yellow hubs.

1. Yellow body, arms and shovel.

2885 CLARK 175C WHEEL LOADER 180 mm 1/50 1985-

Loader with cast body parts, arms and shovel, black stack, seat and tires, yellow hubs.

1. Yellow body, arms and shovel.
2. Yellow body and shovel, black arms.

2886 CATERPILLAR 936 WHEEL LOADER 145 mm 1/50 1986-

Loader with cast body, cab, shovel, arms, hubs, black grilles, stack, interior and tires.

1. Yellow body, cab, shovel, arms and hubs.
2. Blue body; no other data.

2887 LIEBHERR 531 WHEEL LOADER 140 mm 1/50 1986-

Loader with cast body, shovel, arms, white cab, black interior, parts, hubs and tires, black "Liebherr" logo.

1. Yellow body, shovel and arms.

2888 CATERPILLAR IT-28 TOOL CARRIER 155 mm 1/50 1987-

Hydraulic lift tractor with cast body and cab, black arms and fork, yellow

hubs, black tires, grille and parts.

1. Yellow body and cab.

2889 CATERPILLAR CS-653 ROLLER 120 mm 1/50 1989-
Roller with cast body, cab, roller mount, hubs, unpainted roller with yellow hubs, black tires and trim.

1. Yellow body, cab, mount and hubs.

289 POCLAIN SC 150 TRACK BACKHOE 1/50 ca. 1978-1979
No data.

2891 POCLAIN 350 CK EXCAVATOR 310 mm 1/50 1987-
Track backhoe with cast body, arms, shovel, white cab and upper body, black chassis and tracks, "Poclain" logo.

1. Red body, arms and shovel.

2893 POCLAIN 81P EXCAVATOR 190 mm 1/50 1989-
Wheel backhoe with cast body, chassis, arms, shovel, blade, jacks, hubs, white cab, black interior and tires.

1. Red body, chassis, arms, shovel and hubs.

2895 POCLAIN 90 CL TRACK BACKHOE 200 mm 1/50 1978-1984

Backhoe with cast body, arms, shovel, cab and engine cover, black chassis, hubs and treads.

1. Red body, arms and shovel, white cab and engine cover.
2. Blue body, arms and shovel, yellow cab and engine cover, "Barriquand" logo.

2896 POCLAIN 90P WHEEL EXCAVATOR 240 mm 1/50 1978-1984

Excavator with cast body, chassis, arms, excavator, jacks, white cab and engine cover, black hubs and tires.

1. Red body, chassis, arms, excavator and jacks.

2897 POCLAIN 160 CK TRACK BACKHOE 230 mm 1/50 1981-1988

Backhoe with cast body, arms, shovel, white cab and engine cover, black chassis, hubs and treads.

1. Red body, arms and shovel.

2898 POCLAIN 90 CKB TRACK BACKHOE 200 mm 1/50 1986-
Excavator with cast body, arms, shovel, white cab and upper body, black chassis, interior and treads. Minor variations.

1. Red body, arms and shovel.

290 ATLAS AB 1302 WHEEL BACKHOE 140 mm 1/50 1971-1979

Backhoe with cast body parts, cab, arms, shovel, black chassis, red hubs, black stack and tires, tinted windows. Logo varies.

1. Orange body, cab, arms and shovel.

2901 ATLAS WHEEL BACKHOE WITH BLADE 180 mm 1/50 1978-

Same basic model as #290, plus white cab roof, unpainted blade.

1. Orange body, cab, arms and shovel.

2902 ATLAS 1704 TRACK EXCAVATOR 200 mm 1/50 1989-

Excavator with cast body, cab, arms, shovel, white cab roof, black interior, chassis, treads and parts.

1. Orange body, cab, arms and shovel.

291/2910 FIAT-ALLIS DOZER-RIPPER 165 mm 1/50 1979-1987

Bulldozer with cast body, roof, blade, arms, ripper and chassis, black stacks and seat, yellow treads and hubs.

1. Yellow body, roof, blade, arms and ripper.
2. Orange body, roof, blade, arms and ripper.

292/2920 SCHEID PV 60 ROLLER 120 mm 1/50 1978-1982
Roller with cast body, black chassis and roller frame, black and unpainted roller, yellow hubs, black tires and interior. Logo varies.

1. Yellow body.

2927 CLARK DPM 25N FORK LIFT 1/25 1989-
No data.

293 CASE TRACTOR LOADER 210 mm 1/35 1978-1983
Tractor with cast body, loader, backhoe, arms and hubs, black cab, seat, stack and tires. Logo varies.

1. Yellow body, loader, backhoe, arms and hubs.

2931 CASE 580D TRACTOR LOADER 210 mm 1/35 1982-1988
Tractor with cast body, loader, backhoe, arms, folding jacks and hubs, black cab, interior, hood and tires.

1. Yellow-orange body, loader, backhoe, arms, jacks and hubs.
2. Silver body and other parts.

2932 CASE 580G TRACTOR LOADER 210 mm 1/35 1983-1988
Tractor with similar parts to #2931, but jacks on rear frame.

1. Yellow body, loader, backhoe, arms and rear frame, black cab, interior, hood, stack, tires and screw jacks.
2. Orange body, loader, backhoe etc., maroon cab.
3. Silver body etc., mounted on plinth.

2933 CASE 580E TRACTOR LOADER 1/35 1987-1988
Presumably similar to previous models. No data.

1. Orange body etc., maroon cab.

2934 CASE 580K TRACTOR LOADER 220 mm 1/35 1989-
Tractor with cast body, arms, shovels, cab roof, jacks, hubs, maroon cab, black interior and tires. Two- and four-wheel-drive versions exist, logo varies.

1. Orange body, arms, shovels, cab roof, jacks and hubs.

2935 CASE 580K TRACTOR LOADER 220 mm 1/50 1989-
Same basic model as #2934, with adjustable rear arm.

1. Orange body, arms, shovels and hubs, maroon cab and roof.

294/2940 P & H 2800 ELECTRIC SHOVEL 300 mm 1/87 1979-1985

Shovel with cast body, black arms, shovel, parts, chassis, hubs and treads.

1. Yellow body. "P & H" logo.
2. White body, "Intercor" logo.

295 BOMAG BW 200 ROLLER 1/24 1971-?

No data.

1. Red cab.
2. Gray cab.

2951 MASSEY FERGUSON 50B LOADER 220 mm 1/35 ca. 1982-1983

Tractor with cast body parts, roof, arms, loader, backhoe and hubs, black cab, interior, jacks and tires.

1. Yellow body, roof, arms, loader, backhoe and roof.
2. Black roof, otherwise as type 1.

2952 MASSEY FERGUSON 50D LOADER 220 mm 1/35 1986-1988

Tractor with cast body parts, cab, arms, loader, backhoe and hubs, black interior, jacks and tires. Logo varies.

1. Yellow body, cab, arms, loader, backhoe and hubs.

2954 MASSEY FERGUSON 50HX TRACTOR HOE 230 mm 1/35 1989-

Tractor with cast body, arms, cab roof, jacks, hubs, black cab, shovels, interior and tires.

1. Yellow body, arms, cab roof, jacks and hubs.

2960 CASE DROTT 50 TRACK BACKHOE 360 mm 1/35 ca. 1981-1983

Track shovel with cast upper body and cab, yellow lower body, arms and shovel, black chassis and treads.

1. White upper body and cab.

2961 CASE DROTT 980B TRACK BACKHOE 350 mm 1/35 ca. 1981-1983

Track shovel with cast body, arms, shovel, chassis, cab and body floor, black tracks.

1. Yellow-orange parts except black cab and body floor.

2. All parts yellow-orange.

2962 CASE 1280 TRACK EXCAVATOR 310 mm 1/35 1986-

Excavator with cast body, arms, shovel, maroon cab, chassis and treads, maroon and orange "Case" logo.

1. Orange body, arms and shovel.

2963 CASE DH4B TRENCHER 155 mm 1/32 1986-

Tractor with cast body, attachments, hubs, maroon trencher, seat, steering wheel and roll bar, black grille, motor, stack and tires, maroon and orange "Case" logo.

1. Orange body, attachments and hubs.

2964 CASE 1085B WHEEL BACKHOE 280 mm 1/35 ca. 1987

Excavator with cast body, arms, shovel, hubs, maroon cab and chassis, black grille, interior and tires, maroon and orange "Case" logo.

1. Orange body, arms, shovel and hubs.

2965 CASE 125B TRACK BACKHOE 360 mm 1/35 1987-

Excavator with cast body, chassis, cab, orange upper body, arms, shovel, maroon interior and treads, maroon and orange "Case" logo.

1. Maroon body, chassis and cab.

2966 CASE 760 TRENCHER 170 mm 1/35 1987-

Tractor with cast body, chassis, hubs, maroon open cab, roll bar, blade, trencher, stack and motor hood, black tires, maroon and orange "Case" logo.

1. Orange body, chassis and hubs.

297/2970 CLARK H500 FORK LIFT 130 mm 1/25 1979-1985

Fork lift with cast body parts, lift bars and roof, white hubs, black plastic forks, seat and tires. Minor variations.

1. Lime green body, lift bars and roof.

2971 CLARK ECA FORK LIFT 135 mm 1/25 1986-1988

Fork lift with cast body, fork, black lift bars, grilles, cab parts and roof, white hubs, black tires and "Clark" logo.

1. Yellow body and fork.

2972 CLARK DPN-25N FORK LIFT 155 mm 1/25 1987-

Fork lift with cast body, fork, black lift bars, grille, cab parts and roof, white hubs, black tires and "Clark" logo.

1. Yellow body and fork.

298 CATERPILLAR V60 FORK LIFT 155 mm 1/25 1971-1980

Fork lift with cast body parts, lift bars, forks and roof, black steering wheel, seat, cab floor and tires, yellow, black or silver hubs.

1. Yellow body, lift bars, forks and roof.

299/2990 YALE FORK LIFT 140 mm 1/25 1979-1984

Fork lift with cast main body and lift bars, white upper body- roof, forks and hubs, black seat, cab floor, steering wheel and tires, "Yale" or "Eaton" logo.

1. Yellow main body and lift bars.

2991 KALMAR LMV 22 FORK LIFT 175 mm 1/50 1983-

Heavy fork lift with cast body parts and hubs, white cab, unpainted stack, black lift bars, forks, cab interior and tires.

1. Red body and hubs.

2992 YALE FORK LIFT 140 mm 1/25 1986-

Fork lift with cast body, black lift bars, cab, roof, grille and tires, white hubs, light gray fork, black "Yale" logo.

1. Yellow body.

2993 CASE 586E FORK LIFT 145 mm 1/35 1989-

Fork lift with cast body, lift bars, fork, hubs, maroon cab and roof, black tires, maroon and orange "Case" logo.

1. Orange body, lift bars and fork.

2994 JUNGHEINRICH FORK LIFT 120 mm 1/25 1989-

Fork lift with cast body, fork, black lift bars, cab, roof, parts and tires, white hubs, black "Jungheinrich" logo.

1. Yellow body and fork.

2995 JUNGHEINRICH ETV FORK LIFT 95 mm 1/25 1989-

Fork lift with cast body, lift bars, fork, black cab, roll bar and chassis, small wheels, tan pallet, black "Jungheinrich" logo.

1. Yellow body, lift bars and fork.

2996 LANSING FRER 11 FORK LIFT 90 mm 1/25 1989-

Fork lift with cast body, chassis, lift bars, white roof, black cab interior, fork and wheels, tan pallet, white "Lansing" logo.

1. Red body, chassis and lift bars.

300 MERCEDES-BENZ TRUCK TRACTOR 122 mm 1/50 1971-?

Three-axle cab with cast body, hubs and chassis, black plastic interior and tires.

1. Red body and hubs, black chassis.

3009 MERCEDES-BENZ TITAN TRUCK TRACTOR 1/50

Probably same cab as used on various models below.

301 MERCEDES-BENZ LOW LOADER SEMI-TRAILER 210 mm 1/50 1971-?

Semi unit with cast body and ywo-piece folding ramps, red hubs, black tires and rest wheels.

1. Yellow body and ramps.

3010 MERCEDES-BENZ LOW LOADER SEMI 285 mm 1/50 1971-1982

Low loader semi with #300 cab and #301 semi-trailer.

1. Red cab, black chassis, yellow semi and ramps.

3011 MERCEDES-BENZ TRUCK & TRAILER 360 mm 1/50 1983-1988

Covered two-axle truck and three-axle trailer with cast cab, bodies, black chassis, cab interior, grille, hubs and tires, light gray covers, white and green-and-gray "BayWa" logo.

1. Light green cab and bodies.

3012 MERCEDES-BENZ TRUCK & TRAILER 1/50 1983-1984

Three-axle truck and two-axle trailer. No other data.

3013 MERCEDES-BENZ TRUCK & TRAILER 360 mm 1/50 1983-1987

Covered 2-axle truck and 3-axle trailer with cast cab, bodies, blue chassis, grille and hubs, black plastic cab interior and tires, blue covers, blue and white "Spedition Lueg" logo.

1. Orange cab and bodies.

3014 MERCEDES-BENZ SPITZER SILO SEMI 280 mm 1/50 1986-1988

Silo semi with cast cab, silo, red cab and semi chassis, interior and hubs,

black ladder, grille, bumper and tires, tinted shade.

1. Silver cab and silo, red "Spitzer Silö logo.
 2. Orange cab and silo, "Readymix" logo.
 3. Green cab and silo, "Wulfrather Zement" logo.
- (Chassis-interior-hubs colors of types 2 and 3 may not be red.)

3016 MERCEDES-BENZ TRUCK & TRAILER 370 mm 1/50 1986-1988

Box truck and trailer with cast cab, bodies, maroon chassis, black grille, interior, hubs and tires, yellow airscreen, tinted shade.

1. Yellow and olive cab and bodies with white stripes, "Deutsche Möbelspedition" logo.
2. "Pfenning" logo.

3019 MERCEDES-BENZ GAS CYLINDER SEMI 290 mm 1/50 1987-

Flat semi with cast cab, semi, hubs, black chassis, grille and tires, red cylinders and racks, white "Air Products" logo.

1. White and green cab, green semi and hubs.

302 POKORNY AIR COMPRESSOR 104 mm 1/50 1971-?

Compressor trailer with cast body, chassis, raising panels and hubs, unpainted mufflers, black felders and grilles, yellow plastic motor, black tires, "FMA Pokorny Robot" logo. Also #2302.

1. Yellow body, chassis, panels and hubs.

3020 MERCEDES-BENZ CONTAINER SEMI 303 mm 1/50 1978-

Container semi with cast cab, chassis, semi chassis and hubs, plastic container, doors, cab interior, windows and black tires.

1. Blue cab with black airscreen, maroon chassis, white container with blue & black stripe logo, no lettering.
2. Other no-lettering types?

3. Orange cab, black chassis and hubs, white container, brown "Schuco Toy Co. Inc." logo.
4. Gray cab, otherwise as type 3.
5. "Geschä logo, no other data.
6. Red cab, black chassis and hubs, pale blue container, black "Peiner" logo.
7. "Geis Cargö logo, no other data.

3021 MERCEDES-BENZ PIPE CARRIER 1/50 ca. 1978-1988
Flat semi-trailer truck with load of pipes; no other data.

3022 MERCEDES-BENZ TANKER SEMI 290 mm 1/50 1980-1988

Tanker semi with cast cab, tank, black chassis, semi, grille, hubs and tires, red interior, white ladder.

1. White cab and tank, black "VTG" logo.
2. "Essö logo; no other data.

3023 MERCEDES-BENZ GAS TANKER SEMI 298 mm 1/50 1980-1985

Gas tank semi with cast cab, tank, red chassis, interior, hubs, black grille and tires, yellow stripe, black-white-blue "Messer Griesheim" logo.

1. Blue cab and lower tank, white upper tank.
2. "L'Air Liquide" logo; no other data.
3. "Fedgas" logo; no other data.

3024 MERCEDES-BENZ GAS CYLINDER SEMI 295 mm 1/50 1982-1984

Semi with cast cab and flat semi, red cab and semi chassis and hubs, white cylinders and racks, red cab interior, black grille and tires, black-white-blue "Messer Griesheim" logo.

1. Blue cab and semi.

3025 MERCEDES-BENZ LOW LOADER SEMI 365 mm 1/50 1982-1986

Semi with cast cab, low loader and folding two-piece ramps, red cab chassis and hubs, red plastic cab interior, black grille and tires, stripes on cab.

1. Blue cab, semi and ramps.

3026 MERCEDES-MEILLER DUMP TRUCK 225 mm 1/50 1983-1988

Dumper semi with cast cab, tipper, tailgate, black cab and semi chassis, hubs, cab interior, grille and tires, clear windows.

1. Blue cab, silver tipper.
2. Orange cab and tipper, "Readymix" logo.

3027 MERCEDES-BENZ CONTAINER SEMI 325 mm 1/50 1983-1986

Container semi with cast cab, chassis, semi-trailer, hubs, cream plastic container with blue-black stripes, black cab interior, grille and tires, "Saudi-Arabien" logo.

1. Cream cab, maroon chassis, semi and hubs.

3029 MERCEDES-BENZ SEMI-TRAILER TRUCK 290 mm 1/50 1986-

Semi with cast cab, airscreen, box semi with pallet compartments, and hubs, black chassis, tinted shade, black tires.

1. Orange cab, silver airscreen, semi and hubs.
2. Olive military version.

303 MERCEDES-BENZ SEMI-TRAILER 1/50

Semi unit; dates to Seventies. No other data.

3030 MERCEDES-BENZ OPEN SEMI 295 mm 1/50 ca. 1978-1982

Dropside semi with cast cab, semi body, dropsides, orange cab and semi

chassis and hubs, black plastic cab interior and tires.

1. Yellow cab, semi and dropsides.

3030 MERCEDES-BENZ COVERED SEMI 305 MM 1/50 1983-1988

Dropside semi as above with green plastic cover, yellow airscreen, tinted shade, yellow "Malenstein" logo.

1. Yellow cab and hubs, green semi with gray dropsides.

3031 MERCEDES-BENZ COVERED TRUCK & TRAILER 1/50 1979-1982

Three-axle truck and two-axle trailer. May exist in "Haniel" and "Haring" logo types. See #3131.

3032 MERCEDES-BENZ COVERED TRUCK 160 mm 1/50 1979-1988

Covered truck with cast cab, rear body, chassis and hubs, plastic cover, cab interior, grille, black tires.

1. Blue-green cab and body, gray cover, no logo.
2. Light gray cab and body, blue chassis, cover, interior and grille; red hubs and bumper, blue "Johann Birkart" logo, light blue bottom part of cab.
3. Blue and orange, "Lueg" logo.
4. "Blivers" logo.
5. "CE Noerpel" logo.
6. "Weingartner" logo, no cover.

3033 MERCEDES-KUKA GARBAGE TRUCK 150 mm 1/50 1980-1984

Garbage truck with cast cab, rear body parts, black chassis, hubs, tires, interior and grille.

1. Orange cab and rear body, "Kuka RotoPress" logo.
2. "Pescane" logo.

3034 MERCEDES-HEGLA GLASS TRUCK 160 mm 1/50 1980-1984

Truck with cast cab, rear body, glass rack, orange crane parts and inside racks, black chassis, interior, grille, hubs and tires.

1. Green cab, rear body and rack.

3038 MERCEDES-BENZ REFRIGERATOR TRUCK 160 mm 1/50 1981-1985

Box van with cast cab, rear body, black chassis, silver hubs, black cab interior, grille and tires.

1. White cab and body, green and red stripes, "Frischdienst Goldring Eier" logo.
2. "Pfenning" logo, no other data.

3039 MERCEDES-HALLER GARBAGE TRUCK 175 mm 1/50 1981-

Garbage truck with cast cab, rear body parts, black chassis, cab interior, grille, hubs and tires.

1. Orange cab and body.

3040 MERCEDES-BENZ DUMP TRUCK 139 mm 1/50 ca. 1978-1985

Dumper with cast tiltcab, tipper, tailboard, black front and maroon rear chassis and hubs, silver gray motor, black cab interior, grille and tires.

1. Orange cab and tipper.
2. Yellow cab and tipper.
3. Aqua cab and tipper.
4. Dark blue cab and tipper.

3041 MERCEDES-LEACH GARBAGE TRUCK 175 mm 1/50 ca. 1978-1984

Garbage truck with cast cab, rear body parts, black chassis, cab interior, grille and tires, black or silver hubs.

1. Red cab, white body.

2. Blue cab, white body.

3. "Schörling" logo?

3042 MERCEDES-SCHÖRLING SWEEPER 150 mm 1/50 ca. 1978-1985

Street sweeper with cast cab, rear body, chassis, parts and hubs, black cab interior, grille, parts and tires. Minor variations.

1. Orange cab, body, chassis, parts and hubs.

3043 MERCEDES-BENZ 1300 TRACTOR 1/50 ca. 1978-1980
No data.

3043 MERCEDES-SCHÖRLING 4R GARBAGE TRUCK 170 mm 1/50 1986-

Truck with cast cab, chassis, yellow airscreen and rear body with opening rear section, black grille, interior, hubs and tires,

1. Black cab and grille, "4R" logo.

3044 MERCEDES-BENZ CEMENT MIXER 150 mm 1/50 ca. 1978-1984

Mixer with cast cab, barrel, tank, mounts, black chassis, grille, cab interior, hubs and tires.

1. Yellow cab, barrel and mounts, blue stripes on barrel
2. Red cab, green tank, otherwise as type 1.
3. Many logo types and colors.

3045 MERCEDES-BENZ CEMENT MIXER 150 mm 1/50 1980-1988

Mixer with similar components to #3044, but with rear fenders in barrel color, heavier structure, bigger tank just behind cab.

1. Yellow cab, barrel, tank, mounts and rear fenders, black "Liebherr" and stripes on barrel.
2. Orange major parts, "A & B" logo.
3. Green major parts.

4. "Funk Beton" logo.

5. "SSK" logo.

3046 EICHER TRACTOR 1/35 1980-1982

No data.

3046 MERCEDES-SCHÖRLING 3R GARBAGE TRUCK 185 mm 1/50 1986

Truck with cast cab, rear body with opening rear section, black chassis, grille, interior, hubs and tires, "Schörling" logo.

1. Orange cab and body.

3047 SCHÖRLING STREET SWEEPER 85 mm 1/50 1981-1985

Sweeper with cast cab, rear body, parts, black chassis, cab interior, brushes and tires, unpainted hubs. Cab is not the usual Mercedes truck cab, but a smaller unit.

1. Orange cab, body and parts.

3048 MERCEDES-BENZ CONTAINER TRUCK 160 mm 1/50 1983-1988

Truck with cast cab, container, black front and rear chassis, red chassis, grille and hubs, black cab interior and tires.

1. Blue cab and container with white and purple "Pfenning" logo.

2. Another version; no data.

3049 MERCEDES-FAUN GARBAGE TRUCK 170 mm 1/50 1984-1988

Garbage truck with cast cab, boxy rear body with opening rear section, black chassis, cab interior, grille, hubs and tires, "Faun Universal" logo.

1. Orange cab and body.

305 LIEBHERR CEMENT MIXER SEMI 150 mm 1/50 1972-?

Cement mixer semi unit with cast frame, fenders, mounts, tank, un-

painted hubs, yellow plastic barrel with black "Liebherr" logo and stripes, silver gray motor, black tires.

1. Yellow frame, fenders, mounts and tank.

3050 MERCEDES-LIEBHERR CEMENT MIXER 200 mm 1/50 1972-1980

Cab unit with cast cab, black chassis, red or silver hubs, black plastic cab interior and tires, plus mixer semi unit as in #305.

1. Red cab.

2. Yellow cab.

3. Blue-green cab.

4. Gray cab red semi.

3052 MERCEDES-BENZ CEMENT TRUCK 160 mm 1/50 1983-1988

Truck with cast cab, rear frame, mounts, pump base, jacks, black front chassis, red rear chassis, pump booms and hubs, black cab interior, grille and tires, yellow barrel.

1. Yellow cab and rear parts, red and white "Pumi" logo.

2. Green and white, "Pioneer" logo.

3053 MERCEDES-BENZ TANK TRUCK 165 mm 1/50 1986-

Tanker with cast cab, tank, gray chassis and hubs, unpainted motor, black interior, grille and tires, yellow stripe, black-white-blue "Messer Griesheim" logo.

1. Blue cab and lower tank, white upper tank.

3054 MERCEDES-BENZ ONE-CAR CARRIER 195 mm 1/50 1986-

Flat truck with cast cab, rear body, ramps, clack chassis, hubs, tires, interior and grille, red stripe, red-white-black logo.

1. White upper cab, yellow lower cab and body.

3055 MERCEDES-ATLAS BUCKET TRUCK 145 mm 1/50 1986-1988

Truck with cast cab, rear body, arms and bucket, black chassis, grille, cab interior, hubs and tires, "Atlas" logo.

1. Orange cab, rear body, arms and bucket.

3056 MERCEDES-BENZ MILK TANKER 160 mm 1/50 1982-1988

Tanker with cast cab, tank, black chassis, grille, cab interior, hubs and tires, blue "Milch" logo.

1. Blue cab, silver tank.

3057 MERCEDES-GERGEN DUMPTRUCK 150 mm 1/50 1982-1984

Dumper with cast cab, roll-off tipper, tailboard, silver fenders-bed, black chassis, grille, cab interior, hubs and tires.

1. Orange cab and tipper.

3058 MERCEDES OPEN TRUCK WITH CRANE 160 mm 1/50 1985-

Open truck with cast cab, rear body, red rear chassis and hubs, orange crane arms, load of frames holding gas tanks, black front chassis, cab interior, grille and tires, "Messer Griesheim" logo.

1. Blue cab and rear body.

3059 MERCEDES-ATLAS TRUCK WITH CRANE 160 mm 1/50 1983-1985

Open truck with cast cab, rear body, crane arms, black chassis, grille, cab interior, hubs and tires, "Atlas" logo.

1. Orange cab, body and crane.
2. White cab, body and crane.

3060 MERCEDES-BENZ 230-280 COUPE

Same model as #1501.

3061 MERCEDES-BENZ OPEN TRUCK 1/50

Presumably earlier form of model listed below.

3061 MERCEDES-BENZ TRUCK WITH CRANE 170 mm 1/50 1978-1983

Open truck with cast cab, rear body and crane arms, black chassis, grille, cab interior, hubs and tires.

1. Orange cab, body and crane.

3062 MERCEDES-BENZ 207D PICKUP 97 mm 1/50 1978-1982>1601

Earlier number of #1601. See #1601 for details.

3062 MERCEDES-SCHÖRLING SWEEPER 145 mm 1/50 1986-Sweeper with cast cab, chassis, removable rear body, attachments, hubs, unpainted and black parts, black interior, grille and tires, black logo.

1. Orange cab, chassis, body, attachments and hubs.

3063 MERCEDES-BENZ 207D BUS 97 mm 1/50 1978-1982>1602

Earlier number of #1602. See #1602 for details.

3063 MERCEDES-BENZ GRITSPREADER 148 mm 1/50 1987-Truck with cast cab, chassis, sliding rear body. parts and hubs, black ladder, grille, parts and tires, unpainted motor.

1. Orange cab, rear body, parts and hubs.

3064 MERCEDES-BENZ 207D VAN 97 mm 1/50 1978-1982>1603

Earlier number of #1603. See #1603 for details.

3064 MERCEDES-BENZ CEMENT MIXER 240 mm 1/50 1988-Semi with cast cab, barrel, rear body parts, hubs, black chassis, grille, interior and tires.

1. White cab and barrel, light green rear and hubs, "Stetter" logo with two-tone green stripes.

2. "Berger" logo.
3. "Kann" logo.
4. "Lusser" logo.
5. "Readymix" logo.

3065 MERCEDES-BENZ 230 T WAGON 133 mm 1/35

Same model as #1502. See #1502 for details.

3066 VOLKSWAGEN TRANSPORTER 103 mm 1/43 1981-1982>1016

Number may apply to both van and kombi. See #1016 for details.

3067 VW KOMBI WITH GLASSRACK 103 mm 1/43 1982>1017

Same model as #1017. See #1017 for details.

3068 MERCEDES-BENZ CONTAINER TRUCK 1/50

Mercedes cab, four-axle chassis, container semi; no other data.

1. Blue body and container.

3069 MERCEDES-SCHÖRLING RUNWAY CLEANER 350 mm 1/50 1989-

Sweeper semi with cast cab, plow, semi, sweeper housing, hubs, black interior, grille, tires and parts, silver plow blade.

1. Orange cab, semi and hubs.

3070 KRUPP CRANE TRUCK 750 mm 1/50 ca. 1978-1982

Crane truck with cast cab, crane base, cabin, booms, black truck body, cab interior, jacks, hubs and tires, unpainted hook.

1. Yellow cab and crane parts.

3070 MERCEDES-BENZ ACETYLENE TANK TRUCK 240 mm 1/50 1988-

Semi with cast cab, chassis, semi floor and body, hubs, load of cases with

cylinders, black grille, interior and tires, "Messer Griesheim" logo.

1. Blue cab, chassis and hubs, blue and white semi.

3071 P & H CRANE TRUCK 1/50 1978-1982

See #2071.

3071 MERCEDES-BENZ HELIUM TANKER 305 mm 1/50 1989-

Tanker semi with cast cab, chassis, flat semi, hubs, white tank and rear box, black interior, grille and tires, "Messer Griesheim" logo, blue and red stripes.

1. Blue cab, chassis, semi and hubs, white tank.

3072 LIEBHERR CRANE TRUCK 1/50 1978-1985

See #2072.

3073 CLARK 720 CM CRANE TRUCK 215 mm 1/50 1978-1981

Crane truck with cast cab, cabin and booms, black chassis, jacks, hubs and tires, unpainted hook.

1. Yellow cab, cabin and booms.

3074 GOTTWALD CRANE 1/50 1979-1984

See #2074.

3075 P & H CRANE 1/50 1981-1982

See #2075.

3076 LIEBHERR CRANE 1/50 1981-1982

See #2076.

3080 MERCEDES-PUTZMEISTER CEMENT PUMPER 230 mm 1/50 1981-

Truck with cast cab, rear body parts, light gray pump arms, black chassis,

cab interior, grille, hubs and tires.

1. Yellow-orange cab and rear, "Puztmeister Betonpumpe" logo.
2. French version, no other data.

3081 MERCEDES-ELBA CEMENT PUMPER 195 mm 1/50 1982-

Truck with cast cab, rear body parts, pump base, pump arms, chassis, hubs and cab interior, black grille and tires.

1. Blue cab, rear and base, yellow arms, chassis, hubs and interior, black "Elba-Scheele" logo.
2. Orange body parts, "Readymix" logo.

3082 MERCEDES-WIBAU CEMENT PUMPER 1/50
Rotary pump; no other data.

3083 MERCEDES-WIBAU CEMENT PUMPER 1/50
Piston pump; no other data.

3085 MERCEDES-ERRICSON RADAR TRUCK 165 mm 1/50 1986-

Truck with cast cab, rear body, chassis, hubs, extending radar mast and dish, black grille, interior and tires.

1. Olive cab, chassis, body, hubs, mast and dish.

3090 MERCEDES-ROSENBAUER FIRE TRUCK 155 mm 1/50 1982-1988

Fire truck with cast cab, rear body parts, crane arms, black chassis, grille, hubs and tires, silver panels and ladder, white cab interior and front chassis, blue lights, removable inner cabinet, white "Rosenbauer" logo.

1. Red cab and body.

3109 MAN HEAVY TRACTOR 170 mm 1/50 1988-

Cab unit with cast cab, gray chassis and hubs, black winch, grille, interior and tires, tinted shade, amber roof lights.

1. Red cab.

3111 MAN COVERED TRUCK & TRAILER 360 mm 1/50 1983-1988

Two-axle truck and three-axle trailer with cast cab, rear body, trailer body, black chassis, grille, cab interior and tires, light gray covers with red stripes, silver gray hubs.

1. Light gray cab, body and trailer.

3112 MAN COVERED TRUCK & TRAILER 1/50 ca. 1983
Three-axle truck and two-axle trailer, no logo.

3113 MAN COVERED TRUCK & TRAILER 360 mm 1/50 1983-1985

Two-axle truck and three-axle trailer with cast cab, rear body, trailer body, red chassis and hubs, orange covers with blue "Reiner" logo, black cab interior, grille and tires.

1. Blue cab, body and trailer.
2. "F. H. Lang" logo, no other data.

3114 MAN COVERED TRUCK AND TRAILER 1/50 ca. 1983
Three-axle truck and two-axle trailer, "F. H. Lang" logo.

3118 MAN COVERED TRUCK & TRAILER 370 mm 1/50 1986-

Truck and trailer with cast cab, removable bodies, red chassis, interior and hubs, yellow covers, black grille and tires, blue "Spedition Robert Müller" logo, white logo on cab doors.

1. Blue cab and bodies.

3120 MAN CONTAINER SEMI 300 mm 1/50 1982-1988

Semi-trailer truck with cast cab, cab chassis and flatbed semi, white container and hubs, black grille, cab interior and tires.

1. White cab and container, "M.A.N." logo (two logo types).

2. "Pilsner" logo, no other data.
3. White cab, chassis, semi, container, interior, airtscreen and hubs, multicolored stripes, "Sachs Renndienst" logo.

3121 MAN PIPE CARRIER SEMI 1/50 1983-1988

MAN cab with semi and load of pipes as on #3021.

3122 MAN TANKER SEMI 295 mm 1/50 1982-

Tanker semi with cast cab, cab and semi chassis, and hubs, plastic tank, black grille, cab interior and tires.

1. White cab and tank, gray chassis and hubs, "Esso" logo.
2. Blue cab, white tank, red chassis and hubs, "Texaco" logo.
3. "BP" logo, no other data.
4. "Shell" logo, no other data.
5. "Total" logo, no other data.
6. "Haniel" logo, no other data.

3123 MAN GAS TANK SEMI 305 mm 1/50 ca. 1983-1984

Tanker semi with cast cab, red cab and semi chassis and hubs, two-part tank, red cab interior, black grille and tires.

1. Blue cab and lower tank, white upper tank, "Messer Griesheim" logo.

3124 MAN GAS CYLINDER SEMI 285 mm 1/50 1983-1988

Semi with cast cab, semi body, red chassis, interior and hubs, black grille and tires, white cylinders and racks, black-white-blue "Messer Griesheim" logo.

1. Blue cab and semi.

3125 MAN LOW LOADER SEMI 1/50 1983-1988

MAN cab with semi as on #3025, "Liebherr" logo.

3126 MAN-MEILLER DUMPER SEMI 1/50 1983-

MAN cab with semi as on #3026.

3128 MAN REFRIGERATOR SEMI 1/50 1985-1988

MAN cab with refrigerator box semi, "Kamphuis" logo.

3130 MAN COVERED SEMI 300 mm 1/50 1983-1987

Covered semi with cast cab, semi body, red cab and semi chassis and hubs, dark green cover with "Beitzel Spedition" logo, white cab roof, black grille, cab interior and tires.

1. Dark green cab, semi and cover.

3131 MAN COVERED TRUCK & TRAILER 60 mm 1/50 1983-1988

Covered 2-axle truck and 3-axle trailer with cast cab, truck and trailer bodies, plastic covers, red or black hubs and cab interior, black grille and tires.

1. Yellow cab and bodies, red chassis and covers.
2. Green cab and covers, black and white bodies, black chassis and interior, black and green "Haniel Spedition" logo.
3. "Beitzel" logo.
4. "Carl Presser" logo.
5. "Spedition Haring" logo.
6. "Hovelmann" logo.
7. "Kamphuis" logo.
8. "Metrans" logo.

3132 MAN COVERED TRUCK 1/50 1983-1984

Presumably same truck as in #3131; no other data.

3133 MAN-KUKA GARBAGE TRUCK 155 mm 1/50 1981-1988

Garbage truck with cast cab, rear body parts, black chassis, grille, cab interior, hubs and tires, "Kuka RotoPress" logo.

1. Orange cab and rear body, latter with silver panels.

3134 MAN-HEGLA GLASS TRUCK 1/50 ca. 1983

MAN cab with rear body and glass rack as on #3034.

3135 MAN QUARRY DUMP TRUCK 155 mm 1/50 1983-

Dumper with cast cab, tipper, red chassis and hubs, black grille, cab interior and tires.

1. Yellow cab and tipper.

3136 MAN-VW COVERED TRUCK 130 mm 1/50 1983-1988

Covered truck with cast cab, rear body, black chassis, cab interior, grille, hubs and tires, gray cover.

1. Blue cab and body.

3137 MAN-VW CONTAINER TRUCK 130 mm 1/50 1983-1988

Truck with cast cab, black chassis, grille, cab interior, hubs and tires, light gray container.

1. Blue cab.

3138 MAN REFRIGERATOR TRUCK 160 mm 1/50 1983-1985

Refrigerator semi with cast cab, rear body, black chassis, interior, grille, hubs and tires, black-red-white "Frigoscandia" logo.

1. White cab and body.

3139 MAN-HALLER GARBAGE TRUCK 175 mm 1/50 1981-1988

Garbage truck with cast cab, rear body parts, black chassis, grille, cab interior, hubs and tires, "Haller X2" logo.

1. Yellow-orange cab and body.

3140 MAN DUMP TRUCK 140 mm 1/50 1983-1988

Dumper with cast cab, tipper, tailboard, red chassis, cab interior and hubs, black grille and tires.

1. Light olive cab and tipper.

3141 MAN-SCHÖRLING GARBAGE TRUCK 180 mm 1/50 1981-1984

Garbage truck with cast cab, rear body parts, black chassis, cab interior, grille, hubs and tires.

1. Yellow-orange cab and body.

3144 MAN CEMENT MIXER TRUCK 1/50 1983-1985

MAN cab with cement mixer body as on #3044.

1. White truck, no logo.
2. White truck, "Breitbach & Hostadt" logo.

3145 MAN-LIEBHERR CEMENT MIXER TRUCK 1/50 1983-1984

MAN cab with Liebherr cement mixer as on #3045, "Liebherr" logo.

3148 MAN MAIL CONTAINER TRUCK 160 mm 1/50 1983-1986

Truck with cast cab, black chassis, cab interior, grille, hubs and tires, yellow container with blue and yellow "...und ab geht die Post" logo.

1. Yellow cab and container.

3149 MAN-FAUN GARBAGE TRUCK 1/50

MAN cab with Faun garbage truck body as on #3049.

3155 MAN-ATLAS BUCKET TRUCK 145 mm 1/50 1982-1984

Truck with cast cab, rear body, arms and bucket, black chassis, grille, cab interior, hubs and tires, "Atlas" logo.

1. Orange cab, rear, arms and bucket.

3156 MAN MILK TANK TRUCK 1/50 1983-1984

MAN cab with milk tank body as on #3056.

3157 MAN-GERGEN DUMP TRUCK 1/50 1983-1988

MAN cab with roll-off dumper body as on #3057.

3164 MAN CEMENT MIXER TRUCK 1/50

MAN cab and four-axle chassis with Stetter cement mixer as on #3064, "Stetter" logo.

3167 MAN-GERGEN DUMP TRUCK 175 mm 1/50 1988-

Dumper with cast cab, tipper, rear frame, black chassis, interior, grille, parts, hubs and tires, white "Atlas" logo, Atlas emblem on cab doors.

1. White cab, frame and tipper.
2. Orange cab, frame and tipper.

3180 MAN-PUTZMEISTER CEMENT PUMPER 1/50 1986-1988

MAN cab with Putzmeister cement pump body as on #3080.

1. "Breitbach & Hostadt" logo.
2. "Putzmeister" logo.

3181 MAN ELBA-SCHEELE CEMENT PUMPER 190 mm 1/50 1982-1984

Truck with cast cab, rear body, pump mount, yellow chassis, pump arms, cab interior and hubs, black grille and tires, "Elba-Scheele" logo.

1. Blue cab, body and mount.

3182 MAN-WIBAU CEMENT PUMPER 1/50

MAN cab with Wibau rotary pump and arms as on #3082.

3183 MAN-WIBAU CEMENT PUMPER 1/50

MAN cab with Wibau piston pump and arms as on #3083.

3191 MAN-VW FIRE TRUCK 125 mm 1/50 1982-1988

Fire truck with cast cab, rear body frame, black chassis, grille, cab interior, hubs and tires, silver body panels, roof and ladder, blue roof lights.

1. Red cab and rear frame.

3233 MAGIRUS-KUKA GARBAGETRUCK 160 mm 1/50 1982-1988

Garbage truck with cast cab, rear body parts, black chassis, cab interior, grille, hubs and tires, silver rear panels, "Kuka RotoPress" logo.

1. Yellow-orange cab and body.

3239 MAGIRUS-HALLER GARBAGE TRUCK 180 mm 1/50 1982-1988

Garbage truck with cast cab, rear body parts, black chassis, cab interior, grille, hubs and tires, "Haller X2" logo.

1. Orange cab and body, Magirus-Deutz grille.
2. Orange cab and body, Magirus-Iveco grille.

3240 MAGIRUS DUMP TRUCK 130/150 mm 1/50 1982-1988

Dumper with cast cab, tipper, tailboard, red rear chassis and hubs, black front chassis, cab interior, grille and tires.

1. Metallic blue cab and tipper, Magirus-Deutz grille, one rear axle.
2. Metallic blue cab and tipper, Magirus-Iveco grille, two rear axles.

3241 MAGIRUS-SCHÖRLING GARBAGE TRUCK 180 mm 1/50 1982-1986

Garbage truck with cast cab, rear body parts, black chassis, cab interior, grille, hubs and tires.

1. Orange cab and body.

3244 MAGIRUS-IVECO CEMENT MIXER 1/50 1983-1984

Magirus cab with cement mixer as on #3044, "Elba-Kaiser" logo.

3245 MAGIRUS-IVECO CEMENT MIXER 1/50 1982-1988

Magirus cab with Liebherr cement mixer body as on #3045, "Liebherr" logo.

3249 MAGIRUS-FAUN GARBAGE TRUCK 1/50
Magirus cab with Faun garbage truck body as on #3049.

3255 MAGIRUS-ATLAS BUCKET TRUCK 145 mm 1/50 1982-
Truck with cast cab, rear body, arms and bucket, black chassis, cab interior, grille, hubs and tires, "Atlas" logo.

1. Orange cab, rear, arms and bucket, Magirus-Deutz grille.
2. Orange cab, rear, arms and bucket, Magirus-Iveco grille.

3257 MAGIRUS-GERGEN DUMP TRUCK 1/50 1982-1984
Truck with cast cab and roll-off dumper as on #3057, Magirus-Iveco grille.

3280 MAGIRUS-PUTZMEISTER CEMENT PUMPER 1/50 1982-1988

Magirus cab with Putzmeister cement pump as on #3080, Magirus-Iveco grille.

3281 MAGIRUS ELBA-SCHEELE CEMENT PUMPER 190 mm 1/50 1982-1985

Truck with cast cab, rear body, pump mount, yellow chassis, pump arms, cab interior and hubs, black grille and tires.

1. Blue cab, rear and mount.

3320 BEDFORD CONTAINER SEMI 290 mm 1/50 ca. 1983
Semi with cast cab, black cab and semi chassis, cab interior, grille, hubs and tires, white container with "Bedford General Motors" logo, red trim.

1. White cab and container.
2. Several other logo types.

3321 BEDFORD PIPE CARRIER SEMI 300 mm 1/50 1983-1984
Semi with cast cab, flat semi with stakes, red cab and semi chassis, cab interior and hubs, black grille, load of silver pipes.

1. Blue cab and semi.

3322 BEDFORD TANKER SEMI 1/50 1983-1985
Bedford cab with tanker semi as on #3022.

1. "Agip" logo.
2. "BP" logo.
3. "Shell" logo.
4. "Texaco" logo.

3323 BEDFORD LIQUID AIR TANKER SEMI 1/50
Bedford cab with tanker semi as on #3023, "L'Air Liquide" logo.

3330 BEDFORD OPEN SEMI 298 mm 1/50 1989-
Open semi with cast cab, semi, gray chassis and hubs, unpainted motor, black interior, grille and tires, blue-white-black stripes.

1. White cab and semi.

3432 STEYR 91 COVERED TRUCK 165 mm 1/50 1983-1988
Covered truck with cast cab, rear body, black chassis, cab interior, hubs and tires, white cover.

1. White cab, body and cover.

3433 STEYR-KUKA GARBAGE TRUCK 1/50 1983-1988
Steyr cab, same body as #3033, with "Kuka RotoPress" logo; no other data.

3434 STEYR-HEGLA GLASS TRUCK 1/50 1983-1984
Steyr cab, same glass carrier body as #3034; no other data.

3438 STEYR REFRIGERATOR TRUCK 1/50 1983-1984
Steyr cab, same refrigerator van body as #3038; no other data.

3439 STEYR-HALLER GARBAGE TRUCK 1/50 1983-1984
Steyr cab, same body as #3039 with "Haller X2" logo; no other data.

3440 STEYR DUMP TRUCK 1/50

Steyr cab, same dumper body as #3040, tandem rear axles, no other data.

3448 STEYR CONTAINER TRUCK 1/50 1983-1984

Steyr cab, same container and rear frame as #3048; no other data.

3451 STEYR SNOWPLOW TRUCK 165 mm 1/50 1983-1988

Truck with cab, open rear body, plow and mount, black chassis, cab interior, hubs and tires, silver roof lights.

1. Orange cab, body, plow and mount.

3455 STEYR-ATLAS BUCKET TRUCK 1/50 1983-1985

Steyr cab, same rear body as #3055, with bucket and "Atlas" logo; no other data.

3456 STEYR MILK TANK TRUCK 165 mm 1/50 1983-1985

Tanker with cast cab, tank, black chassis, cab interior, hubs and tires. Same tank body as #3056.

1. Blue cab, silver tank, "Milch" logo.

3490 STEYR-ROSENBAUER FIRE TRUCK 156 mm 1/50 1983-1988

Fire truck with cast cab, rear body and crane parts, silver body panels, roof and ladder, white fenders and cab interior, black chassis, hubs and tires, removable inside cabinet, blue roof lights, "Rosenbauer" logo. Same body as #3090.

1. Red cab, body and crane.

3512 FREIGHTLINER-TALBERT LOW LOADER 1/50

Freightliner cabover with same low loader semi as #3012; no other data except:

1. White cab, red semi, "Dallas Mavis" logo.
2. Other color combinations exist.

3519 FREIGHTLINER GAS CANISTER SEMI 305 mm 1/50 1987-

Flat semi with cast cab, semi, chassis, unpainted grille, tanks and stacks, white cylinders and racks, white hubs, black tires, "Air Products" logo.

1. Green-yellow-white cab, green and yellow semi.

3520 FREIGHTLINER CONTAINER SEMI 1/50 1985-1988

Freightliner cabover with same semi as #3020, plus container; no other data.

3523 FREIGHTLINER TANKER SEMI 315 mm 1/50 1986-

Gas tank semi with cast cab, chassis, tank, semi chassis, hubs, unpainted grille, tanks and stacks, black interior and tires, "MG Industries" logo.

1. White cab, chassis, semi and hubs.

360 PEINER CONTAINER TRUCK 1/50 ca. 1978-1979

Container carrier with crane; no other data.

3612 MACK-TALBERT LOW LOADER SEMI 375 mm 1/50 1989-

Semi with cast cab, chassis, low loader semi, white hubs, black interior and tires, unpainted stack. Various versions.

1. White cab and chassis, red semi, "Dallas Mavis" logo.
2. Other color variations.

3640 MACK QUARRY DUMP TRUCK 160 mm 1/50 1988-

Dumper with cast cab, tipper, gray chassis, unpainted grille, stacks and hubs, black interior and tires.

1. Silver gray cab and tipper, two-tone blue trim.

3641 MACK-LEACH GARBAGE TRUCK 175 mm 1/50 1985-

Truck with cast cab, rear body with opening rear section, black chassis, interior, grille and tires, unpainted motor, stacks and hubs.

1. Red cab, white body.
2. Green cab.
3. Blue cab.
4. Blue cab, "BFI" logo.

3644 MACK-ELBA CEMENT MIXER TRUCK 175 mm 1/50 1985-

Cement truck with cast cab, opening hood, white rear frame with Elba barrel, black chassis, interior, grille, hubs and tires, unpainted motor and stack.

1. Yellow cab, hood and barrel, blue "Elba" logo and stripes.
2. White truck, "Evans" logo.

3650 MACK-LIEBHERR CEMENT MIXER 1/50

Mack cab with same mixer body as #3050; no other data except:

1. White truck.
2. Yellow truck, "Liebherr" logo.

3681 MACK-ELBA CEMENT PUMPER 190 mm 1/50 1986-1988

Cement pumper truck with cast cab, chassis, blue rear body, yellow arms, jacks and hubs, black interior, grille, parts and tires, "Elba" logo. There may be two- and three-axle versions.

1. Yellow cab and chassis.

3684 MACK CEMENT PUMPER 1/50 1985-1988

Mack cab with cement pump body; no other data except:

1. White cab, blue pump, "Thomsen" logo.
2. Yellow cab, red pump, "Putzmeister" logo.

3812 FREIGHTLINER-TALBERT LOW LOADER 1/50

Freightliner conventional cab with low loader semi; cab and semi in various color combinations.

3820 FREIGHTLINER CONTAINER SEMI 320 mm 1/50 1987-
Semi with cast conventional cab, chassis, semi frame with container, unpainted grille, tanks and stacks, black tires.

1. Silver cab, maroon chassis and semi, white container.

400 CATERPILLAR FORK LIFT 125 mm 1/25 1973-1982

Fork lift with cast body parts, lift bars, forks and hubs, black roof, seat, steering wheel, cab floor and tires, "Caterpillar" logo.

1. Yellow-orange body, bars, forks and hubs.

401 CLARK BOBCAT M700 LOADER 1/24 ca. 1978-1980
No data.

410 TEREX WHEEL LOADER 1/43 ca. 1978-1982
See #2410.

411 TEREX TRACK LOADER 1/43 1979-1982
Name may be error. See #2411.

4110 MAN-SENNEBOGEN CRANE TRUCK 1/50
No data.

4118 MAN F90 SEMI-TRAILER TRUCK 1/50 1989-
Updated version of #3118?

4130 MAN F90 COVERED SEMI 315 mm 1/50 1988-
Covered semi with cast cab, semi body, black chassis, grille, interior, hubs and tires, pale gray cover with two-tone gray and yellow "MAN Super" logo.

1. White cab and semi.

4132 MAN F90 COVERED TRUCK 165 mm 1/50 1988-

Covered truck with cast cab, rear body, black chassis, grille, interior, hubs and tires, pale gray cover with "MAN Super Truck" logo, logo also on white cab airscreen. Newer cab than #3132.

1. White cab and body, yellow-gray-black trim.

4140 MAN DUMP TRUCK 140 mm 1/50 1989

Dumper with cast cab, tipper, tailboard, black chassis, interior, grille, hubs and tires. Newer cab than #3140.

1. White cab, silver tipper.

4173 MAN COVERED TRUCK 155 mm 1/50 1989-

Covered truck with cast cab, rear body, cover, black chassis, grille, interior, hubs and tires, two-tone gray and yellow "M 90" logo.

1. White cab, body and cover.

420 MERCEDES-BENZ 0303 TOUR BUS 295 mm 1/40 1980-1982>5420

Bus with cast body, opening doors, and chassis, plastic interior and seats, clear windows, black and chrome grille, gray hubs, black tires. Later #5420.

1. White body and chassis, orange-red-maroon trim, red seats.
2. White body and chassis, green and black trim, green seats.
3. Yellow body, "PTT" logo.

4220 MAGIRUS-IVECO CONTAINER SEMI 1/50 1988-

Semi with cast Iveco cab, flat semi, chassis, white container, blue airscreen, with stripes, unpainted hubs, black grille, interior and tires.

1. Blue can with stripes, red chassis and semi.

4315 VOLVO F12-SPITZER SILO TRUCK 315 mm 1/50 1989-

Semi with cast cab, chassis, semi, hubs, Spitzer silo and tipping mechanism, black interior, parts and tires, red "Spitzer" logo.

1. Silver cab, silo and tipper, red chassis, semi and hubs.

4317 VOLVO F16 LOG TRUCK & TRAILER 415 mm 1/50 1989-

Log truck and trailer with cast cab, rear frame, trailer frame, crane, stakes, tanks, hubs, black interior, grille and tires.

1. Black cab, silver frames, crane, stakes and hubs.

4328 VOLVO F10 REFRIGERATOR SEMI 295 mm 1/50 1989-

Semi with cast cab, refrigerated container, black chassis, grille, interior and tires, unpainted hubs.

1. White cab and container, red and gray stripes.

4372 VOLVO CONTAINER TRUCK & TRAILER 360 mm 1/50 1989-

Truck and trailer with cast cab, containers, silver chassis and hubs, black grille, interior and tires, red and gray stripes.

1. White cab and containers.

4430 STEYR COVERED SEMI 315 mm 1/50 1989-

Covered semi with cast cab, semi body, white cover, silver cab and semi chassis and hubs, black interior, tires and "Steyr Trucks" logo.

1. Black cab and semi.

477 PRIESTMAN EXCAVATOR 1973-?

No data. Has also been listed as #2477.

501 MICHIGAN EXCAVATOR 1973-?

No data. Has also been listed as #2501.

5010 CASE 4890 FARM TRACTOR 170 mm 1/35 ca. 1982-1983

Tractor with cast lower body, hood, cab, red and silver hubs, black stack, grille, interior and tires, "Case" logo.

1. White hood and cab, red lower body.

- 5011 CASE IH 4994 FARM TRACTOR 1/35 1987-**
Tractor with cast body, black cab with red roof, black chassis, parts and tires, silver hubs, "Case International" logo.
1. Red body.
- 5012 MASSEY-FERGUSON TRACTOR WITH PLOW 1/35**
Farm tractor with plow attachment; no other data.
- 5014 EICHER FARM TRACTOR 130 mm 1/35 1983-1984**
Tractor with cast or plastic body, gray cab, black chassis and tires, red hubs, unpainted stack. Same models as #3046.
1. Metallic light blue body.
- 5015 MERCEDES-BENZ 1300 TRACTOR 100 mm 1/50 ca.1978-1980**
Closed-cab tractor with cast body, cab, black chassis, hood, stack, cab interior, hubs and tires, "MB Trac 1300" logo. Same model as #3043.
1. Yellow body and cab.
- 5016 MERCEDES-BENZ 1500 FARM TRACTOR 95 mm 1/50 1987-**
Tractor with cast body, cab, black chassis, interior, hubs and tires, black "MB Trac" logo.
1. Yellow body and cab.
- 5017 MERCEDES-BENZ 800 FARM TRACTOR 80 mm 1/50 1987-**
Tractor with cast body, cab, fenders, black chassis, interior and tires, yellow hubs, unpainted stack, black "MB Trac" logo.
1. Yellow body and cab.
- 5018 STEYR 8130 FARM TRACTOR 105 mm 1/43 1988-**
Tractor with cast body, white hood, cab and hubs, black chassis, interior,

stack and tires, white "Steyr" logo.

1. Red body.

5066 ELGIN PELICAN STREET SWEEPER 100 mm 1/50 1988-
Sweeper with cast body parts, attachments and hubs, black tires, "Elgin" logo and stripes.

1. White body, attachments and hubs.

5067 SCHÖRLING SWEEPER-SPREADER 73 mm 1/50 1987-
Light truck with cast body parts, sweeper and spreader attachments, silver gray hubs, black tires.

1. Cream body and parts, "Elgin" logo.
2. White body with yellow rear cover, "Schörling" logo.

5150 ERICSSON ALL-TERRAIN RADAR VEHICLE 140 mm 1/50 1989-

Two-section track vehicle with cast body parts, chassis, hubs, radar arms and dish, black treads.

1. Olive bodies, chassis, hubs and radar equipment.

5151 ERICSSON ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLE 140 mm 1/50 1989-
Same basic two-section vehicle as #5150 but with equipment rack and rail on back half instead of radar equipment.

1. Olive bodies and other parts.

5401 CASE 1845C UNILOADER 100 mm 1/35 1989-
Loader with cast body parts, arms, shovel, hubs, maroon cab grid and roof, black tires, maroon and orange "Case" logo.

1. Orange body, arms and shovel.

5420 MERCEDES-BENZ 0303 TOUR BUS 295 mm 1/40 #420>1983-1984

Same model as #420; same variations.

5421 MERCEDES 0303 LUXURY COACH 295 mm 1/40 1985-1988

Renumbered or updated #5421? No data except:

1. Red and white body.
2. Silver and blue body.
3. Silver, orange and black body.

5422 MERCEDES-BENZ 405G BUS 350 mm 1/50 1988-

Flexible bus with cast body parts, dark gray window frames and connector, unpainted hubs, black tires.

1. White upper, light green lower bodies.
2. White upper, red lower bodies.

5425 MERCEDES-BENZ 1938 REICHSPPOST BUS 1/43 1985-1988

Late prewar long-hood bus. No data.

5501 ROSENBAUER SIMBA AIRPORT FIRE TRUCK 190 mm 1/50 1983-1988

Fire truck with cast body, chassis, opening doors, nozzle, chrome plastic roof, black parts and trim, blue lights, tinted windows, black hubs and tires, "Air Crash Tender" lettering.

1. Red body, chassis, doors and nozzle.
2. Yellow body, chassis, doors and nozzle.

5502 MACK EMERGENCY ONE FIRE TRUCK 230 mm 1/50 1983-1985

Aerial ladder truck with cast upper and lower cab, body sides, swiveling mount, silver main body, ladders and bucket, red plastic lights and hubs, black tires and cab interior. #5502 has two axles, three ladder sections plus bucket.

1. White upper cab and mount, red lower cab and body sides.

5503 MACK EMERGENCY ONE FIRE TRUCK 230 mm 1/50 1983-1988

Same basic model as #5502, but with four-section ladder, no bucket.

1. White upper cab and mount, red lower cab and body sides.

5504 MACK EMERGENCY ONE FIRE TRUCK 234 mm 1/50 1983-1988

Three-axle version of same truck, with four-section ladder, no bucket.

1. White upper cab and mount, red lower cab and body sides.

5505 MACK EMERGENCY ONE FIRE TRUCK 234 mm 1/50 1983-1988

Three-axle version of same truck, with three-section ladder and bucket.

1. White upper cab and mount, red lower cab and body sides.

5506 MACK EMERGENCY ONE LADDER-PUMPER 225 mm 1/50 1984-1988

Fire truck with cast upper and lower cab, ladder mount, body sides, silver main body, ladders and three-section aerial ladder, red plastic lights, chrome hubs, black cab interior and tires.

1. White cab, mount and body sides.
2. Red cab, mount and body sides.
3. White upper cab and mount, red lower cab and body sides.

5507 EMERGENCY ONE AIRPORT FIRE TRUCK 190 mm 1/50 1984-

Crash truck with cast cab, center and rear body, opening motor hood, parts and hubs, unpainted walkways, black chassis, motor, grille, interior and tires, red lights, white trim.

1. Lime green cab, body, hood, parts and hubs.

5508 EMERGENCY ONE PROTECTOR IV 175 mm 1/50 1986-

Fire pumper with cast upper and lower cab, upper and lower body sides, silver main body and chassis, chrome ladder, parts and hubs, black interior and tires, red lights.

1. White upper, red lower cab and body.

5509 MACK LTI LADDER TRUCK 1/50 1987-

Aerial ladder truck with cast cab, rear sides, silver main body, chassis, jacks and ladder basket, white ladders and mount, hubs matching cab.

1. Red cab and body, "City of Miami" logo.
2. White cab and body, "Fort Worth" logo.

5510 OSHKOSH-ROSENBAUER VIPER 230 mm 1/50 1987-

Airport crash truck with cast front and rear body parts, silver roof and side panels, hubs matching body, black parts and tires.

1. Green body.

5511 OSHKOSH-RPSENBAUER VIPER 230 mm 1/50 1987-

Same model as #5510 except for color.

1. Yellow body.

5512 ROSENBAUER FALCON FIRE TRUCK 150 mm 1/50 1988-

Fire truck with cast front and rear body, silver roof and rear top, black chassis, chrome plastic panels, white bumper, fenders and hubs, blue lights, black tires and interior, tinted windows.

1. Red front and rear body.

600 CASE EXCAVATOR 1973-?

No data. Has also been listed as #2600.

600 CASE ALL PURPOSE LOADER 1/16 ca. 1978-1980

Same model as above?

6001 LYKES LINES SHIP

No data.

6002 ARMY TANK 42 mm 1/1250

Tank with cast body and rotating turret including gun and antennas. Running gear integral with body.

1. Olive body and turret.

Mr. Lewis' guide also lists several models whose catalog numbers are not known to him--nor, I might add, to me.

The Conrad number system for truck cab and body types is as follows:

Truck cabs (first two digits of catalog number):

- 30 Mercedes-Benz cabs.
- 31 MAN cabs, including MAN-VW light truck cab.
- 32 Magirus cabs.
- 33 Bedford cabs.
- 34 Steyr cabs.
- 35 Freightliner cabover.
- 36 Mack cabs.
- 38 Freightliner conventional.
- 41 MAN newer cabs.
- 42 Iveco-Magirus cabs.
- 43 Volvo cabs.
- 44 Steyr newer cabs.

Truck bodies (last two digits of catalog number):

- 09 Cab unit only.
- 10 Low loader semi.
- 11 Covered 2-axle truck & 3-axle trailer.
- 12 3-axle truck & 2-axle trailer.

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| 13 Covered 2-axle truck & 3-axle trailer. | 31 Covered 2-axle truck & 3-axle trailer. | 46 Schörling 3R garbage truck. | no load. |
| 14 3-axle silo semi. | 32 Covered truck. | 47 Schörling street sweeper. | 62 Schörling removable sweeper. |
| 16 Box truck & trailer. | 33 Kuka RotoPress garbage truck. | 48 Container or box truck. | 63 Schörling removable spreader. |
| 18 Covered truck & trailer. | 34 Hegla glass rack and crane. | 49 Faun garbage truck. | 64 Four-axle cement mixer. |
| 19 Gas cylinder semi. | 35 Quarry dump truck. | 50 Liebherr cement mixer semi. | 67 Gergen roll-off dumper. |
| 20 3-axle container semi. | 36 Short covered truck. | 51 Open truck with snowplow. | 68 Four-axle container truck. |
| 21 Flat semi with pipes. | 37 Short container truck. | 52 Cement mixer with pump. | 69 Schörling runway cleaner. |
| 22 Gasoline tanker semi. | 38 Refrigerator truck. | 53 3-axle gas tank truck. | 70 Acetylene tanker semi. |
| 23 Gas tanker semi. | 39 Haller X2 garbage truck. | 54 Flatbed one-car carrier. | 71 Liquid helium tanker. |
| 24 Flat semi with cylinders | 40 3-axle dump truck. | 55 Atlas bucket truck. | 80 Putzmeister cement pump. |
| 25 Low loader semi. | 41 Schörling or Leach Packmaster Garbage Truck. | 56 Milk tank truck. | 81 Elba-Scheele cement pump. |
| 26 Quarry dumper semi. | 42 Schörling street sweeper. | 57 Roll-off dumper. | 82 Wibau rotary cement pump. |
| 27 2-axle container semi. | 43 Schörling 4R garbage truck. | 58 Open truck with crane at rear and load. | 83 Wibau piston cement pump. |
| 28 Refrigerator semi. | 44 Cement mixer with high tank. | 59 Open truck with crane at rear, no load. | 84 Putzmeister cement pump? |
| 29 Side pallet semi. | 45 Liebherr cement mixer. | 61 Open truck with crane at front, | 85 Giraffe radar truck. |
| 30 Dropside or covered semi. | | | 90 Rosenbauer fire truck with crane. |

CURSOR

There is little that I can tell you about this firm, which is also known by the initials C.R. Its earliest plastic models of historic German vehicles were on the market by the late Sixties, when Cursor appears to have taken over this series that had just barely been started by Wiking, along with a series of O-gauge plastic showroom models of Volkswagens that is not listed in this book--simply because I know very little about it! The plastic models have been joined by a number of diecast miniatures in a variety of scales, including cars, trucks, buses, tractors and heavy equipment, all quality products, though their numbering system often gives the same models two quite different catalog numbers. We'll list them by the more orderly one when possible, and state the other when we know it. The series of historic vehicles is still in production too, all plastic except for a lovely diecast Mercedes-Benz W196 Grand Prix car--perhaps the best model of the open-wheel version on the market.

1 BENZ 1886 FIRST THREE-WHEEL CAR 57 mm 1/43 1970
Open car with plastic body, seats, black seat cushions, fenders, flywheel, steering column and chassis, tan controls, brown spoked wheels.

1. Green body and seats.

2 DAIMLER 1896 FIRE ENGINE 108 mm 1/43 1971

Fire wagon with plastic body parts, black seat, motor and chassis, cream hose reel, gold bell and caps, red wheels with black treads. Also #470.

1. Red body.

3 DAIMLER 1886 FIRST CAR 65 mm 1/43 1968

Open car with plastic body, seats, front chassis and spoked wheels, maroon seat cushions, silver gray tiller, motor, flywheel, rear panel, springs and brakes. First made by Wiking.

1. Dark blue body, front chassis and wheels.

4 DAIMLER 1896 FIRST TRUCK 98 mm 1/43 1969

Open truck with plastic body, grayish tan seat, steering wheel, controls, steps and engine cover, black chassis, dark brown spoked wheels and flywheel, red cloth seat cushion, gold lettering.

1. Light brown body.

5 DAIMLER 1897 TAXI 78 mm 1/43 1971

Coach with plastic body, gray seats, roof, folded top, controls, lights and fenders, light brown steering wheel, gold tanks, cream panels and spoked wheels with black treads, clear windows. Also #371.

1. Dull blue body.

6 BENZ 1894 FIRST BUS 90 mm 1/43 1969

Coach with plastic body, yellow roof, back seat, controls, lamps, rods, rear panel and fenders, brown chassis, tan spoked wheels, gray roof rack, clear windows, gold lettering. Also #269.

1. Cream body.

7 MERCEDES 1903 RACING CAR 72 mm 1/43 1970

Open two-seater with plastic two-piece body, gray chassis, red seats, black grille, levers and chains, gold steering wheel, dashboard and radiator shell, light brown spoked hubs, black tires. Also #969.

1. White body.

8 BLITZEN BENZ 1911 RACING CAR 122 mm 1/43 1972

Racing car with plastic body parts and chassis, gray seats, levers, exhaust pipes and steering wheel, unpainted metal hubs, black tires, brown hood strap decal. Also #971.

1. Silver body and chassis.

9 MERCEDES 1923 TARGA FLORIO CAR 92 mm 1/43 1973

Racing car with plastic body and chassis, black steering wheel, levers, crank and interior, clear windshield and grille, silver exhaust pipe and caps, chrome spoked hubs, black tires, white number 10. Also #1072.

1. Maroon body and chassis.

10 BENZ 1923 FIRST DIESEL TRUCK 136 mm 1/43 1978?

Open truck with cast gray chassis, plastic cab, rear body, clear windows, black grille and lights, gold radiator shell, white signboard, blue lettering, chrome spoked hubs, black tires. Also #474.

1. Green cab, brown rear body.

11 MERCEDES 540K 109 mm 1/43 1980

Sports car with plastic body and fenders, gray chassis, dashboard and steering wheel, red interior, clear windows, silver grille, bumpers, lights, windshield frame, exhaust pipes and other parts, chrome hubs, black tires. Also #878.

1. Ivory body and fenders.

12 MERCEDES-BENZ 1954-55 W196 97 mm 1/43 [1/35?] 1982

Grand Prix car with cast body and chassis, black grille, exhaust pipes,

seat and steering wheel, clear plastic windshield, emblem decal, unpainted cast hubs, black tires.

1. Silver body and chassis.

13 BÜSSING 1903 FIRST TRUCK 1/35 1985

Low-side open-cab truck with cast chassis, plastic body, black seat, controls, crank and grille, gold lights and radiator shell, red spoked hubs, black tires, "H. Büssing" logo decals.

1. Green body, red chassis.
2. Gold body.

14 BÜSSING 1904 BUS 1/35 1987

Oldtime bus with plastic body, roof, chassis, spoked hubs, tires etc. No other data.

100 MERCEDES-BENZ UNIMOG 97 mm 1/50 1978?

Open truck with cast cab, rear body, gray chassis and interior, black plastic grille and seats, clear windows, chrome emblem, lights and parts, red cast hubs, black tires, spare wheel. Also #974.

1. Green cab and rear body.

101 MERCEDES-BENZ ARMY UNIMOG 97 mm 1/50 1987?

Same castings and parts as #100.

1. Olive cab, rear body, chassis and hubs.

102 O. & K. WHEEL LOADER 1/50 197?

No data.

103 MAGIRUS-DEUTZ OPEN TRUCK 122 mm 1/50 1978?

Truck with cast cab, rear body, maroon chassis, black fenders, black plastic grille and tires, maroon hubs, chrome "Iveco" name.

Also #175.

1. Green cab and rear body.

104 Not used?

105 HOLDER FARM TRACTOR 92 mm 1/50 1978

Flexible tractor with cast front and rear body and chassis, black steering wheel, cream plastic grille and hubs, black muffler and tires, silver gray lights, black-on-white "Holder" labels. Also #1076.

1. Green body and chassis.

106 MAGIRUS-DEUTZ BOX VAN 1/50 1979?

No data. Also #971?

107 MAGIRUS-DEUTZ 320M COVERED TRUCK 1/50 1979?

Covered truck with cast cab, rear body and chassis, plastic cover with logo. No other data. Also #378?

108 FENDT FAVORIT 614LS TRACTOR 100 mm 1/50 1979?

Closed-cab farm tractor with cast hood, cab, fenders, and gray chassis, red plastic hubs, black tires, stacks, seat, dashboard and steering wheel, clear windows, white-on-black "Fendt LS Turbomatic" labels. Also #677.

1. Green cab, hood and fenders.

109 SETRA KÄSSBOHRER TOUR BUS 1/50 [1/60?] 1981

Singledeck bus with cast upper and lower body and opening compartment, blue plastic interior, clear windows, black dashboard, grille and bumpers, chrome lights, orange directionals and taillights, unpainted metal hubs, black tires. Also #579.

1. Silver body.

110 MAGIRUS COVERED TRUCK AND TRAILER 1/50 1981

No data.

111 MAGIRUS DUMP TRUCK 1/50 1981

Quarry dumper with cast cab, tipper and chassis. No other data.

112 KRAMER LOADER-BACKHOE 160 mm 1/35 1983

Closed-cab loader-hoe with cast body, chassis, shovel, arms, removable cab and backhoe assembly, red hubs, black tires, interior and parts, white cab roof, clear windows, black "Kramer Allrad" logo. Also #1280.

1. Dark yellow body, chassis, cab, shovels and arms.

120 MERCEDES-BENZ L408-508 TRUCK 122 mm 1/50 1979?

Open truck with cast cab, rear body, drop sides, gray chassis and emblem, clear plastic windows and lights, unpainted metal hubs, black tires, spare wheel. Also #1267.

1. Cream cab and rear body.
2. Yellow cab and rear body.

121 MERCEDES-BENZ L508 BOX VAN 119 mm 1/50 1982

Van with cast body, opening rear doors, and gray chassis, tan plastic interior, clear windows, black grille and steering wheel, chrome headlights and emblem, gray hubs, black tires, red taillights. Also #475.

1. Orange body.

122 FENDT DIESELROSS 1930 TRACTOR 95 mm 1/43 1982

Farm tractor with cast body, chassis, motor, seat, steering wheel and spoked wheels, black "Fendt Dieselross" logo. Also #780.

1. Silver entire model.

123 HOLDER A60 CULTITRAC 1/27 1983

Closed-cab farm tractor with cast body, cab, gray chassis, black plastic hood, stack and tires, cream hubs and grille. Also #880.

1. Green body and cab.
2. Orange body and cab.

124 HANOMAG 66C LOADER 140 mm 1/50 1985

Flexible shovel loader with cast front and rear body parts, arms, shovel and hubs, clear windows, black tires, "Hanomag" and "66C" logo. Also #569.

1. Yellow body, arms, shovel and hubs.

125 HANOMAG 600 BULLDOZER 95 mm 1.50 1985

Closed-cab dozer with cast body, cab, chassis and blade, black plastic lights, parts and tracks, orange hubs, tinted windows. Also #1269.

1. Orange cast pieces.

126 HOLDER G500 PUBLIC WORKS TRACTOR 123 mm 1/27 1985

Closed-cab flexible dumper with cast front and rear body and chassis, gray motor, black parts, cream plastic hubs, black tires, seats and steering wheel, clear windows, chrome headlights, white-on-black "Holder" label. Also #484.

1. Orange body and chassis.

127 FENDT FAVORIT TRACTOR 108 mm 1/50 1986

Closed-cab farm tractor with cast cab, fenders, chassis and front tipper, white plastic roof, clear windows, red hubs, black tires, seat and steering wheel, yellow "Fendt" decals. Also #478.

1. Olive green cast pieces.

128 IVECO-MAGIRUS 256D ARMY TRUCK 1/50 1987

No data.

129 IVECO-MAGIRUS 256D TRUCK 1/50 1987

No data.

130 SETRA-KÄSSBOHRER 58 TOUR BUS 160 mm 1/60 1988

Streamlined bus with cast body and black chassis, chrome plastic luggage rack, bumpers, grille, lights and hubs, black tires, gray dashboard and steering wheel, red seats, silver emblem. Also #986.

1. Cream upper, dark red lower body.

131 STEYR CITY BUS 197 mm 1/60 1988

Singledeck bus with cast body and black chassis, black plastic front bumper, tinted windows, silver headlights, red-yellow-white taillights, unpainted hubs, black tires, sheet of labels.

1. White upper, red lower body. Also #587.

132 STEYR POST BUS 1/60 1988

Same castings and parts as #131, with black postal emblems.

1. Yellow body.

200 MERCEDES-BENZ UNIMOG 1 /87 197?

Plastic model of open truck. No other data.

201 RENAULT FARM TRACTOR 1/87 197?

Plastic model of farm tractor. No other data.

202 MERCEDES 1923 TARGA FLORIO RACING CAR 1/87 197?

Plastic model of racer. No other data.

266 TEMPO MATADOR OPEN TRUCK 93 mm 1/50? 1968

Low-side open truck with cast body and chassis, clear plastic windiws, unpainted metal hubs, black tires, silver headlights, spare wheel. Same model as Ziss #298.

1. Blue body and chassis.

500 FENDT DIESEL TRACTOR WITH PLOW 1/43 1983?

Farm tractor and plow in showcase. No other data.

679 KÄSSBOHRER D17 TRUCK TRAILER 165 mm 1/50 1984?

Covered 3-axle trailer with cast body, maroon chassis and hitch, yellow-orange plastic cover, red hubs, black tires, red and white Kässbohrer emblems.

1. Blue body.

1001 MERCEDES-BENZ 200-280E SEDAN 134 mm 1/36 1978

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, front doors and trunk, and black chassis, cream plastic seats, black interior, motor, grille and tires, silver gray hubs, chrome bumpers, emblem and radiator shell, clear windows and headlights, amber directionals, red taillights. Also #576.

1. Metallic dark olive body.

1002 MERCEDES-BENZ 280-450 SEDAN 1/36 1978

Construction probably similar to #1001. No other data.

1003 MERCEDES-BENZ 200 TAXI 1/36 1979

Same castings and parts as #1002, in taxi livery. No other data.

1004 MERCEDES-BENZ 200 POLICE CAR 1/36 1981

Same castings and parts as #1003, in police livery. No other data.

1005 MERCEDES-BENZ 230G 118 mm 1/36 1981

4WD vehicle with cast body, opening doors, black chassis and grille, black plastic top, interior and tires, clear windows, silver gray hubs, chrome emblem, spare wheel. Also #679.

1. Off-white body.

1006 PUCH 1980 GELÄNDEWAGEN 1/36 1981

4WD vehicle with cast major parts. No other data.

1007 MERCEDES-BENZ 190 1983 124 mm 1/36 1983

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, front doors and trunk, and gray chassis, black plastic interior and grille, clear windows and headlights, chrome radiator shell and emblem, amber directionals, red taillights, silver gray hubs, black tires. Also #1182.

1. White body.

1008 KÄSSBOHRER PISTEN-BULLY 1/35 1985

Track snowplow, resembling a giant snowmobile. No other data.

1009 MERCEDES-BENZ SPARMOBIL 1/36 1985

Apparently a piggy-bank vehicle. No other data.

1010 MERCEDES-BENZ 200-300 SEDAN 135 mm 1/36 1985

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, front doors and trunk, and gray chassis, gray plastic interior, black bumpers and grille, chrome radiator shell, clear windows and headlights, amber directionals, red taillights, silver gray hubs, black tires. Also #1084.

1. Metallic silver body.

1011 BMW 323 BAUR CONVERTIBLE 122 mm 1/36 1986

Two-door hardtop with cast body and black chassis, black plastic top, interior, bumpers and grille, clear windows and headlights, chrome trim, red taillights, silver gray hubs, black tires, black "Baur" on white plates. Also #785.

1. Metallic silver body.
2. White body.
3. Red body.
4. Black body.

GAMA

Gama models are produced by the firm of Georg Adam Mangold, located in Fürth, Bavaria, not far from Germany's toy center, Nürnberg. Like several other firms, Gama had produced other types of toys, including tinplate vehicles, before it began to make diecast miniatures in 1959. In fact, the firm's history began with the manufacture of tinplate mechanical toys in 1882.

From the start, Gama diecast models included cars, trucks, Jeeps and earth-moving equipment; later antique cars, fire trucks, farm tractors, military vehicles and other types were added. The earlier models were made to O gauge, but not necessarily to 1/43 scale; later the scale was more or less standardized to 1/42 or 1/43, though various other scales have been used for individual models, and 1/25 and other large-scale toy vehicles have also been produced. For a time, a Matchbox-size Minette series was made, but it was soon dropped, leaving its few models to become fairly uncommon and unknown today.

The first Gama models were typical of the diecast vehicles of their day; they had clear plastic windows (some trucks had none), but at first lacked detailed interiors and suspension, which were added in the early Sixties. They were fitted with turned metal hubs and tires originally made of rubber, in more recent years of rubberized plastic. More recently, plastic hubs, often to a six-pointed star pattern, have been used, to be superseded in turn by plastic fast wheels. Other typical features such as tinted plastic windows and jewel headlights have also appeared over the years.

Gama commercial and public service vehicles have included several types of Volkswagen vans and buses and Mercedes and Faun trucks. The first VW Kombis, transporters and pickups, in 1/43 scale, are just under 100 mm long and have a V-shaped nose pattern with plain metal headlights and a white plastic VW emblem. The second type has a rounded-rectangle raised panel on the nose, with a narrow band of louvers above the chromed headlights and plastic VW emblem, now all in line. This type is just under 110 mm long and made to 1/42 scale. It originally had wheels, tires and a plastic chassis much like those of the earlier type; more recently a detailed chassis and plastic hubs have been used. Both types have opening rear hatches, and some vans of both types have sliding right side doors, while the first-type Kombi buses have two opening side doors. A third VW type, quite different from the earlier two, is made by Conrad and also marketed by Gama; a fourth has appeared in the last few years.

Mercedes trucks include an older rounded type of cab, with cast-in headlights flanking the Star of Stuttgart emblem, two small grilles above, and a two-piece open windshield. The newer cab type is more squarish, with the three-pointed star emblem in the center of a plastic grille, plus windows, mirrors and a detailed interior.

There are several Faun truck types, the earliest being the unhandsome but functional half-cab used on excavators and crane trucks. The second, more modern but not much better looking, is a very angular slab-sided style with indented front, separate grille-bumper piece, windows and interior. The third, a modern tiltcab, is basically squarish with rounded edges, and with the Faun name in large letters above a chromed horizontal grille, and the fourth is a big wide cab with slanted front and grille.

Details such as these indicate that Gama models have kept pace with the rest of the miniature car industry, growing in precision and complexity, providing excellent detail and many moving parts, and offering the hobbyist a number of interesting high-quality products. Yet somehow Gama has never quite attained the stature among collectors that Märklin and Schuco have long enjoyed. This can scarcely be attributed to the quality of the firm's products, which has always been good, even in the early days of tinplate bases and no interiors, nor to the types of vehicles represented; a few, in fact, such as the #913 Buick Invicta and #9610 Ferrari Testa Rossa, have become very popular among hobbyists. The problem, I believe, is mainly that Gama models have not been as widely distributed as some other brands, and thus have not had the opportunity to build up as large a following as they deserve.

In telling their story, we must come to terms with their catalog numbers, most of which begin with 9, the rest with 8, in the system used until 1981. The original three-digit numbers grew to four and, occasionally, to five or six digits to designate variations on the basic theme of the three-digit model. The first four-digit numbers ending with a zero were applied to models to which suspension had been added; more recently, as four-digit numbers became the rule, the final zero came to indicate the basic model, while other final digits were applied to such variants as taxis, fire and police

vehicles and rally cars, in no universal order. The final number 7 almost always indicates a military model, and a final 8 usually indicates a Technisches Hilfswerk model. This agency, better known by its THW initials, is a volunteer service which deals with problems not handled by firefighters or police, and its vehicles are painted dark blue. Five- and six-digit numbers came about when four-digit variants became the subjects of further variations.

All of this changed in late 1981 and 1982, when a new system of numbering was introduced, consisting of a prefixed number 8 that at least implied a relationship to the old system, then a four-digit catalog number beginning with 1 for cars, 2 for commercial vehicles and the like, and three more digits to identify the model in the basic series. Larger Gama models and toys were similarly renumbered at the same time, with first numbers starting with 3 and going higher.

In listing the models in numerical order, we shall disregard the number of digits in the old numbers, so as to keep related models together; for example, 9031 will follow 903, and 90347 will follow 9034. The four-digit catalog numbers of the present-day models will be used without any prefix or suffix digits.

In recent years Gama has acquired new models in ways that have not always been expected by us collectors. When Schuco went out of business, Gama bought the dies for some of its models and, in at least one case, issued the model without any change--except, of course, for the Gama box that held it. I have vivid memories of buying this model in Germany when it first came on the market. My wife, who usually knows little and cares less about model cars, looked at it and remarked that it looked more like Schuco than Gama workmanship, and when I took it out of the box and looked at its baseplate, I found that she was absolutely right. This should have told me what to expect, but still I have been surprised to buy Gama models in the past few years and, on taking them out of their boxes, find that they are unchanged Conrad, Norev or Nacoral products. Only by adding an identifying label to the base have I been able to tell that they were sold by Gama and not by their original makers. And it must be added that Gama has subsequently bought the Schuco name and, presumably, the dies for the clockwork toy vehicles that are still on the market.

It has not always been possible, for lack of catalogs and other data, to determine the exact years of introduction and deletion of all Gama models. Nor has it been possible to offer complete data on every variation of every model, or even on some basic models themselves, for lack of models and research material on them. Peter R. Cordes' \$ST2Modellauto Katalog 1:43\$ST1 has offered much data on the cars and light vans, but more research needs to be done on Gama commercial vehicles. Anyone who would like to share data on them with the collecting community is welcome to get in touch. This listing will concentrate on the O gauge and smaller cars, trucks and other motor vehicles produced or marketed by Gama, with a brief listing of some of Gama's other toy vehicles. Since the small-scale Minette series used one- and two-digit numbers, we shall begin with them.

1959-1981 Numbering System

1 PORSCHE CARRERA SIX 65 mm 1/63 1968-?

Sports car with cast body and chassis, red plastic interior, clear windows, gold motor, black wheels, racing numbers.

1. White body and chassis, pink hood.

2 LOTUS-FORD 40 65 mm 1/63 1968-?

Sports car with cast body and chassis, tan plastic interior, chrome motor-exhaust-roll bar, clear windshield, black wheels, silver headlights, racing numbers. "Ford GT 40" on bottom.

1. Green body and chassis.

3 COOPER-MASERATI GRAND PRIX 76 mm 1968-?

Racing car with cast body and chassis, clear plastic windshield, chrome motor-exhaust, mirrors-steering wheel, suspension and hubs, black tires, red and white stripes with racing number.

1. Metallic blue body and chassis.

4 FERRARI V12 GRAND PRIX 71 mm 1968-?

Racing car with cast body and chassis, clear plastic windshield, chrome motor-exhaust, mirrors-steering wheel, suspension and hubs, black tires, white racing number.

1. Red body and chassis.

5 NSU RO-80 65 mm 1/63 1968-?

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, and unpainted chassis-bumpers-grille, tan plastic interior, clear windows, black wheels, silver motor.

1. Dark red body.

6 FERRARI 36-VALVE GRAND PRIX 68 mm 1968-?

Racing car with cast body and chassis, clear plastic windshield, red

engine cover, chrome motor, exhaust pipes, mirrors-steering wheel and suspension, red and white stripes with racing number.

1. Light orange body and chassis, chrome hubs, black tires.
2. Light orange body and chassis, black six-spoked wheels.

7 LOLA-CLIMAX GRAND PRIX 64 mm ca. 1969-?

Racing car with cast body and chassis, clear plastic windshield, chrome motor-exhaust, mirrors-steering wheel, suspension and hubs, black tires, racing number label.

1. Metallic green body, silver chassis.

9 FERRARI 330 P4 69 mm ca. 1969-?

Sports-racing car with cast body, chassis, cream plastic interior, clear windows, chrome motor, black fast wheels with chrome hubs, silver headlights, racing number.

1. Metallic green body, silver chassis.

10 MATRA-SPORT 70 mm 1/63 ca. 1969-?

Sports car with cast body and chassis, cream plastic interior, clear windows, chrome motor, black fast wheels with chrome hubcaps, silver headlights, white racing number.

1. Metallic blue body, silver chassis.

11 LOLA-CHEVROLET 67 mm 1969-?

Sports-racing car with cast body, chassis, black plastic interior and wheels, clear windows, chrome motor, silver headlights, racing number.

1. Yellow body, silver chassis.

12 McLAREN-FORD GRAND PRIX 64 mm ca. 1969-?

Racing car with cast body and chassis, clear plastic windshield, chrome motor-exhaust, mirrors-steering wheel and suspension, black fast wheels with chrome hubs, red and white stripes with racing number.

1. Light orange body, silver chassis.

13 VOLKSWAGEN 1302 73 mm 1 /63 ca. 1969-?

Beetle with cast body, opening doors and silver chassis-bumpers, cream plastic interior, clear windows and headlights, red taillights, black fast wheels with chrome hubcaps, suspension.

1. Metallic green body.

30 HENSCHEL DUMP TRUCK 75 mm ca. 1969-?

Dumper with cast tiltcab, metallic blue outer and silver inner chassis, tipper and tailgate, clear plastic windows, six black fast wheels with chrome hubcaps.

1. Orange cab, yellow tipper.

31 HENSCHEL WRECKER 80 mm ca. 1969-?

Wrecker with cast tiltcab, rear bed, boom, outer and silver inner chassis, clear plastic windows, red hook, six black fast wheels with chrome hubcaps.

1. Metallic blue cab and outer chassis, pale gray boom.

32 HENSCHEL BOX TRUCK 73 mm ca. 1969-

Open-top box truck with cast cab, rear body, opening tailgate, red outer and silver inner chassis, clear plastic windows, black wheels with chrome hubcaps.

1. Metallic blue cab, silver rear body.

33 HENSCHEL QUARRY DUMPER 75 mm ca. 1969-?

Heavy dump truck with cast cab, tipper, blue outer and silver inner chassis, clear windows, black wheels with chrome hubcaps.

1. Yellow cab, red tipper.

Note: it is quite possible that several Minette models exist with more than one type of wheels.

714 LEOPARD TANK 182 mm

Tank with cast body, chassis, rotating turret and raising barrel, silver gray plastic parts, olive hubs, black treads, army decals.

1. Olive body, chassis, turret and barrel.

7142 LEOPARD BRIDGELAYING TANK 194 mm

Same castings and parts as #714, minus turret and gun, plus two-piece olive plastic bridge and olive cast attachment.

1. Olive body and chassis.

71607 ARMORED VEHICLE 135 mm

Tanklike vehicle with cast body, black plastic gun barrel, silver gray antenna, olive opening hatch, chassis and hubs, black treads, army decals. Vehicle has no turret.

1. Olive body.

808 VOLKSWAGEN ADAC SERVICE CAR 97 mm 1/43 1972-1981

Beetle with same castings and parts as #898, plus amber dome light, black and white emblem and black "ADAC Strassenwacht" lettering.

1. Dark yellow body, black interior.

815 VOLKSWAGEN MAIL CAR 97 mm 1/43 1972-1979

Beetle with same castings and parts as #898, plus black posthorn emblems on doors.

1. Dark yellow body, black interior.

816 VOLKSWAGEN FIRE CHIEF 97 mm 1/43 1972-1981

Beetle with same castings and parts as #898, plus blue dome light.

1. Red body, cream interior.

833 VOLKSWAGEN POLICE CAR 97 mm 1/43 1972-1981

Beetle with same castings and parts as #898, plus blue dome light, black or white "Polizei" lettering.

1. Dark green body, cream interior, white lettering.
2. White body, tan interior, black lettering, green side panels with emblems.

8337 VOLKSWAGEN ARMY STAFF CAR 97 mm 1/43 1976-?

Beetle with same castings and parts as #898, plus blue dome light and military emblems.

1. Olive body, tan interior.

8338 VOLKSWAGEN THW CAR 97 mm 1/43 1979-?

Beetle with same castings and parts as #898. No other data.

1. Blue body.

840 TRAFFIC SET ca. 1977

Traffic light, two road signs, and gas pump.

842 TRAFFIC LIGHT 250 mm high ca. 1977

Battery-operated light with two attached road signs.

843 TRAFFIC LIGHTS AND SIGNS 250 mm high ca. 1977

Battery-operated lights plus set of road signs.

844 TRAFFIC GAME ca. 1976-1977

Playmat, traffic lights, road signs, Minette #13 Volkswagen.

8441 TRAFFIC GAME ca. 1976-77

Playmat, traffic lights and road signs, #895 VW Golf.

845 ESSO GAS PUMP 70 mm high ca. 1977

White pump with red and blue Esso Extra logo.

8451 ARAL GAS PUMP 70 mm high ca. 1977

Blue pump with white and blue Aral logo.

890 OPEL KADETT 93 mm 1/43 1979-1982>1105

Sedan with cast body, opening doors and hatch, black chassis, black plastic interior, vents, grille and bumpers, chrome lights and license plates, fast wheels with chrome hubs, black trim.

1. Red-orange body.
2. Metallic green body.
3. Red-brown body.

8901 OPEL KADETT ADAC CAR 93 mm 1/43 1980-1982>1106

Same castings and parts as #890, plus amber dome light, silver gray antenna, black and white emblem and black "ADAC Strassenwacht", number 0932, and trim.

1. Yellow body.

891 BMW M1 101 mm 1/43 1979-1982>1108

Sports coupe with cast body, opening headlights, doors and rear hood, black chassis, black plastic interior, grilles and louvers, clear headlights, red taillights, chrome hubs, black tires.

1. Metallic silver body.
2. Metallic red body.
3. Metallic green body.
4. Metallic turquoise body.

8914 BMW M1 RALLY CAR 103 mm 1/43 1980-1982>1109

Same castings and parts as #891, plus rear wing, front airfoil and trim, #77, Uher, Cassani Racing and Stuck lettering.

1. Black upper body and wing, white lower body and airfoil.

8915 BMW M1 KIT 101 mm 1/43 ca. 1980-1982>1110

Components of #891 in kit form.

1. Silver body.

892 PORSCHE 924 99 mm 1/43 1978-1982>1111

Sports coupe with cast body, opening headlights, doors and hatch, black plastic base and interior, red taillights, fast wheels with chrome hubs.

1. Metallic silver body.
2. Orange-red body.
3. Yellow body.
4. Green body.
5. Metallic blue body.
6. Purplish-red body.

893 OPEL REKORD 1977 107 mm 1/43 1978-1982>1112

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, doors and trunk, black chassis, black plastic interior and grille, chrome bumpers, license plates and headlights, red taillights, fast wheels with chrome hubs.

1. White body.
2. Dark red body.
3. Metallic green body.
4. Metallic blue body.

8931 OPEL REKORD POLICE CAR 107 mm 1/43 1978-1982>1113

Same castings and parts as #893, plus white plastic roof bar, blue dome light, gray antenna, white "Polizei" lettering, black number 0932 on roof.

1. White body, green front doors, hood and trunk.

8932 OPEL REKORD DOCTOR'S CAR 107 mm 1/43 1978-1982>1114

Same castings and parts as #893, plus white plastic roof sign, blue lights, gray antenna, black "Notarzt" and "Ruf 110", number 0932 on roof.

1. White body, red front doors, hood and trunk.

894 BMW 733 SEDAN 107 mm 1/45 1978-1982>1115

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, front doors and trunk,

black chassis, black plastic interior, chrome and black grille-bumpers, chrome lights and license plates, red taillights, fast wheels with chrome hubs.

1. Metallic pale silver-green body.
2. Metallic brown body.

8943 BMW 733 TAXI 107 mm 1/45 1979-1982>1116

Castings and parts as #894, with cream and black taxi sign on roof.

1. Cream body.

895 VW GOLF 87 mm 1/43 ca. 1976-1982>1117

Four-door hatchback with cast body, opening hood, front doors and hatch, black plastic chassis, green interior, chrome or black grille, chrome bumpers, license plates and headlights, red taillights, fast wheels with chrome hubs.

1. Silver body.
2. Yellow body.
3. Light green body.

8952 VW GOLF A.v.D. SERVICE CAR 87 mm 1/43 1979-1982>1118

Same castings and parts as #895, plus white plastic roof sign, amber dome light, gray antenna, multicolored lettering.

1. Red body, white side panels, black interior.

898 VOLKSWAGEN 1302 97 mm 1/43 1972-1982>1104

Beetle with cast body, opening doors, silver chassis-bumpers, plastic interior, clear headlights, red taillights, fast wheels with chrome hubs.

1. Metallic gold body.
2. Metallic golden brown body, cream interior.
3. Yellow-green body.
4. Metallic light green body.

8981 VW 1302 WITH PADDLEBOATS 97 mm 1/43 1974-?

Same castings and parts as #898, plus roof rack with boats and paddles.
No other data.

1. Metallic gold body.
2. Metallic golden brown body.

899 VOLKSWAGEN 1300 87 mm 1965-ca. 1969

Same castings and parts as #900, plus interior and suspension.

1. Red body.

900 VOLKSWAGEN 1300 87 mm 1958-1965

Beetle with cast body, tinplate base, clear plastic windows, silver headlights, grille and bumpers, red taillights, turned hubs, black tires, no interior or suspension.

1. Ivory body.
2. Bright red body.
3. Red-orange body.
4. Yellow body.
5. Green body.
6. Metallic pale blue body.

901 FORD TAUNUS 17M 92 mm 1959-ca. 1965

Two-door sedan with cast body, tin base, clear plastic windows, silver grille, bumpers and headlights, red taillights, turned hubs, black tires, no interior or suspension.

1. Red-orange upper, off-white lower body.
2. Metallic light blue upper, off-white lower body.

902 OPEL REKORD 1958 94 mm 1959-ca. 1965

Two-door sedan with cast body, tin base, clear plastic windows, silver grille, bumpers and headlights, red taillights, turned hubs, black tires, no interior or suspension.

1. Light red body, ivory roof.
2. Red body, ivory roof.

3. Turquoise body, ivory roof.

4. Metallic blue body, ivory roof.

5. Metallic dark blue body, light gray roof.

903 JEEP WITH TOP 83 mm 1959-1981

Jeep with cast body, folding sheet metal windshield frame, removable plastic top, turned hubs, black tires, spare wheel.

1. Bright red body, white top.
2. Metallic blue body, white top.

9031 SAFARI JEEP 83 mm 1974-ca. 1977

Same castings and parts as #903, with silver gray plastic hubs, "Esso Safari" decal on hood.

1. White body, black stripes, tan top.

9034 POLICE JEEP 83 mm 1966-ca. 1977

Jeep with cast body, folding sheet metal windshield frame and lever, one or two plastic figures, silver gray steering wheel and antenna, two unpainted guns in white mounts in hood well, black-on-gold "Polizei" label, black tires, spare wheel.

1. White body, unpainted turned hubs, two figures.
2. White body, silver gray plastic hubs, one figure.

90347 ARMY JEEP 83 mm 1976-ca. 1977

Same castings and parts as #9034, one soldier figure, military decals, silver gray plastic hubs.

1. Olive body.

9035 SAFARI JEEP AND TRAILER 151 mm 1975-1982>1137

Same casting and parts as #9031 but with different "Esso Safari" decal, no top, cast two-wheel trailer with orange-red plastic platform, yellow cage, tiger figure, silver gray plastic hubs, black tires, spare wheels.

1. White Jeep and trailer with black stripes.

9037 ARMY JEEP 83 mm 1976-?

Same casting and parts as #903, with light olive top, silver gray plastic hubs, army decals, no driver.

1. Olive body.

9038 JEEP AND TRAILER 141 mm 1960-ca. 1977

Same casting and parts as #903, with white plastic top, plus cast two-wheel open trailer, turned hubs, black tires.

1. Metallic blue Jeep and trailer, tow hook curves up.
2. Metallic blue Jeep and trailer, tow hook curves down.

(Note: these two trailer castings may exist in any model that includes the trailer. I cannot document them all.)

90387 ARMY JEEP AND TRAILER 141 mm 1960-ca. 1977

Same castings and parts as #9038, with silver gray plastic hubs, army decals.

1. Olive Jeep and trailer, light olive top.

90397 ARMY JEEP & FIELD KITCHEN TRAILER 148 mm ca. 1976-1977

Same Jeep as #90387, minus plastic top, plus cast two-wheel field kitchen trailer with raising lid, light olive plastic smokestack.

1. Olive Jeep and trailer.

90398 THW JEEP & FIELD KITCHEN TRAILER 148 mm 1976-ca. 1979

Same castings and parts as #90397. No other data.

1. Blue Jeep and trailer.

904 JEEP WITH TOP 81 mm 1959-ca. 1969

Same castings and parts as #903, white plastic top, blue and white star emblem on hood.

1. Light olive body, turned hubs.

2. Light olive body, white plastic hubs.

9047 MEDICAL CORPS JEEP 81 mm 1976-ca. 1977

Same casting and parts as #904, with silver gray plastic hubs, red cross and army decals.

1. Olive body and top.

9049 JEEP AND TRAILER 141 mm 1961-ca. 1969

Same Jeep as #904, with cast two-wheel open trailer as before, no army decals. Probably exists with either turned metal or white plastic hubs.

1. Green Jeep and trailer, white top.

905 ARMY JEEP WITH MACHINE GUNS 81 mm 1959-ca. 1977

Same casting and parts as #904 minus top, plus cast black machine guns and unpainted swiveling mount, blue and white star emblem.

1. Light olive body, turned metal hubs.
2. Light olive body, white plastic hubs.
3. Yellow and green camouflage body, ? hubs.

9051 BMW R75/S MOTORCYCLE 104 mm ca. 1976-1979

Cycle with cast body and motor, black plastic seat, chrome parts and spoked hubs, black tires, white decal panels with BMW emblems.

1. Orange body, silver motor.

9052 BMW RACING MOTORCYCLE 104 mm ca. 1976/1982>1131

Same castings and parts as #9051 plus silver gray and clear plastic windshield with racing numbers.

1. Metallic blue body, silver motor.

9053 BMW POLICE MOTORCYCLE 104 mm ca. 1976-1979

Same castings and parts as #9052, with black "Polizei" lettering on windshield.

1. Dark green and white body, silver motor.

90537 BMW ARMY MOTORCYCLE 104 mm ca. 1976-1979

Same castings and parts as #9052.

1. Olive body, parts and hubs, silver motor.

9057 ARMY JEEP WITH MACHINE GUNS 89 mm 1976-ca. 1977

Same castings and parts as #905, silver gray plastic hubs, army decals.

1. Dark olive body.

906 JEEP WITH SEARCHLIGHT 89 mm 1976-ca. 1977

Same castings and parts as #904 minus top, plus gray cast searchlight and swiveling mount, clear plastic lens, blue and white star.

1. Light olive body, turned hubs.

2. Light olive body, white plastic hubs.

3. Yellow and green camouflage body, ? hubs.

907 ARMY JEEP WITH SEARCHLIGHT 89 mm 1976-ca. 1977

Same castings and parts as #906, but with silver gray plastic searchlight and hubs, German army decals.

1. Olive body.

907 BMW 600 66 mm 1959-ca. 1968

Minicar with cast body, tin base, clear plastic windows, turned hubs (or later type?), silver bumpers and trim, no interior or suspension.

1. Brick red body, ivory roof.

2. Yellow body, ivory roof.

3. Green body, greenish-white roof.

908 TRAILER FOR JEEP 63 mm 1959-?

Open trailer with cast body, turned hubs, black tires. Exists with tow hook that turns up, probably also with type that turns down.

1. Bright red body.

2. Metallic blue body.

908 VOLKSWAGEN ADAC SERVICE CAR 87 mm 1966-ca. 1969

Same castings and parts as #899, with ADAC logo.

1. Yellow body including roof.

2. Yellow body, white roof.

909 TRAILER FOR JEEP 63 mm 1959-?

Same cast body as #909, with hubs and black tires. Definitely with hook turning up, probably also turning down.

1. Light olive body, turned hubs.

2. Light olive body, silver gray plastic hubs.

910 JEEP WITH LANCE-ROCKETS 89 mm 1963-ca. 1977

Same casting and parts as #906, but with light gray plastic rockets on swiveling gray cast mount, blue and white star.

1. Light olive body, turned hubs.

2. Light olive body, silver gray plastic hubs.

3. Yellow and green camouflage body, ? hubs.

9107 ARMY JEEP WITH LANCE-ROCKETS 89 mm 1976-?

Same castings and parts as #910, with silver gray plastic rockets and hubs, black and white cross decal.

1. Dark olive body.

911 MERCEDES-BENZ WRECKER 140 mm 1963-ca. 1970

Wrecker with cast rounded cab-chassis and unpainted hook, tin boom and front base, plastic rear body, winch with chain, silver gray spotlight, red hubs, black tires, silver grille, lights and trim, black "Gama-Service" logo.

1. Light green cab-chassis, yellow rear body, red boom.

912 MERCEDES-BENZ LADDER TRUCK 132 mm 1962-ca. 1973

Aerial ladder truck with cast rounded cab-chassis, chrome mount and two-section ladder castings, tin front base, red plastic hubs, black tires, silver trim.

1. Light red cab-chassis.

912 FAUN LADDER TRUCK 132 mm ca. 1976-1978

Aerial ladder truck with cast cab-chassis, ladder mount and two-section ladder castings, tin front base, white plastic bumper-grille and hubs, yellow interior, clear windows, black tires.

1. Orange-red cab-chassis and mount, white ladder.

9121 FAUN LADDER TRUCK 132 mm 1970-ca. 1979

Aerial ladder truck with cast tiltcab, chassis, chrome mount and two-section ladder, tan plastic interior, chrome grille, clear windows, turned hubs, black tires, Faun lettering, Gama labels.

This truck, unlike those above and below, has a tiltcab and separate chassis.

1. Red cab and chassis.

9122 FAUN LADDER TRUCK 132 mm 1974-1979

Aerial ladder truck with same castings and parts as #9121 plus chrome plastic rear deck, red plastic hubs, red and white stripes. This truck, unlike the last two, has a rear deck.

1. Red cab, chassis and ladder mount.

9123 FAUN LADDER TRUCK 132 mm ca. 1977-1981

Aerial ladder truck with cast cab, chassis, chrome mount and three-section ladder, tan plastic interior, red rear deck, chrome grille, amber dome lights, clear windows, red hubs, black tires.

This truck, unlike the three above, has three axles.

1. Red cab, white chassis.

913 BUICK SEDAN 98 mm 1959-1962

Two-door hardtop with cast body, tin base, clear plastic windows, turned hubs, black tires, silver trim, no interior or suspension.

1. Red body, ivory roof.
2. Metallic light blue body, ivory roof.

9130 BUICK SEDAN 98 mm 1962-ca. 1969

Same casting and parts as #913, plus ivory plastic interior and suspension.

1. Metallic light blue body, ivory roof.

914 FIAT-LANZ TRACTOR 68 mm 1961-ca. 1977

Farm tractor with cast body and rear chassis, silver gray plastic steering wheel, yellow hubs, black tires, silver grille.

1. Orange body and chassis.

9141 FORD TRACTOR 72 mm 1968-1979

Farm tractor with cast hood, left and right body and seat, silver steering wheel and red hubs, chrome motor, grille and parts, black tires, jewel headlights, blue and silver Gama label, black Ford lettering.

1. Green hood, yellow body and seat.

915 VOLKSWAGEN MAIL CAR 87 mm 1964-ca. 1969

Same casting and parts as #899, plus cream plastic interior, clear windows, black posthorn labels.

1. Yellow body.

916 BORGWARD ISABELLA (1959)

Never issued.

916 VOLKSWAGEN FIRE CHIEF 87 mm 1964-ca. 1971

Same casting and parts as #899, with blue dome light.

1. Red body, no interior.

2. Red body, cream plastic interior.

917 FIAT 1800 SEDAN 93 mm 1/47 1961-1962

Four-door sedan with cast body, tin base, plastic interior?, clear windows, turned hubs, black tires.

1. Colors probably as #9170.

9170 FIAT 1800 SEDAN 93 mm 1/47 1962-ca. 1969

Same casting and parts as #917, with cream interior, silver trim, suspension.

1. Brick red body, ivory roof.
2. Blue-green body, black roof.

917F AUN STREET SWEEPER 85 mm 1/64 ca. 1976-1982>1401
Sweeper with cast upper and lower body and black chassis, black plastic parts, amber dome light, silver gray hubs, black tires, two brushes, red and white stripe labels.

1. Orange body.

918 VOLKSWAGEN ARAL VAN 99 mm 1966-ca. 1971

Transporter with cast body and opening rear hatch, light gray plastic chassis, red interior, clear windshield, turned hubs, black tires, white and blue Aral decals.

1. White upper, blue lower body.

9181 VOLKSWAGEN CONTINENTAL VAN 99 mm 1967-ca. 1971

Same castings and parts as #918, with light tan interior, yellow-blue-white Continental decals.

1. Blue body.

9182 VOLKSWAGEN GAMA KOMBI 107 mm 1/42 1968-ca. 1978

Kombi with cast body and opening rear hatch, light gray plastic chassis,

cream interior, clear windows, turned hubs, black tires, Gama Rallye decals. Three directional light variations, probably also exists with plastic hubs.

1. Red-orange body.
2. Yellow-green body.
3. Sky blue body.
4. Light purple body.

9183 VW KOMBI WITH ROOF RACK 107 mm 1/42 1974-1981

Same castings and parts as #9181, with silver gray plastic roof rack, cream interior, white hubs, Gama decals.

1. Apple green body.

9184 VOLKSWAGEN SAFARI KOMBI 107 mm 1/42 1975-1981
Kombi with cast body opening rear hatch and gray chassis, gray plastic interior, silver gray roof rack and equipment, turned hubs, black tires, Gama label.

1. Cream yellow body with brown spots.
2. White body with black spots.

919 FAUM CEMENT TRUCK 97 mm 1962-ca. 1969

Truck with cast half cab-chassis and two cement containers, black tin front base, turned hubs, black tires, silver trim.

1. Orange cab-chassis, silver containers.

9191 FAUM CEMENT SEMI-TRAILER 225 mm 1969-ca. 1973

Semi with cast cab-chassis, semi chassis and cement container, tin front base, red plastic caps, yellow interior, clear windows, chrome grille, turned hubs, black tires and logo.

1. Turquoise cab and chassis, silver containers.

9192 FAUN CEMENT TRUCK 102 mm ca. 1973-1981

Truck with cast tiltcab, chassis and two silver cement containers, tan plastic interior, clear windows, chrome grille, turned hubs, black tires,

Gama and Faun decals.

1. Metallic blue cab, dark orange chassis.

9195 FAUN CEMENT MIXER TRUCK 110 mm 1969-ca. 1977

Truck with cast cab-chassis, two frame and two barrel castings, tin front base, yellow plastic interior, clear windows, chrome grille, turned hubs, black tires, red and white stripe labels.

1. Orange cab-chassis and barrel, silver frame.

920 BUILDER'S CRANE 289 mm high 1961-ca. 1969

Track crane with cast body pieces, chassis, two-piece boom and unpainted hook, metal crank and chain, gray plastic hubs, rubber treads.

1. Green body, orange chassis, gray booms.

9201 BUILDER'S CRANE ? mm ca. 1973-1977

Similar to #920 but with different chassis design. No other data.

1. Red body, yellow chassis and booms.

9202 BUILDER'S CRANE & EQUIPMENT ca. 1976-1982>1504

Boxed set of #9201 crane, gray counterweight and red bucket.

1. Same colors as #9201.

9205 LINDE FORK LIFT 103 mm 1/23.5 ca. 1973-1982>1402

Fork lift with cast body, chassis, lift bar and fork, light orange plastic roof, black parts, turned hubs, black tires, Gama decals.

1. Orange-red body and chassis, light gray lift bar and fork.

921 MERCEDES-BENZ COVERED TRUCK 102 mm 1959-ca. 1973

Truck with cast cab-chassis and rear body, tin front base, tipping lever, white plastic rear cover, red plastic hubs, black tires, silver trim.

1. Light gray cab-chassis, orange-red rear body.

922 F AUN EXCAVATOR TRUCK 155 mm 1959-ca. 1977

Truck-mounted excavator with cast half cab-chassis and swiveling cabin, tan tin boom with shovel parts, crank, chains, plastic hubs, black tires, silver trim.

1. Dark orange truck and cabin, yellow hubs.
2. Light orange body and cabin, silver gray hubs.

9221 FAUN EXCAVATOR TRUCK 140 mm ca. 1973-1977

Truck-mounted excavator with cast tiltcab, chassis, swiveling cabin, silver cabin base and metallic green boom with shovel parts, crank, chains, red plastic interior, clear windows, chrome grille, silver gray hubs, black tires, Gama decals.

1. Yellow cab and cabin, orange chassis.

923 FAUN POWER SHOVEL TRUCK 155 mm 1959-ca. 1977

Truck-mounted shovel with cast half cab-chassis and swiveling cabin, tin front and cabin bases, orange booms and plastic shovel, crank, chains, turned hubs, black tires.

1. Green cab-chassis and cabin.

9231 FAUN POWER SHOVEL TRUCK 220 mm ca. 1973-1979

Truck-mounted shovel with cast tiltcab, chassis, cabin and silver base, green tin booms and shovel, crank, chain, red plastic interior, clear windows, chrome and black parts, silver gray hubs, black tires, Gama decals.

1. Yellow cab and cabin, orange chassis.

924 FAUN DUMP TRUCK 108 mm 1959-1978

Dumper with cast half cab-chassis and tipper, tin front base and tipping lever, turned hubs, black tires, silver trim.

1. Orange cab-chassis, green tipper.

925 O. & K. EXCAVATOR 153 mm 1961-ca. 1969

Track excavator with cast cabin and chassis, orange tin boom, black shovel parts, crank, chain, metal hubs, rubber treads, silver trim.

1. Yellow cabin, orange chassis.

9251 DEMAG EXCAVATOR 170 mm 1969-ca. 1977

Wheel excavator with cast cabin, base, chassis and boom, shovel parts, crank, chain, yellow plastic hubs, black tires, Gama label.

1. Yellow cabin, silver base, metallic green chassis and boom.

926 O. & K. POWER SHOVEL 165 mm 1961-ca. 1969

Track excavator with cast cabin and chassis, orange tin booms and shovel, crank, chain, turned hubs, rubber treads, silver trim.

1. Yellow cabin, orange chassis.

9261 DEMAG POWER SHOVEL 165 mm 1969-ca. 1977

Wheel excavator with cast cabin, base, chassis and booms, shovel parts, crank, chain, yellow plastic hubs, black tires, Gama label.

1. Yellow cabin, silver base, metallic green chassis and booms.

9262 JCB HYDRAULIC SHOVEL 155 mm 1973-1982>1502

Track excavator with cast cabin, base, chassis, shovel, silver booms and controls, black plastic seat, orange hubs, black treads, black and white lettering.

1. Yellow body and chassis, orange base and shovel.

927 FAUN DUMP TRUCK 110 mm 1965-ca. 1977

Dumper with cast cab-chassis and tipper, tin front base, yellow plastic interior, white grille-bumper, clear windows, turned hubs, black tires.

1. Orange cab-chassis, light gray tipper.

9271 FAUN DUMP TRUCK ca. 1977?

No data.

9272 FAUN COVERED SEMI-TRAILER 200 mm 1967-1978

Semi with cast cab-chassis and semi-trailer, light orange plastic rear cover, red or yellow interior, clear windows, chrome grille-bumper, turned hubs, black tires, green "Interspe" logo.

1. Green cab-chassis and semi, red interior.
2. Maroon cab-chassis and semi, yellow interior.

92721 FAUN CAGE SEMI-TRAILER 230 mm ca. 1976-1977

Semi with cast cab-chassis and flat semi-trailer, yellow and clear plastic cages, yellow interior, clear windows, chrome grille-bumper, three animal figures, white hubs, black tires.

1. Orange cab-chassis, turquoise semi.

9274 FAUN CONTAINER SEMI-TRAILER 1969-?

Semi with cast cab-chassis and semi-trailer, gray container. No other data.

1. Green cab and semi.

9277 FAUN ARMY DUMP TRUCK 115 mm ca. 1976-1977

Dumper with cast cab-chassis, olive plastic tipper, yellow interior, clear windows, silver gray grille-bumper and hubs, black tires, army emblems.

1. Dark olive cab-chassis,

928 ARMY JEEP 83 mm 1960-?

Similar to other military Jeeps. No other data.

1. Olive body.
2. Camouflage body.

928 VOLKSWAGEN COCA-COLA TRUCK 102 mm 1965-ca. 1971

Bottle truck with cast body, red plastic rear body, white cases and VW emblem, light grayish-tan chassis, clear windows, turned hubs, black tires.

1. Light orange body.

9280 MERCEDES-BENZ DUMP TRUCK 118 mm 1/53 1977-1982>1231

Dumper with cast cab-chassis, tipper and tailgate, yellow plastic interior and grille, clear windows, black mirrors, hubs and tires.

1. Green cab-chassis, yellow tipper.

9281 MERCEDES-BENZ POWER SHOVEL 153 mm 1/55 1977-1982>1503

Truck-mounted excavator with cast cab-chassis and cabin, black metal boom and shovel, crank, chains, black plastic interiors and bases, clear windows, fast wheels.

1. Yellow cab-chassis and cabin.

92812 MERCEDES-BENZ LADDER TRUCK 137 mm 1/60 ?-1982>1605

Aerial ladder truck with cast cab-chassis, ladder mount and two-section chrome aerial ladder, ivory plastic rear deck, interior and base, clear windows, fast wheels.

1. Red cab-chassis and ladder mount.

92813 MERCEDES-BENZ SEARCHLIGHT TRUCK 118 mm 1/60 ca. 1979-1982>1606

Fire truck with cast cab-chassis, black post, unpainted ladder and parts, ivory plastic rear bed, interior and grille, clear windows, red parts, black mirrors, fast wheels.

1. Red cab-chassis and major parts.

92817 MERCEDES-BENZ ARMY EXCAVATOR 220 mm 1/55 1977-?

Truck-mounted excavator with cast cab-chassis, cabin, plastic interior, clear windows, no other data.

1. Olive cab-chassis, cabin and boom.

92818 MERCEDES-BENZ THW EXCAVATOR 220 mm 1/55 years?

Same castings and parts as 92817. No other data.

1. Blue cab-chassis and cabin.

9282 MERCEDES-BENZ CONTAINER SEMI 242 mm 1/55 1977-1982>1236

Semi with cast cab, flat semi-trailer and container top, light gray plastic container, ivory interior-grille-chassis, clear windows, black mirrors, hubs and tires, dark blue and white Kühne & Nagel logo.

1. Dark blue cab, semi and top.
2. Green cab, semi and top.
3. Light blue container?

92821 MERCEDES-BENZ CAGE SEMI 240 mm 1/60 ca. 1979-1982>1234

Flat semi with cast cab and semi-trailer, yellow cab chassis-interior-grille and cage floor, clear windows and cages, silver gray and black parts, three animal figures, black hubs and tires.

1. Red cab and semi.

92832 MERCEDES-BENZ TANK TRUCK ca. 1979-1981

No data.

928328 MERCEDES-BENZ THW TANK TRUCK years?

Same castings and parts as 92832. No other data.

1. Blue major components.

9284 MERCEDES-BENZ COVERED SEMI 1977-1982>1233

Semi with cast cab and low-side semi-trailerr, plastic cover, clear windows, black cab chassis-interior-grille, white-on-black Gama decals. No other data.

1. Red cab, silver semi?

9287 VOLKSWAGEN COCA-COLA TRUCK 107 mm 1/42 ca. 1973

Truck with cast body, red plastic rear body, chassis and interior, clear windows, white cases, turned hubs, black tires, white logo.

1. Light orange body.

9288 MERCEDES-BENZ WRECKER 118 mm 1/60 ca. 1978-1982>1604

Wrecker with cast cab-chassis and boom, crank, chain, white plastic rear deck, interior and inner chassis, red mount base, clear windows, fast wheels.

1. Red cab-chassis and boom.

92888 FAUN WRECKER ca. 1979

No data. Number suggests a THW vehicle.

929 FAUN DUMP TRUCK years?

No data.

9291 FAUN TILTCAB DUMP TRUCK 114 mm 1969-ca. 1977

Dumper with cast tiltcab, chassis and tipper, red plastic interior and hubs, clear windows, chrome grille, big black tires, Faun and Gama decals.

1. Light yellow cab, light orange chassis and tipper.
2. Light yellow cab, dark orange chassis and tipper.

92927 FAUN COVERED ARMY SEMI 220 mm ca. 1976-1977

Covered semi with cast cab, cab chassis and low-side semi-trailer, olive plastic cover, tan interior, clear windows, gray grille, silver gray hubs, black tires, army decals.

1. Olive cab, chassis and semi-trailer.

9294 FAUN CONTAINER SEMI 228 mm ca. 1973-1979

Semi with cast tiltcab, chassis, semi-trailer and container cover, tan plastic interior, light gray container, chrome grille, clear windows, turned hubs, black tires, white-on-black Gama and Hapag-Lloyd decals.

1. Metallic red cab and semi, turquoise chassis and cover.

92957 FAUN ARMY SEMI-TRAILER 280 mm ca. 1976-1977

Flat semi with cast tiltcab, chassis, semi and ramps, tan plastic interior, clear windows, amber roof lights, silver gray grille and hubs, black tires, army decals.

1. Olive cab, chassis and semi.

9296 FAUN COVERED TRUCK 105 mm 1969-1981

Truck with cast tiltcab, chassis and rear body, green plastic cover, red interior, clear windows, chrome grille, turned hubs, black tires, Gama decals.

1. Yellow cab and rear body, light orange chassis, "Fern, Schnell und Gut" decals.
2. Darker orange chassis, no logo decals, otherwise as type 1.

92967 FAUN COVERED ARMY TRUCK 105 mm ca. 1976-1977

Same casting and parts as #9296, plus army decals.

1. Olive cab, rear body and chassis.

92968 FAUN COVERED THW TRUCK 105 mm

Same castings and parts as #9296. No other data.

1. Blue cab, rear body and chassis.

9297 FAUN COVERED TRUCK & TRAILER 195 mm ca. 1973-1981

Same truck as #9296, plus trailer with cast body, tailboard and hitch, black tin chassis, green plastic cover, silver gray hubs, black tires.

1. Yellow cab and bodies, orange truck chassis, black hitch.

9298 FAUN CRANE TRUCK 147 mm 1974-1981

Truck with cast tiltcab, chassis, silver boom and unpainted hook, tan plastic interior, clear windows, chrome grille and rear deck, silver gray crane base and hubs, black tires, red-white-blue Esso decal.

1. Red cab, gray chassis.

92987 FAUN ARMY CRANE TRUCK 147 mm ca. 1976-1977

Same chassis and parts as #8289, with amber roof lights, gray grille, army decals.

1. Olive cab, chassis and crane boom.

9299 FAUN TOWER TRUCK 109 mm ca. 1976-1981

Service truck with cast tiltcab, chassis, yellow platform, red base and unpainted arms, light orange plastic rear body, red interior, clear windows, chrome grille, silver gray ladder, amber and blue roof lights, white hubs, black tires, black and white logo, orange-red and white stripe labels.

1. Yellow cab, orange chassis.

930 FIAT TRACTOR & COVERED TRAILER 162 mm 1960-ca. 1977

Same tractor as #914, plus trailer with cast body, tin chassis, white plastic cover, wire hitch, white tractor and red trailer hubs, black tires.

1. Orange-red tractor and trailer, white cover.
2. Orange-red tractor, yellow trailer, green cover.

9301 HAY TRAILER 102 mm 1968-ca. 1977

Trailer with cast body, tin chassis and tipper, wire hitch, light orange plastic racks, red hubs, black tires.

1. Orange-red body.

931 MERCEDES-BENZ TRUCK & TRAILER 192 mm 1960-ca. 1977

Covered truck and trailer with cast cab-chassis, rear body and trailer body, tin bases, trailer chassis and lever, white plastic covers, red hubs, black tires, green Interspe logo.

1. Pale gray cab-chassis, orange bodies.

932 MERCEDES-BENZ SHELL TANK TRUCK 114 mm 1960-ca. 1969

Tanker with cast cab-chassis and tank, tin cab base, wire rails, orange-red plastic filler caps and hubs, black tires, orange-red Shell logo.

1. Orange-red cab-chassis, light orange tank.

9321 FAUN ESSO TANK TRUCK 107 mm ca. 1973-1979

Tanker with cast tiltcab, chassis, upper and lower tank, tan plastic interior, clear windows, chrome grille, turned hubs, black tires, red-white-blue Esso decals.

1. Red cab, white tank, gray chassis.
2. May also exist with plastic hubs.

93217 FAUN ARMY TANK TRUCK 107 mm ca. 1976-1977

Same castings and parts as #9321, silver gray hubs, army decals.

1. Olive cab, chassis and tank.

933 VOLKSWAGEN POLICE CAR 87 mm 1960-ca. 1969

Same casting and parts as #899 plus blue dome light, black and gold Polizei label on roof.

1. Dark green body.
2. Olive green body.

934 FIAT-LANZ TRACTOR WITH PLOW 81 mm 1961-1981

Farm tractor with cast body, plow and unpainted lever, silver plastic steering wheel, white hubs, black tires, chrome label on plow blade.

1. Orange body, yellow plow.
2. May exist with silver plow, yellow hubs.

9341 FORD TRACTOR WITH PLOW 1968-?

Same tractor as #9141 with plow blade. No other data.

935 MERCEDES-BENZ 220s 102 mm 1/47 1961-1965

Four-door sedan with cast body, tin base, chrome plastic grille and bumpers, turned hubs, black tires.

1. Any colors of #9350 below may exist.

9350 MERCEDES-BENZ 220S/230S 102 mm 1/47 1965-ca. 1969

Same casting and parts as #935, plus plastic interior and suspension; opening trunk from 1966 on.

1. Silver body.
2. Ivory body.
3. Dark green body.
4. Blue-green body.
5. Pale blue-gray body, red interior.

9353 MERCEDES-BENZ POLICE CAR 102 mm 1/47 1963-ca. 1969

Same casting and parts as #935/9350 plus light orange-brown plastic interior, silver gray antenna, blue dome light, white Polizei decal on roof; opening trunk from 1966 on.

1. Dark green body.
2. Olive green body.

9354 MERCEDES-BENZ POLICE CAR 102 mm 1/47 1963-ca. 1969

Same casting and parts as #9353; opening trunk from 1966 on.

1. White body.

9355 MERCEDES-BENZ TAXI 102 mm 1/47 1963-ca. 1969

Same casting and parts as #935/9350 plus plastic roof sign with Taxi labels, silver gray antenna; opening truck from 1966 on.

1. Black body, white interior, gray base.
2. Black body, cream interior, black base.
3. Ivory body, no other data.

936 OPEL REKORD 1961 94 mm 1/47 1961-1962

Four-door sedan with cast body, light gray tin base, turned hubs, black tires, silver lights, grille and bumpers.

1. Green body.
2. Metallic light blue body.

9360 OPEL REKORD 1961 94 mm 1/47 1962-?

Same casting and parts as #936 plus light gray plastic interior, suspension.

1. Metallic blue body.

937 DKW MUNGA 78 mm 1/47 1962-ca. 1977

Jeep with cast body, folding tin windshield, turned hubs, black tires. With or without silver gray headlights, spare wheel, steering wheel.

1. Olive green body.
2. Yellow and green camouflage body.

9371 DKW MUNGA 78 mm 1/47 1970-ca. 1977

Same casting and parts as #937, with unpainted dual hubs, black and white Gama labels. With or without silver gray plastic headlights and steering wheel.

1. Dark yellow body, black windshield.
2. Lighter yellow body, no other data.

9377 DKW ARMY MUNGA 78 mm 1/47 1976-ca. 1977

Same casting and parts as #937, with cast-in headlights, silver gray plastic steering wheel and hubs, army decals.

1. Dark olive body and windshield.

9378 DKW THW MUNGA 78 mm 1/47 ca. 1979

Same casting and parts as #937; no other data.

1. Blue body.

938 BMW 700 COUPE 77 mm 1/46 1962-1964

Two-door coupe with cast body, tin base, turned hubs, black tires, silver headlights and bumpers, red taillights.

1. Pale gray body.

9380 BMW 700 COUPE 77 mm 1/46 1965-ca. 1970

Same casting and parts as #938, plus red plastic interior, suspension.

1. Pale gray body.
2. Ivory body.

939 RENAULT FLORIDE 89 mm 1/46 1963-1964

Two-door coupe with cast body, tin base, clear plastic windshield, removable top, turned hubs, black tires, silver grille and bumpers, jewel headlights, orange taillights.

1. Metallic brown body.

9390 RENAULT FLORIDE 89 mm 1/46 1965-ca. 1969

Same casting and parts as #939, plus red plastic interior, suspension.

1. Metallic brown body.

940 FIAT-LANZ TRACTOR WITH SHOVEL 111 mm 1963-ca. 1977

Tractor with body, arms and shovel castings, light gray and silver gray plastic parts, white hubs, black tires, silver grille.

1. Orange body, blue shovel and arms.

9401 FORD TRACTOR WITH SHOVEL 120 mm ca. 1968

Same tractor as #9491 plus cast shovel and arms.

1. Red hood, yellow body, blue shovel and arms?

9401 DEUTZ SHOVEL LOADER 141 mm 1/45 1969-1981

Loader with cast body, chassis, arms and shovel, plastic interior and parts, rubber treads.

1. Orange body, chassis, arms and shovel.

9402 KRUPP CRANE TRUCK 270 mm ca. 1973-1979

Crane truck with cast body, jacks and hook, plastic chassis, interior, telescopic boom and hubs, black tires. No other data.

1. Metallic dark blue body?

94021 KRUPP CRANE TRUCK 180 mm ca. 1976-1982>2501

Same castings and parts as #9402 minus jacks, with gray chassis, silver gray hubs and parts, Gama and Krupp labels.

1. Yellow body, main boom and mount, black upper boom.

94027 KRUPP ARMY CRANE TRUCK 180 mm ca. 1976-1977

Same castings and parts as #9402, with amber roof lights, yellow interior, silver gray hubs, army decals.

1. Olive body, silver gray crane.

94028 KRUPP THW CRANE TRUCK 180 mm

Same castings and parts as #9402. No other data.

1. Blue body.

94031 KRUPP BUCKET TRUCK 150 mm ca. 1976-1981

Truck with cast cab and plastic parts; no other data.

1. Green cab, orange rear bed, yellow bucket?

94041 KRUPP DUMP TRUCK 150 mm ca. 1976-1981

Quarry dumper with cast cab, plastic parts; no other data.

1. Orange cab and chassis, yellow tipper?

94047 KRUPP ARMY DUMP TRUCK 150 mm ca. 1976-1977

Same castings and parts as #94041, army decals; no other data.

1. Olive cab, chassis and tipper.

94048 KRUPP THW DUMP TRUCK 150 mm ca. 1977?

Same castings and parts as #94941; no other data.

1. Blue cab, chassis and dumper.

9405 KRUPP LOW LOADER 392 mm 1974-1981

Cast cab, flat semi and running gear, yellow plastic gas tank, interior, ramps and hubs, black seats and tires, red Shell logo.

1. Green cab, orange semi.

94051 KRUPP LOW LOADER WITH HOUSE 392 mm ca. 1976-1981

Same castings and parts as #9405, but carrying plastic house kit. No other data.

1. Blue cab, orange semi?

94057 KRUPP ARMY LOW LOADER 392 mm ca. 1976-1977

Same castings and parts as #9405, with amber roof lights, army decals, no load. No other data.

1. Olive cab and semi.

9406 KRUPP FIRE TRUCK 156 mm ?-1982>2603

Fire engine with cast cab-chassis, plastic rear body, white roof, doors and equipment, yellow interior and ladder, silver gray base, tools and hubs, black tires.

1. Red cab-chassis and body.

94067 KRUPP ARMY RADAR TRUCK 156 mm ca. 1976-1977

Same castings and parts as #9406 minus tools, plus silver gray plastic radar screen and mast, amber roof lights, army decals.

1. Olive cab and body.

94068 KRUPP THW TRUCK 156 mm

Same castings and parts as #9406; no other data.

1. Blue cab and body.

9407 KRUPP LIVESTOCK TRUCK 150 mm ca. 1976-1981

Farm truck with cast cab and chassis, plastic stake body and tailgate, horse figure; no other data.

1. Blue cab and chassis, yellow rear body?

9408 FAUN DUMP TRUCK 170 mm ca. 1976-1982>2209

Dumper with cast cab, chassis and tipper, black plastic interior and parts, yellow hubs, black tires, tinted windows, Faun decal.

1. Yellow cab, chassis and tipper.

94081 FAUN PIPE TRANSPORTER 235 cc 1981-1982>2210

Flat truck with cast narrow cab, rear body, crane, stakes and load of pipes, some parts plastic; no other data.

1. Red cab and body?

94087 FAUN ARMY DUMP TRUCK 170 mm ca. 1976-1977

Same castings and parts as #9408, tan plastic interior, tinted windows, silver gray hubs, black tires, army decals.

1. Olive cab and tipper, black chassis.

94090 FAUN CEMENT MIXER 190 mm 1/40 1977-1982>2403

Cement truck with cast cab and chassis, plastic rear body and mixer; no other data.

1. White cab and chassis, orange rear body and mixer?

94091 FAUN GARBAGE TRUCK 165 mm 1/40 1977-1982>2211

Truck with cast cab and rear panel, silver gray plastic chassis, interior and hubs, yellow two-piece rear body, black parts and tires, spare wheel, cast-in lettering.

1. Yellow cab and rear body.

94092 FAUN CAR CARRIER 345 mm 1/40 1977-1979

Auto carrier with cast cab, yellow plastic interior, red semi, silver gray upper deck and hubs, white grille, black base and tires, amber roof lights.

1. Red cab.

94093 FAUN FARM TRUCK 270 mm 1/40 1977-?

Farm truck with cast cab-chassis, yellow plastic stake body and interior, clear windows, silver gray chassis and hubs, black grille and tires, Gama decal.

1. Green cab-chassis.

94094 FLAT TRAILER 1/40 1977-?

Two-wheel trailer with flat body, silver gray hubs, black tires, carrying orange Fiat tractor. No other data.

1. Green body.

94095 FAUN STREETSWEeper 160 mm 1/40 1979-1982>2404

Truck with cast cab, yellow-orange plastic rear body and hubs, silver gray chassis, black grille and tires, black lettering.

1. Yellow-orange cab.

941 FORD TAUNUS 12M COUPE 94 mm 1/45 1965-ca. 1973

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening hood and trunk, and light gray chassis, light orange plastic interior, clear windows, chrome grille and bumpers, jewel headlights, red taillights, turned hubs, black tires.

1. Light blue body.
2. Light blue and black body.
3. Red and black body.

94111 DEUTZ SHOVEL LOADER & TRAILER 320 mm ca. 1976-1977

Same loader as #9412 plus two-wheel open trailer with body, opening tailgate, yellow hubs, black tires. No other data.

1. Red loader and trailer?

9412 DEUTZ SHOVEL LOADER 144 mm ca. 1976-1981

Front loader with cast body, shovel and arms, white plastic roof grid, plastic chassis, interior, motor, yellow hubs, black tires.

1. Red body, arms and shovel?

94127 DEUTZ ARMY SHOVEL LOADER 144 mm ca. 1976-1977

Same castings and parts as #9412, with yellow interior, silver gray engine, parts and hubs, black tires, army decals.

1. Light olive body, arms and shovel.

94128 DEUTZ THW SHOVEL LOADER 144 mm

Same castings and parts as #9412. No other data.

1. Blue body.

942 DKW F-102 94 mm 1/45 1965-ca. 1973

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, and light gray chassis, red plastic interior, clear windows, silver motor, chrome grille and bumpers, red taillights, turned hubs, black tires, suspension.

1. Cream body.
2. Sky blue body.

9420 CLARK BOBCAT LOADER 135 mm 1/19 1982>2405

Loader with cast body, canopy, arms, shovel and chassis, red plastic engine cover and hubs, black parts and tires, green and black decals.

1. White body, base and arms, black shovel and chassis.

943 FORD TAUNUS 20M HARDTOP 108 mm 1/45 1966-ca. 1973

Two-door hardtop with cast body, opening hood, doors and trunk, and light gray chassis, tan plastic interior, clear windows, chrome motor, grille and bumpers, red taillights, turned hubs, black tires.

1. Metallic blue body.
2. Turquoise body.
3. Dark blue body.
4. ? body, black hood.

9430 ... CRANE ?- 1981>2502?

No data.

944 MERCEDES-BENZ 250 101 mm ca. 1966-1970?

Same castings and parts as #9350, with opening trunk. No other data.

1. See #9350 for possible colors.

9440 AHLMANN LOADER 170 mm ca. 1979-1982>2406

Shovel loader with cast body, arms and shovel, black plastic chassis and interior, tinted windows, yellow-orange hubs, black tires, black Ahlmann logo.

1. Yellow body, arms and shovel.

945 VOLKSWAGEN 1600TL 97 mm 1/45 1966-1979

Two-door fastback with cast body, opening hood and doors, and light gray chassis, tan plastic interior, clear windows, chrome headlights and bumpers, red taillights, turned hubs, black tires.

1. Mint green body.
2. Blue body.

946 BMW 2000 CS COUPE 103 mm 1/45 1966-1979

Two-door hardtop with cast body, opening hood, doors and trunk, and light gray chassis, red plastic interior, chrome engine, grille, bumpers and lights, turned hubs, black tires.

1. Silver body.
2. Tan body.
3. Metallic blue body.
4. Sky blue body, black hood.

947/9470 BMW 1800 SEDAN 100 mm 1/45 1965-ca. 1973

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening doors, and light gray chassis, plastic interior, chrome grille and bumpers, red taillights, turned hubs, black tires.

1. Dark cream body, red interior.
2. Maroon body, pale orange interior.

948 VOLKSWAGEN FIRE KOMBI 98 mm 1/43 1964-ca. 1969

Bus with cast body, opening doors and hatch, grayish-tan plastic chassis, tan interior, clear windshield, yellow ladder, white emblem, silver gray spotlight with blue jewel lens, unpainted metal headlights, tin ladder clip, turned hubs, black tires. Larger rear hatch as of 1966.

1. Red body, small rear hatch.
2. Red body, large rear hatch.

9487 VOLKSWAGEN FIRE KOMBI 107 mm 1/42 1970-1981

Kombi with cast body, sliding door and opening hatch, silver gray plastic chassis, tan interior, clear windows, silver gray emblem, yellow ladder, chrome lights, turned or white hubs, black tires.

1. Red body, plastic front directionals and taillights, turned hubs.
2. Red body, cast-in directionals, plastic taillights, white hubs.
3. Red body, cast-in directionals and taillights, white hubs.
4. Red body, "Exxon" on chassis, "Fire Department Communications" decals, cast-in directionals and taillights. Promotional model?

949 VOLKSWAGEN 1500 89 mm 1/46 1962-1964

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening front and rear hoods, and light gray chassis, clear plastic windows, jewel headlights, red lights, silver bumpers, turned hubs, black tires.

1. See #9490 for possible colors.

9490 VOLKSWAGEN 1500 89 mm 1/46 1965-ca. 1969

Same castings and parts as #949, plus plastic interior and suspension.

1. Ivory body.
2. Red body.
3. Gray-blue body, red interior.
4. Light brown body.

9491 VOLKSWAGEN 411 112 mm 1/41 1969-1981

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors and hoods, and light gray chassis, tan plastic interior, clear windows, chrome lights and bumpers, fast wheels with chrome hubs.

1. Mustard green body.
2. Metallic light green body, black hood.

9492 AUDI 100 SEDAN 108 mm 1/43 1976-1978

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, doors and trunk, and unpainted Schuco 639 chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows, black and chrome grille-headlights and bumpers, red taillights, fast wheels with chrome hubs. Identical to Schuco 639.

1. Metallic light green body.

950 VOLKSWAGEN SHELL VAN 98 mm 1/43 1964-ca. 1969

Transporter with cast body and opening hatch, light red plastic chassis and interior, clear windshield, white emblem, unpainted headlights, turned hubs, black tires, Shell logo.

1. Light orange upper and light red lower body, small hatch.
2. Large hatch, otherwise as type 1.

950 FAUN LOW LOADER 420 mm 1/46 ca. 1979-1982>2213

Flat semi with cast cab and semi-trailer, black plastic interior, amber roof lights, silver gray parts and hubs, black tires, Gama decals.

1. Yellow cab and semi.

9501 FAUN CRANE TRUCK 220 mm ca. 1979-1982>2504

Truck with cast body, boom and unpainted hook, black plastic interior and floor, red rear bed and bucket, yellow cabin, silver gray chassis and hubs, black tires.

1. Yellow body and boom.

9502 FAUN EXCAVATOR TRUCK 220 mm ca. 1979-1982>2505

Same castings and parts as #9501 minus hook and bucket, plus two-piece

black shovel.

1. Yellow body and boom.

9503 FAUN TELESCOPIC CRANE ?-1979

No data.

9507 FAUN TANK TRANSPORTER 420 mm 1/46 1977-?

Same castings and parts as #950?

1. Olive cab and semi.

95095 FAUN STREET SWEEPER ?-1979

No data.

951 VOLKSWAGEN TRANSPORTER 98 mm 1/43 1964-ca. 1969

Van with cast body and opening hatch, light gray plastic chassis, ? interior, clear windshield, white emblem, unpainted metal headlights, turned hubs, black tires.

1. Ivory upper and light blue lower body, small hatch.
2. Large hatch, otherwise as type 1.

9517 VOLKSWAGEN GAMA VAN 107 mm 1/42 1970-1982>1207

Transporter with cast body and opening hatch, red plastic chassis and interior, clear windows, white emblem, chrome headlights, turned or silver gray plastic hubs, black tires, Gama decals.

Three casting types:

- A. Plastic front directionals and taillights, turned hubs.
- B. Cast-in directionals, plastic taillights, plastic hubs.
- C. Cast-in directionals and taillights, plastic hubs.
 1. Turquoise body.
 2. Light blue body.
 3. Sky blue body.
 4. Tan body.

9518 VOLKSWAGEN ESSO VAN 107 mm 1/42 1972-1981
Same castings, parts and three types as #9517, with red chassis and interior, red-white-blue "Esso Wärme-Service" decals.

1. White body.

952 VOLKSWAGEN MAIL VAN 98 mm 1/43 1964-ca. 1969
Transporter with same castings and parts as #950; no other data.

1. Yellow body, black postal logo, small hatch.
2. Large hatch, otherwise as type 1.

9527 VOLKSWAGEN MAIL VAN 107 mm 1/42 1970-1981
Same castings, parts and types as #9517, black postal logo decals.

1. Light orange body, red chassis and interior, white emblem, turned hubs, plastic directionals and taillights.
2. Yellow body, red interior, silver gray chassis and emblem, white hubs, cast-in directionals, plastic taillights.
3. Cast-in taillights, otherwise as type 2.

953 LILLIPUT ARMY TANK 95 mm ca. 1977
Tin tank with rubber treads, sparkling gun, clockwork motor, no other data.

1. Olive body.

9530 VOLKSWAGEN KOMB I 101 mm 1/43 1981-1982>1201
Kombi with cast body, sliding side door and opening hatch, black plastic Conrad chassis and interior, clear windows, black and chrome grille-headlights, red taillights, white hubs, black tires. Identical to Conrad #1016.

1. Apple green body.

9531 VOLKSWAGEN POLICE KOMBI 101 mm 1/43 1981-1982>1202
Same castings and parts as #9530, plus blue roof light, silver gray

antenna, police emblems, stripes, "Polizei" and number 0932.

1. White body, green stripes.

9532 VOLKSWAGEN AMBULANCE 101 mm 1/43 1981-1982>1203

Same castings and parts as #9530, plus blue roof light, silver gray antenna, red cross decals.

1. White body.

954 VOLKSWAGEN AMBULANCE KOMBI 98 mm 1/43 1963-ca. 1969

Kombi with cast body, opening doors and hatch, light gray plastic chassis, red interior, clear windshield, white emblem, silver gray spotlight with blue jewel lens, mounted on red column, unpainted metal headlights, red taillights, turned hubs, black tires, red cross decals.

1. Ivory body, small hatch.
2. Ivory body, large hatch.

9541 VOLKSWAGEN AMBULANCE VAN 98 mm 1/43 1964-ca. 1969

Transporter with cast body and opening hatch, light gray plastic chassis, red interior, clear windshield, white emblem, unpainted headlights, red taillights, turned hubs, black tires, blue roof light, red cross label.

1. White body, small hatch.
2. White body, large hatch.

9547 VOLKSWAGEN AMBULANCE KOMBI 107 mm 1/42 1970-1981

Kombi with cast body, sliding door and opening hatch, red plastic chassis and interior, clear windows, silver gray emblem, chrome headlights, blue roof light, red cross decals.

1. White body, plastic directionals and taillights, turned hubs.
2. White body, cast-in directionals, plastic taillights and hubs.
3. White body, cast-in directionals and taillights, plastic hubs.

95477 VOLKSWAGEN ARMY AMBULANCE 107 mm 1/42 1976-1979

Same castings and parts as #9547, cast-in directionals and taillights, silver gray plastic chassis and hubs, tan interior.

1. Olive body.

95478 VOLKSWAGEN THW AMBULANCE 107 mm 1/42 1979-?

Same castings and parts as #95477, no other data.

1. Dark blue body.

955 VOLKSWAGEN KOMBI 98 mm 1/43 1963-ca. 1969

Kombi with cast body and opening hatch, light gray plastic chassis, cream interior, clear windshield, white emblem, unpainted headlights, red taillights, turned hubs, black tires.

Small or (as of 1966) large rear hatch.

1. Light blue body.
2. Sky blue body.
3. Ivory upper, green lower body.

9550 LINDE FORK LIFT 142 mm 1/40 1977-1982>2407

Fork lift with cast chassis, light gray frames and fork, and unpainted steering wheel, red plastic body, black seat, yellow pallet, light gray stack and hubs, black tires, two oil drums, white "Linde" logo.

1. Red body and chassis.

956 VOLKSWAGEN PICKUP TRUCK 98 mm 1/43 1963-ca. 1969

Pickup with cast main and rear body, light gray plastic chassis, clear windshield, white emblem, unpainted headlights, red taillights, turned hubs, black tires, no interior.

1. Light blue body.

9560 SELF-PROPELLED EXCAVATOR 290 mm 1/40 1977-1982>2503

Excavator with chassis, cabin, boom, black cabin base, red two-piece shovel, yellow jacks and hubs, black tires. No other data.

1. Red chassis, yellow cabin.

9561 VOLKSWAGEN PICKUP TRUCK 107 mm 1/42 1969-1982>1208

Pickup with cast main and rear body, red plastic chassis and interior, clear windows, white emblem, chrome headlights, red taillights, silver gray hubs, black tires, Gama decal.

1. Dark yellow body.
2. Light blue body.
3. Dark blue body.

957 VOLKSWAGEN CHERRY PICKER 125 mm 1/43 1963-ca. 1969

Truck with cast body, pillar and arm, light gray plastic chassis, clear windshield, white emblem, unpainted headlights, red taillights, turned hubs, black tires, white basket.

1. Light blue body, orange pillar and arm.

9571 VOLKSWAGEN ADAC WRECKER 125 mm 1/43 1967-ca. 1971

Wrecker with cast main and rear body, boom and hook, plastic chassis and emblem, clear windows, unpainted headlights, turned hubs, black tires, amber roof light, "Strassenwacht" sign, black ADAC logo.

1. Yellow body, silver boom.

9572 VOLKSWAGEN FIRE TRUCK 98 mm 1/43 1968-ca. 1973

Truck with cast main and rear body, light gray plastic chassis, chrome rear deck, clear windshield, white emblem, unpainted headlights, yellow

taillights, turned hubs, black tires, yellow ladders, blue roof light, red hose reel, pump.

1. Red body.

9572 VOLKSWAGEN CHERRY PICKER 115 mm 1/42 1974-1982>1602

Pickup with cast body and two arms, light gray or red plastic chassis, yellow or red interior, clear windows, silver gray emblem and hubs, chrome headlights, black tires, red basket.

1. Red body and arms, yellow interior, light gray chassis.
2. Yellow body and arms, red mount, chassis and interior.

9574 VOLKSWAGEN WRECKER 130 mm 1/42 1972-1981

Pickup with cast main and rear body, red boom and unpainted hook, red plastic chassis and interior, clear windows, white emblem, chrome headlights, black tires, amber dome light, "Gama Service" logo. Plastic or cast-in directionals and taillights.

1. Yellow body, plastic directionals and taillights, turned hubs.
2. Yellow body, cast-in directionals, plastic taillights and hubs.
3. Yellow body, cast-in directionals and taillights, plastic hubs.

9575 VOLKSWAGEN FIRE TRUCK 111 mm 1/42 1973-1981

Truck with cast main and rear body, light gray plastic chassis, chrome rear deck, tan interior, clear windows, white emblem, chrome headlights, black tires, yellow ladder, red hose reel, pump.

1. Red body, plastic directionals and taillights, turned hubs.
2. Red body, cast-in directionals, plastic taillights and hubs.
3. Red body, cast-in directionals and taillights, plastic hubs.

958 VOLKSWAGEN LADDER TRUCK 130 mm 1/43 1963-ca. 1969

Truck with cast body and orange ladder, orange sheet metal mount, light gray plastic chassis, clear windshield, white emblem, unpainted head-

lights, red taillights, turned hubs, black tires, Gama label.

1. Ivory body.
2. Light tan body.

9581 VOLKSWAGEN LADDER TRUCK 150 mm 1/42 1971-?

Truck with cast main and rear body, with ladder and mount. No other data.

1. Ivory body, plastic directionals and taillights, turned hubs.
2. Ivory body, cast-in directionals, plastic taillights and hubs.
3. Ivory body, cast-in directionals and taillights, plastic hubs.

959 VOLKSWAGEN POLICE KOMBI 98 mm 1/43 1963-ca. 1969

Kombi with cast body, opening doors and hatch, light gray plastic base, light tan interior, clear windshield, white emblem, unpainted headlights, red taillights, turned hubs, black tires, silver gray spotlight with blue jewel lens, "Polizei" label.

1. Dark green body, small hatch.
2. Dark green body, large hatch.

9591 VOLKSWAGEN POLICE VAN 98 mm 1/43 1964-ca. 1969

Transporter with cast body and opening hatch, plastic chassis, clear windshield, white emblem, unpainted headlights, red taillights, turned hubs, black tires, blue roof light. Larger hatch as of 1966.

1. Olive green body.
2. Dark green body.

9597 VOLKSWAGEN POLICE KOMBI 107 mm 1/42 1970-1981

Kombi with cast body, sliding door and opening hatch, light gray plastic chassis, light orange interior, clear windows, white emblem, chrome headlights, black tires, blue roof light, white "Polizei" decals. Casting types:

- A. Plastic directionals and taillights, turned hubs.
- B. Cast-in directionals, plastic taillights and hubs.
- C. Cast-in directionals and taillights, plastic hubs.

1. Dark green body.
2. White body.

9600 FIAT-ABARTH SPEED RECORD CAR 98 mm 1/46 1963-ca. 1973

Record car with cast body, hatch and light gray chassis, plastic driver, clear windshield, turned hubs, black tires, with or without "Fiat" and "Abarth" decals.

1. Silver body.
2. Red body.
3. Yellow-green body.

9601 PORSCHE CARRERA 6 103 mm 1/39.5 1968-1979

Sports-racing car with cast body, opening hood and white doors, and white chassis, plastic interior, clear windows and headlights, red taillights, chrome motor, mirrors and hubs, black tires, racing numbers and other decals.

1. White body, rose hood, black and gold interior.
2. Bronze body, black hood, cream interior.
3. Blue hood, no other data.

9603 LOTUS-FORD 40 103 mm 1/39.5 1968-1982>1133

Sports-racing car with cast body, chassis and opening hood, tan interior, clear windshield and headlights, chrome motor, roll bar and hubs, black tires, racing number decals. Wrongly identified by Gama as "Ford GT 40".

1. Green body, chassis and hood.

9604 CHAPPARAL 105 mm 1.43 1969-1982>1134

Sports-racing car with cast body, white chassis and opening red hood

castings, plastic wing, interior, white doors, clear windows and headlights, red taillights, chrome motor, grille and hubs, black tires, racing numbers and other decals.

1. White body and wing, black interior.
2. Red body.
3. Metallic orange body.
4. Apple green body, yellow wing, red interior.
5. Sky blue body.

9605 PORSCHE 917 111 mm 1/40 1972-1982>1135

Sports-racing car with cast front and opening rear body and orange chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows and headlights, chrome motor and hubs, black tires, racing numbers and other decals and labels.

1. Metallic blue body.

9606 ABARTH 2000 PININFARINA 98 mm 1/40 1972-1982>1136

Sports-racing car with cast body, opening cab and engine covers, and chassis-interior, clear windows, chrome motor and hubs, black tires, racing numbers and other decals or labels.

1. Red body.
2. Orange-red body.
3. Metallic orange-red body, gray chassis.
4. Blue body.

9610 FERRARI TESTA ROSSA 96 mm 1/46 1963-ca. 1973

Sports-racing car with cast body and light gray chassis, plastic interior, driver, clear windshield, silver headlights, red taillights, turned hubs, black tires, racing number label.

1. Red body.
2. Green body, light red interior.

9620 OPEL REKORD 1963 95 mm 1/46 1964-ca. 1965

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening roof hatch and light gray chassis, plastic interior, clear windows, jewel headlights, silver grille and bumpers, turned hubs, black tires, suspension.

1. Turquoise body.
2. Metallic blue body.
3. Maroon body, cream interior.

9630 NSU PRINZ 4 75 mm 1/46 1964-ca. 1969

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening roof hatch and light gray chassis, plastic interior, clear windows, silver bumpers and headlights, turned hubs, black tires.

1. Red body.
2. Maroon body, ivory interior.
3. Turquoise body.

964 ARMY TANK 120 mm ca. 1977-?

Tin tank with rubber treads, sparkling gun, rotating turret, clockwork motor.

1. Olive body.

965 OPEL KADETT 1965 94 mm 1/45 1966

Two-door fastback with cast body, opening doors and light gray chassis, tan plastic interior, chrome grille and bumpers, turned hubs, black tires, no suspension (if it exists).

1. Dark red body.

9650 OPEL KADETT 1965 94 mm 1/45 1966-ca. 1970

Same castings and parts as #965 plus suspension.

1. Bright red body.
2. Dark red body.

9651 OPEL KADETT RALLY 94 mm 1/45 1966-1980

Same castings and parts as #9650, with black hood panels and stripes.

1. Silver body.

2. Gold body.

3. Light yellow-green body.

9660 OPEL REKORD 1965 95 mm 1/46 1966-ca. 1970

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening roof hatch and light gray chassis, tan plastic interior, clear windows, chrome grille and bumpers, turned hubs, black tires.

1. Metallic silver blue body.

9670 NSU 110 (never issued)

9670 NSU RO-80 110 mm 1/43 1968-1979

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, front doors and trunk, and light gray base, tan plastic interior, clear windows, chrome grille-headlights and bumpers, red taillights, turned hubs, black tires.

1. White body.
2. Metallic turquoise body.
3. Metallic gray-blue body.
4. Blue-black body.

968 GLAS 1700 COUPE (never issued; 1966)

9680 MERCEDES-BENZ 350SE 116 mm 1/45 1973-1982>1123

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood and front doors, and black chassis, plastic interior, clear windows, chrome motor, grille and bumpers, black tow hook, fast wheels with chrome hubs.

1. Metallic dark red body, tan interior.
2. Metallic green body.
3. Metallic greenish-tan body.

96807 MERCEDES-BENZ 450SE STAFF CAR 108 mm 1/45 1977-?

Same castings and parts as #9680, minus tow hook (hence shorter

length), plus army decals.

1. Olive body.

9681 MERCEDES-BENZ 450SE POLICE CAR 108 mm 1/45 1974-1980

Same castings and parts as #9680, minus interior and tow hook, plus blue roof light, siren mechanism, "Polizei" and emblem decals. Doors do not open.

1. White body, blue tinted windows.

96882 MERCEDES-BENZ 450SE & CARAVAN 260 mm 1/45 1977-1982>1124

Same castings and parts as #9680 and #982 Senator Caravan.

1. Metallic dark red car, white caravan.

96883 MERCEDES-BENZ 450SE & BOAT TRAILER 265 mm 1/45 1979?-1982>1125

Same castings and parts as #9680 plus boat on trailer, the latter made by Joal.

1. Metallic dark red car, red and white boat on black trailer.

9690 FIAT 850 COUPE 88 mm 1/45 1966-ca. 1973

Two-door fastback with cast body, opening hood and doors, and light gray base, plastic interior, clear windows, silver grille, chrome bumpers and trim, red taillights, turned hubs, black tires.

1. Brick red body, light tan interior.
2. Yellow body.
3. Light blue body.
4. Tan body, black interior.

96983 HYMERMOBIL CAMPER & BOAT TRAILER 273 mm 1/50 1980-1982>1126

Camper with cast upper and lower body, opening door, and towbar,

tan plastic interior, black grille and bumpers, black cast trailer, plastic boat with red hull, white deck, black interior; fast wheels.

1. White camper body.

970 MERCEDES-BENZ 230SL HARDTOP 116 mm 1/37 1964-ca. 1973

Hardtop coupe with cast body, opening doors and light gray chassis, dark gray plastic top, red interior, clear windshield, chrome grille-lights and bumpers, turned hubs, black tires.

1. Silver body.
2. Ivory body.
3. Metallic light blue body.
4. Metallic dark blue body.

971 OPEL ADMIRAL SEDAN 112 mm 1/45 1965-ca. 1973

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, front doors and trunk, and light gray chassis, red plastic interior, clear windows, silver motor, chrome grille and bumpers, turned hubs, black tires.

1. Gold body.
2. Green body.
2. Metallic blue body.
4. Dark blue body.

9713 OPEL ADMIRAL POLICE CAR 112 mm 1/45 1966-ca. 1973

Same castings and parts as #971, plus rotating spotlight, column and wheel, "Polizei" label on roof.

1. Dark green body.

9714 OPEL ADMIRAL POLICE CAR 112 mm 1/45 1966-ca. 1969

Same castings and parts as #9713.

1. White body.

9715 OPEL ADMIRAL WITH MOTOR 112 mm 1/45 1966
Same castings and parts as #971, plus clockwork motor. No other data.
1. Green body?

972 MERCEDES-BENZ 600 1 18 mm 1/45 1965-ca. 1973
Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood and trunk, and light gray chassis, plastic roof, tan interior, clear windows, chrome grille, lights, bumpers and trim, turned hubs, black tires.
1. Light blue body and roof.
2. Black body and roof.

9721 MERCEDES-BENZ 600 GIFT SET 1/45 1966-ca. 1969
#972 in kit form.
1. Black body.

973 PORSCHE 911 100 mm 1/42 1966-ca. 1973
Sports coupe with cast body, opening hood and doors, and light gray chassis, light tan plastic interior, clear windows, chrome lights and bumpers, red taillights, turned hubs, black tires.
1. Ivory body.
2. Metallic green body.
3. Dark green body.

9734 PORSCHE 911 POLICE CAR 100 mm 1/42 1966-ca. 1973
Same castings and parts as #973 plus "Polizei" label on roof, minus red taillights.
1. White body.

9735 PORSCHE 911 RALLY CAR 100 mm 1/42 1967-1982>1119
Same castings and parts as #973, plus numbers and other decals.
1. Orange body.
2. Yellow-green body.
3. Yellow-green body, black hood.

9736 PORSCHE 911 POLICE CAR 100 mm 1/42 1974-ca. 1978
Same castings and parts as #9734.
1. White body, green hood and doors.

974 BENZ 1893 VIS-A-VIS 71 mm 1/46 1964-1982>1181
Open car with cast body and gold chassis, white plastic seats, gray top, red spoked hubs, black tires.
1. Red body.
2. Metallic dark orange body.
3. Light blue body.
4. Turquoise body, gold chassis.

975 BENZ 1983 VICTORIA 73 mm 1/46 1964-1982>1182
Coach with cast body and gold chassis, gray top, white plastic front seat, red inner seat and spoked hubs, black tires, gold lamps.
1. White body.
2. Ivory body.
3. Green body.
4. Metallic green body.

976 OPEL 1924 LAUBFROSCH 78 mm 1/46 1964-1982>1183
Sports car, top up, with cast body and chassis, red plastic interior, gray top, silver grille, clear windshield in tin frame, jewel headlights, turned hubs, black tires.
1. Green body, black chassis.
2. Plastic hubs, otherwise as type 1?

977 OPEL 1924 LIMOUSINE 80 mm 1/46 1964-ca. 1973
Sedan with cast body and chassis, red interior, dark gray roof, silver grille, clear windshield, jewel headlights, turned hubs, black tires, spare wheel.
1. Cream body, red chassis.
2. Purplish-red body, black roof and chassis.

978 MERCEDES 1901 SIMPLEX 99 mm 1964-1982>1184

Tourer, top up, with cast body, chassis and gold fenders-grille-lights, gray plastic top, red seats and spoked hubs, black tires.

1. White body?
2. Red body?
3. Metallic purplish-red body?
4. Metallic green body, ivory chassis.

979 THREE-WHEEL MAIL COACH 88 mm 1964-ca. 1970

Open-cab three-wheeler with cast body halves, front wheel mount and opening rear door, black plastic roof, gray seat, red spoked hubs, black tires.

1. Dark yellow body.

980 CAMPING TRAILER 104 mm 1/46 1963-ca. 1977

Caravan with cast body, chassis and opening door, red plastic interior, turned hubs, black tires, Gama label. Casting types:

A. Simple tow hook, no awning.

B. Ringed tow hook, awning.

1. White body.
2. Ivory body.
3. Green body.

981 GARAGE LIFT

No data.

981 LUGGAGE TRAILER 65 mm 1968-ca. 1969

Two-wheel trailer with cast body, dark gray plastic top, brownish-gray rack, turned hubs, black tires.

1. White body.
2. Light gray body.

9810 MERCEDES-BENZ C-111 103 mm 1/43 1971-1982>1127

Sports coupe with cast body, opening headlights and rear hood, and black

chassis, black plastic interior and grilles, clear windows, silver and jewel headlights, red taillights, chrome wipers and hubs, fast wheels.

1. Orange body.
2. Orange body, black rear hood.

9812 FLAT TRAILER 95 mm 1968-?

Two-wheel trailer with cast body, turned hubs, black tires.

1. Cream body?

982 TABBERT SENATOR CAMPING TRAILER 150 mm 1977-?

Caravan with cast body, opening door and chassis, plastic interior, red and white canopy. No other data.

1. White body.

9820 VW-PORSCHE 914 98 mm 1/43 1971-1982>1127

Sports car with cast body, opening front and rear hoods, and black chassis, red plastic interior, black bumpers and roll bar, jewel headlights, fast wheels.

1. Silver body.
2. Yellow body.

9821 VW-PORSCHE 914 POLICE CAR 98 mm 1/43 1973-1979

Same castings and parts as #9820.

1. White body, green hoods and roof.

9830 OPEL GT COUPE 103 mm 1/41 1971-1982>1129

Sports coupe with cast body, opening hood and doors, and chassis, plastic interior, clear windows, chrome motor and bumpers, silver gray lights, fast wheels. No air filter on motor as of 1982.

1. Bronze body, black chassis and interior.
2. Bronze body, black hood, chassis and interior.
3. Light red body, light gray chassis, black interior.
4. Yellow body, black chassis, tan interior.

9840 CITROEN-MASERATI INDY 109 mm 1/46 1971-1982>1130

Two-door fastback with cast body, opening lights, hood, doors and hatch, and light gray chassis, plastic interior, clear windows, jewel headlights, red taillights, chrome bumpers, wiper and hubs, fast wheels.

1. Metallic red body, black hood, cream interior.
2. Metallic dark orange body.
3. Metallic green body, tan interior.
4. Later issues probably had black chassis and hood.

985 OPEL-DARRACQ 1903 92 mm 1/45 1965-1982>1185

Open tourer with cast body and black chassis, red plastic seats, dark gray top, gold radiator, dashboard and steering wheel, gold spoked hubs, black tires.

1. Metallic green body.
2. Turquoise body.

986 OPEL 1909 DOKTORWAGEN 75 mm 1/45 1965-1982>1186

Two-seater, top up, with cast body and black chassis, light gray plastic top and seats, gold parts, red spoked hubs, black tires.

1. Metallic red body.
2. Metallic purplish-red body.

987 MERCEDES-BENZ SSK 102 mm 1/45 1965-1982>1187

Sports roadster with cast body and chassis, red plastic seats, silver gray lights and steering wheel, chrome grille, exhaust pipes and hubs, black tires.

1. White body, black chassis.
2. Ivory body, black chassis.
3. Red body, black chassis.
4. White body and chassis.

988 PEUGEOT 1892 VIS-A-VIS 72 mm 1/46 1965-1982>1188

Covered car with cast body and black chassis, white or black plastic top,

red seats, gold lights, parts and spoked cast hubs, black tires.

1. Yellow-green body.
2. Green body.
3. Light blue body, white top.
4. Blue body.
5. Metallic turquoise body.
6. Metallic blue body.

989 PEUGEOT 1896 72 mm 1/46 1965-1982>1189

Open two-seater with castings and parts as #988 minus top and front seat, plus ivory folded top and gold trunk.

1. Red body.
2. Yellow-green body.
3. Green body.
4. Light blue body.
5. Blue body.
6. Metallic turquoise body.
7. Metallic red-violet body.

990 PEUGEOT 1901 DECAUVILLE 72 mm 1/46 1965-1982>1190

Open vis-a-vis with castings and parts as #988 minus top, plus white rear top.

1. Green body.
2. Metallic green body.
3. Metallic turquoise body.
4. Light blue body.
5. Blue body.
6. Bright blue body.

991 FIAT 1911 PHAETON 98 mm 1/45 1966-1982>1191

Tourer, top up, with cast body, black chassis, gold windshield and spoked hubs, black plastic top, red seats, chrome grille-lights, black tires.

1. Yellow body.

2. Yellow-green body.
3. Dark blue body.

992 FIAT 1912 TORPEDO 95 mm 1/45 1968-1982>1192

Open tourer with castings and parts as #991 minus raised top, with black folded top and seats.

1. Red body.
2. Ruby red body.
3. Orange body.
4. Yellow body.

995 FORD TAUNUS COUPE 100 mm 1/43 1970-1981

Two-door fastback with cast body, opening hood, doors and trunk, and light gray chassis, black plastic interior, chrome engine, grille, bumpers and hubs, fast wheels.

1. Yellow body.
2. Yellow body, black hood.

996 FORD CONSUL COUPE 101 mm 1/43 1972-1981

Coupe with cast body, opening hood and doors, and black chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows, chrome motor, grille, bumpers and hubs, fast wheels. Some versions have black hoods.

1. Gold body.
2. Red body.
3. Metallic lime gold body.

9961 FORD CONSUL WITH CANOES 101 mm 1/43 1974-ca. 1977

Same castings and parts as #996 plus plastic roof rack and canoes. No other data.

1. Gold body.
2. Gold body, black hood.

997 OLDTIMER BOOK ca. 1969

Three oldtime cars (#978, 987 and 991) in book-like box.

1. Standard colors.

997 FORD GRANADA 101 mm 1/43 1972-1981

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood and front doors, and black chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows, chrome motor, grille, bumpers and hubs, fast wheels.

1. Silver body.
2. Red body.
3. Metallic green body.

998 TRAFFIC CONTROL GIFT SET ca. 1969

Boxed set with playmat and five vehicles. No other data.

1. Standard colors.

999 BUILDING MACHINES GIFT SET ca. 1969

Boxed set with playmat and four vehicles. No other data.

1. Standard colors.

New Numbering System

1102 BMW 528i SERVICEMOBIL 108 mm 1/43 1986-

Four-door sedan (=1149) with cast body, opening front doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows, red taillights, amber roof light, black "Servicemobil" etc. logo, similar logo inside windows.

1. Silver and white striped body.

1103 BMW M1 RALLY 103 mm 1/43 1982-

Sports car (=891/1108) with cast body, opening headlights, doors and rear hatch with wing, and black chassis, black plastic interior, clear windshield, fast wheels.

1. Orange-red body.

1104 VOLKSWAGEN 1302 97 mm 1/43 898>1982-

Same castings and parts as #898.

1. Light gold body.
2. Dark gold body.
3. Silver body.
4. Black body.

1105 OPEL KADETT 93 mm 1/43 890>1982-

Same castings and parts as #890.

1. Dark orange body.

1106 OPEL KADETT ADAC CAR 93 mm 1/43 8901>1982-

Same castings and parts as #8901.

1. Yellow body.

1107 BMW 735i 107 mm 1/43 1986-

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows, red taillights.

1. Metallic silver body, black trim.
2. Black body, white "52. IAA 1987" logo on front doors.

1108 BMW M1 101 mm 1/43 891>1982-

Same castings and parts as #891.

1. Silver body.

1109 BMW M1 RALLY CAR 103 mm 1/43 8914>1982-

Same castings and parts as #8914.

1. Black body.

1110 BMW M1 KIT 101 mm 1/43 8915>1982

Same castings and parts as #8915.

1. Silver body.

1110 BMW 325i CONVERTIBLE 111 mm 1/43 1988-

Convertible with cast body, opening doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior, clear windshield, red taillights.

1. Silver body, black trim.

1111 PORSCHE 924 99 mm 1/43 892>1982-

Same castings and parts as #892.

1. Metallic green body.

1112 OPEL REKORD 2.0 E 107 mm 1/43 893>1982-1987

Same castings and parts as #893.

1. Metallic blue body.

1112 OPEL KADETT CARAVAN: LIEBHERR 97 mm 1/43 1988-

Wagon (=1199) with cast body, opening front doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows, gray bumpers, chrome headlights, red taillights, fast wheels, black "Liebherr" logo, black and white stripes.

1. Yellow body.

1113 OPEL REKORD 2.0 POLIZEI 107 mm 1/43 8931>1982-1983

Same castings and parts as #8931.

1. White body, green hoods and front doors.

1113 MERCEDES-BENZ 190EDANISHTAXI 99 mm 1/43 1988-

Four-door sedan (=1167) with cast body, opening front doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows, chrome grille and plates, red taillights, green and white "Taxi" sign, silver gray antenna, fast wheels.

1. White body, green trim.

1114 OPEL REKORD 2.0 DOCTOR'S CAR 107 mm 1/43 8932>1982-1987

Same castings and parts as #8932.

1. White body, red hoods and front doors.

1114 MERCEDES-BENZ 190E RIJKSPOLITIE 99 mm 1/43 1988-

Four-door sedan (=1167) with cast body, opening front doors and trunk, black chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows, charcoal bumpers, chrome grille and plates, tinted headlights, red taillights, blue roof light, silver gray antenna and hubs, fast wheels, black "Rijkspolitie", number 53 and trim.

1. White body, orange-red doors and trim.

1115 BMW 733i 108 mm 1/43 894>1982-

Same castings and parts as #894.

1. Silver body.

1116 BMW 733i TAXI 108 mm 1/43 8943>1982-1986

Same castings and parts as #8943.

1. Cream body.

1116 BMW 528i TAXI 108 mm 1/43 1987-

Four-door sedan (=1149) with cast body, opening front doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows, black and/or chrome grille, bumpers, lights and plates, red taillights, fast wheels, yellow and black "Taxi" sign, silver gray antenna.

1. Light cream body, black trim.

1117 VW GOLF 87 mm 1/43 895>1982-1986

Same castings and parts as #895.

1. Silver body.

1117 MERCEDES-BENZ 190E TAXI 100 mm 1/43 1987-

Four-door sedan (=1167) with cast body, opening front doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows, chrome grille and plates, charcoal bumpers, tinted headlights, red taillights, fast wheels, yellow and black "Taxi" sign, silver gray antenna.

1. Light cream body, black trim.

1118 VW GOLF AvD CAR 87 mm 1/43 8952>1982-1985

Same castings and parts as #8952.

1. Red body.

1118 OPEL KADETT AvD CAR 91 mm 1/43 1987-

Four-door sedan (=1195) with cast body, opening front doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows, charcoal bumpers, chrome headlights, red taillights, yellow roof lights, gray antenna, fast wheels, red and white AvD logo, yellow and black emblems, black number 0932 on roof.

1. White body, red trim.

1119 PORSCHE 911 RALLY 100 mm 1/42 9735>1982-1985

Same castings and parts as #9735.

1. White body, red trim.

1119 PORSCHE 911 COUPE 100 mm 1/43 1987-

Reissue of #973 with cast body, opening hood and doors, and black chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows, chrome headlights and bumpers, fast wheels.

1. Metallic dark blue body.

1120 OPEL KADETT GSi: LUK 93 mm 1/43 1988-

Hatchback (=1196) with cast body, opening doors and hatch, and black

chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows, chrome headlights, red taillights, fast wheels, yellow-green-black "LUK Opel Team" logo and number 5.

1. White body, yellow and green trim.

1121 BMW 325i: M-Technic 99 mm 1/43 1988-

Two-door sedan (=1166) with cast body, opening doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior, grille and bumpers, clear windows, chrome headlights and plate, red taillights, fast wheels, black "BMW M-Technic" logo and number 11.

1. White body, red-purple-blue trim.

1122 OPEL KADETT GSi: DEALERTEAM 93 mm 1/43 1988-

Two-door hatchback (=1196) with cast body, opening doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows, chrome headlights, red taillights, silver gray antenna, fast wheels, black lettering and emblem, blue and white logo on windshield.

1. White body, yellow-silver-black trim.

1123 MERCEDES-BENZ 450SE 116 mm 1/45 9680>1982-1986

Same castings and parts as #9680.

1. Metallic red body.

1123 MERCEDES-BENZ 190E POLIZEI 100 mm 1/43 1987-

Four-door sedan (=1167) with cast body, opening front doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior and bumpers, clear windows, chrome grille and plates, red taillights, blue roof light, white socket, silver gray antenna, white "Polizei", black number 0932 on roof.

1. White body, green hoods and door panels.

1124 MERCEDES-BENZ 450SE & CAMPING TRAILER 260 mm 1/43 96882>1982-1984

Same castings and parts as #96882.

1. Metallic red car, white trailer.

1124 OPEL KADETT CARAVAN: NAGEL 97 mm 1/43 1988-
Wagon (=1199) with cast body, opening front doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows, chrome plates and headlights, red taillights, charcoal bumpers, fast wheels, white "Nagel Bau-maschinen" logo.

1. Blue body.

1125 MERCEDES-BENZ 450SE & BOAT TRAILER 265 mm 1/43 96883>1982-1986

Same castings and parts as #96883.

1. Metallic green car, black trailer with red and white boat.

1125 VOLKSWAGEN 411 113 mm 1/41 1988-

Reissue of #9491 with cast body, opening hood, front doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows, chrome bumpers, plates and headlights, red taillights, amber directionals, fast wheels.

1. Red body.

1126 HYMERMOBIL & BOAT TRAILER 280 mm 1/43 96983>1982

Same castings and parts as #96983.

1. White camper, black trailer with red and white boat.

1126 OPEL REKORD TAXI 106 mm 1/43 1987-

Four-door sedan (=1176) with cast body, opening hood, front doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows, chrome headlights, front bumper and plates, black rear bumper, red taillights, yellow and black "Taxi" sign, silver gray antenna, fast wheels.

1. Light cream body, black trim.

1127 MERCEDES-BENZ C111 103 mm 1/43 9810>1982

Same castings and parts as #9810.

1. Orange body, black hood and chassis.

1127 NSU RO-80 102 mm 1/43 1988-

Reissue of #9670 with cast body, opening hood, front doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows, gray motor, chrome grille, headlights and bumpers, red taillights, fast wheels.

1. Red body.

1128 VW-PORSCHE 914 98 mm 1/43 9820>1982, 1988-

Same castings and parts as #9820.

1. Yellow body, black top.

1129 OPEL GT 103 mm 1/41 9830>1982, 1987-

Same castings and parts as #9830.

1. Bronze body, black hood.

1130 CITROEN-MASERATI 109 mm 1/46 9840>1982.

Same castings and parts as 9840.

1. Red body, black hood.

1130 OPEL OMEGA 1986 108 mm 1/43 1987-

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors and hood, and black chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows and headlights, silver gray grille, gray bumpers and trim, red taillights, fast wheels.

1. Metallic dark blue body.

1131 BMW R75/5 MOTORCYCLE 104 mm 9052>1982

Same castings and parts as #9052.

1. Metallic blue and silver.

1131 OPEL OMEGA 3000 108 mm 1/43 1988-

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors and trunk with

spoiler, and black chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows and headlights, silver gray grille, red bumpers and taillights, fast wheels.

1. Red body.

1133 LOTUS-FORD 40 103 mm 1/39.5 9603>1982

Same castings and parts as #9603.

1. Dark blue body.

1133 OPEL SENATOR 111 mm 1/43 1988-

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors, and black chassis, black plastic interior, tinted windows, clear headlights, amber directionals, red taillights, fast wheels.

1. Silver body, black trim.

1134 CHAPPARAL 108 mm 1/43 9604>1982

Same castings and parts as #9604.

1. Lime green body, white wing, red rear hood.

1134 OPEL SENATOR 7 RACING CAR TRAILER 1/43 1989-

Same car as #1133, pulling yellow two-wheel trailer with #1164 Lotus-Opel. No other data.

1. Standard car color, white racer.

1135 PORSCHE 917 107 mm 1/40 9605>1982

Same castings and parts as #9605.

1. Metallic blue body.

1135 OPEL KADETT GSi CONVERTIBLE 93 mm 1/43 1988-

Convertible with cast black chassis, red plastic body, black interior, grille and trim, clear windshield and headlights, fast wheels.

1. Red body.

1136 ABARTH PININFARINA 2000 98 mm 1/40 9606>1982

Same castings and parts as 9606.

1. Red body.

1136 VW CORRADO 1/43 1989

Two-door coupe; no data yet.

1137 JEEP SAFARI AND TRAILER 81 mm 9035>1982

Same castings and parts as #9035.

1. White bodies, black stripes.

1137 MERCEDES-BENZ SL COUPE 1/43 1989

Convertible; no other data yet.

1140 OPEL ASCONA NOTCHBACK 100 mm 1/43 1981-

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior, grille and bumpers, clear windows, chrome headlights and plates, red taillights, fast wheels.

1. Metallic maroon body, black trim.
2. White body.

1141 OPEL ASCONA HATCHBACK 100 mm 1/43 1981-

Four-door hatchback with cast body, opening front doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior, grille and bumpers, chrome headlights and plates, red taillights, fast wheels.

1. Silver body, gray trim.

1142 BMW 633 CSi 110 mm 1/43 1981-1982, 1988

Two-door sedan with cast body and opening doors, black plastic chassis, interior, bumper and grilles, tinted windows and headlights, red taillights. Made by Norev.

1. White body.
2. Silver body.
3. Grayish tan body.

1143 CITROEN 2CV6 89 mm 1/43 1981-1982

Four-door sedan with cast body and opening hood, silver gray plastic top, interior, motor, headlights, plate, bumpers and chassis, clear windows. Made by Norev.

1. White body.
2. Orange-red body.
3. Green body.

1144 CITROEN CX 2200 109 mm 1/43 1981-1982, 1987-1988

Four-door sedan with cast body and opening front doors, black plastic chassis, interior and grille, clear windows, chrome headlights and bumpers. Made by Norev.

1. Orange-red body.
2. Copper body.

1145 PORSCHE 911 CARRERA RSR 94 mm 1/43 1981-1982

Sports car with cast body and opening doors, black plastic chassis and interior, clear windows, white "Martini Racing" logo on red stripes, two-tone blue stripes, number 26. Made by Norev.

1. Silver body.

1145 AUDI 80 POLIZEI 100 mm 1/43 1989-

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors and trunk, black plastic interior and grille, clear windows and headlights, gray bumpers, amber directionals, red taillights, silver gray antenna, police emblems, black "Polizei" and "0932".

1. White body, green stripes.

1146 AUDI 80 TAXI 100 mm 1/43 1989-

Same castings and parts as #1145, minus police emblems and lettering, plus yellow and black "Taxi" sign on roof.

1. Cream body.

1147 JEEP 1982-?

Presumably the usual Gama Jeep casting, but no data.

1148 AUDI GT 5S 100 mm 1/43 1981-1985

Coupe with cast body, opening doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior, motor, wing, bumpers and grille, clear windows, chrome headlights, red taillights. Made by Conrad.

1. Metallic blue body.

1149 BMW 528i 110 mm 1/43 1982-

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior and bumpers, clear windows, chrome headlights and plates, red and amber taillights, fast wheels.

1. Metallic gray body.

1150 MERCEDES-BENZ 230G 108 mm 1/40 1981-1988

All-terrain car with cast body and opening doors, black plastic chassis-grille, top and tow hook, yellow interior, clear windows, chrome headlights, emblem and hubs, black tires. Made by Zylmex.

1. Red body.
2. Yellow body.

1151 MERCEDES-BENZ 230G & BOAT TRAILER 1/40 1981-1982

Same vehicle as #1150 towing same boat trailer as in #1125.

1. Orange 230G, black trailer with red and white boat.

1152 OPEL KADETT RACING 93 mm 1/43 1981-?

Same castings and parts as #1105; no other data.

1. White body.

1153 VW PASSAT GLS 105 mm 1/43 1982-1986

Four-door hatchback with cast body, opening hood, front doors and

hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior, motor, bumpers and grille, clear windows, chrome headlights, red taillights. Made by Conrad (#1010).

1. Red body.

1153 BMW M3 99 mm 1/43 1988-

Sports car with cast body, opening doors and trunk with wing, and black chassis, black plastic interior and grille, clear windows and headlights, red taillights, fast wheels.

1. Red body.

1154 VW PASSAT VARIANT 105 mm 1/43 1982-1985

Four-door wagon with cast body, opening hood, front doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior, motor, bumpers and grille, clear windows, chrome roof racks and headlights, red taillights, fast wheels.

1. Metallic pale green body.
2. Tan body.

1154 BMW M3 RACING 99 mm 1/43 1988-

Same castings and parts as #1153, with red-purple-blue stripes, gold Warsteiner emblems, black "Warsteiner", "Original BMW Teile" and number 12, black lettering on white window panels.

1. White body.

1155 BMW 528i POLIZEI 109 mm 1/43 1982-

Four-door sedan (=1149) with cast body, opening front doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows, blue roof light, white socket, silver gray antenna, chrome bumpers, plates and headlights, red taillights, fast wheels, blue and white emblems, black "Polizei" and number 0932.

1. White body, green stripes.

1156 BMW 528i DOCTOR'S CAR 109 mm 1/43 1982-

Same castings and parts as #1155, but with cream plastic roof bar, two blue lights, black "Notarzt Ruf 110" and number 0932.

1. White body, red hoods and doors.

1157 VW SCIROCCO 95 mm 1/43 1982-1985

Two-door hatchback with cast body, opening hood, doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior, motor, spoiler, bumpers and grille, clear windows, chrome headlights, red taillights. Made by Conrad (#1013).

1. Metallic blue body.

1157 BMW 528i POLITI 110 mm 1/43 1988-

Four-door sedan (=1149) with cast body, opening front doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows, chrome bumpers, grille, plates and headlights, red taillights, fast wheels, blue roof light, silver gray antenna, black "Politi" and number 38.

1. White body.

1158 OPEL CORSA NOTCHBACK 93 mm 1/43 1983-

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior, grille, bumpers, taillights and trim, clear windows, chrome plates and headlights, fast wheels.

1. Silver body, black trim.

1159 OPEL CORSA SR HATCHBACK 84 mm 1/43 1983-

Two-door hatchback with cast body, opening doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior, hatch frame, grille and bumpers, clear windows, chrome plate and headlights, red taillights, fast wheels.

1. White body, black trim.

1160 12-PIECE CAR SET 1982-?

Boxed set of twelve models. No other data.

1161 12-PIECE CAR SET 1982-?

Another boxed set of twelve models. No other data.

1161 OPEL VECTRA NOTCHBACK 101 mm 1/43 1989-

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior and trim, clear windows and headlights, silver gray grille, red taillights, fast wheels.

1. Metallic silver blue body.

1162 OPEL VECTRA HATCHBACK 100 mm 1/43 1989-

Four-door hatchback with cast body, opening front doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior and bumpers, clear windows and headlights, silver gray grille, red taillights, fast wheels.

1. Metallic maroon body.

1163 OPEL KADETT GSi RALLYE ITALIA 94 mm 1/43 1989-

Two-door hatchback (=1196) with cast body, opening doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior and grille, clear windows, gray bumpers, chrome plate and headlights, red taillights, fast wheels, sheet of decals.

1. White body, two-tone gray and yellow decal stripes.

1164 OPEL LOTUS CHALLENGE 98 mm 1/43 1989-

Racing car with cast body, chassis, front and rear suspension and wings, black plastic roll bar, silver gray hubs, black tires, gold "Opel Lotus" logo and number 1, red stripes.

1. Black body, chassis and parts.

1165 BMW 528i FIRE CHIEF 108 mm 1/43 1987-

Four-door sedan (=1149) with cast body, opening front doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior and bumpers, clear windows, chrome plates and headlights, red taillights, fast wheels, cream roof bar, two blue lights, silver gray antenna, black "Feuerwehr", "Ruf 110" and number 0932.

1. Red body.

1166 BMW 323i 99 mm 1/43 1983-

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows, chrome bumpers, grille, plates and headlights, red taillights, fast wheels.

1. Olive green body.

1167 MERCEDES-BENZ 190 100 mm 1/43 1983-

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior, bumpers and trim, clear windows and headlights, chrome grille and plates, red taillights, fast wheels.

1. Silver body, black trim.

1168 VW POLO HATCHBACK 85 mm 1/43 1983-1985

Two-door hatchback with cast body, opening hood, doors and hatch, and gray chassis, black plastic interior, motor, bumpers and grille, clear windows, chrome headlights and emblem, red taillights. Made by Conrad (#1014).

1. Red body.

1168 MERCEDES-BENZ 300 CE COUPE 117 mm 1/43 1989-

Coupe with cast body, opening doors and hood, and black chassis, black plastic interior, tinted windows and headlights, gray bumpers, chrome grille, amber directionals, red taillights, fast wheels.

1. Metallic dark gray body.
2. Red body, white "IAÄ and two-color "89".

1169 VW SANTANA 105 mm 1/43 1983-1985

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, front doors and trunk, and silver gray chassis, black plastic interior, motor, grille and bumpers, chrome headlights, red taillights. Made by Conrad (#1015).

1. Metallic blue body.

1169 BMW 325i 98 mm 1/43 1989

Four-door wagon with cast body, opening front doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior, grille and bumpers, clear windows and headlights, red taillights, fast wheels.

1. Metallic black body.

1170 OPEL ASCONA POLIZEI 99 mm 1/43 1984-

Four-door sedan (=1141) with cast body, opening front doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior, grille and bumpers, clear windows, chrome plates and headlights, red taillights, fast wheels, cream roof bar, blue lights, silver gray antenna, white "Polizei", black number 0932.

1. White body, green hood and front doors.

1171 OPEL ASCONA DOCTOR'S CAR 99 mm 1/43 1984-

Same castings and parts as #1170, with cream roof bar, blue lights, black "Notarzt", "Ruf 110" and number 0932.

1. White body, red hood and doors.

1172 OPEL ASCONA FIRE CHIEF 99 mm 1/43 1982-

Same castings and parts as #1170 and #1171, with cream roof bar, blue lights, black "Feuerwehr", "Ruf 110" and number 0932.

1. Red body.

1173 AUDI QUATTRO RALLY 105 mm 1/43 1983-1985

Two-door fastback with cast body, opening hood, doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior, motor and grille, clear windows, white spoiler and lights, chrome headlights, red taillights. Made by Conrad (#1020).

1. White body, black trunk.

1173 AUDI 80 QUATTRO 100 mm 1/43 1989-

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior and grille, clear windows and headlights,

gray bumpers and trim, red taillights, amber directionals, fast wheels.

1. Blue-black body, gray trim.

1174 BMW 528i & CAMPING TRAILER 1/43 1987-

Same car as #1149, ex-#982 trailer with green plastic awning.

1. Metallic gray car, white trailer.

1175 HYMER WOHNMOBIL 136 1/50 1989-

Caravan with cast upper and lower body, unpainted hitch, tan plastic interior, clear windows and headlights, black grille and bumpers, amber directionals, black "Hymer-Mobil" lettering, #9690 on bottom.

1. White body.

1176 OPEL REKORD 2.0 E 110 mm 1/43 1983-

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, front doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior and bumpers, clear windows, chrome plates and headlights, red taillights, fast wheels.

1. Silver body, gray trim.

1177 VW POLO COUPE 85 mm 1/43 1984-1985

Two-door hatchback with cast body, opening hood, doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior, bumpers, grille and rear shade, chrome headlights, red taillights. Made by Conrad (#1021).

1. White body.
2. Red body.

1177 VW PASSAT SEDAN 104 mm 1/43 1989-

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior and bumpers, tinted windows, clear headlights, red taillights, silver trim.

1. Dark blue body.

1178 VW PASSAT VARIANT 1/43 1989

Station wagon version of #1177. No other data.

1179 MERCEDES-BENZ 230 SL 116 mm 1.37 1988-

Reissue of #970 with cast body, opening doors, and black chassis, black plastic top and interior, clear windshield, chrome grille, red taillights.

1. Red body.

1180 MERCEDES-BENZ 600 118 mm 1/45 1988-

Reissue of #972 with cast body, roof, opening hood and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows, chrome motor, window frames, grille, bumpers and lights.

1. Silver body.

1181 BENZ 1893 VIS-A-VIS 71 mm 974>1982-

Same castings and parts as #974.

1. Red body.

1182 BENZ 1893 VICTORIA 73 mm 975>1982-

Same castings and parts as #975.

1. Ivory body.

1183 OPEL 1924 LAUBFROSCH 78 mm 976>1982-

Same castings and parts as #976.

1. Light green body.

1184 MERCEDES 1901 SIMPLEX 99 mm 978>1982-

Same castings and parts as #978.

1. White body.

1185 OPEL-DARRACQ 1902-1903 92 mm 1/45 985>1982-

Same castings and parts as #985.

1. Metallic green body.

1186 OPEL 1909 DOKTORWAGEN 75 mm 1/45 986>1982-

Same castings and parts as #986.

1. Red body.

1187 MERCEDES 1928 SSK 102 mm 1/45 987>1982-

Same castings and parts as #987.

1. White body.

1188 PEUGEOT 1892 VIS-A-VIS 72 mm 1/46 988>1982-

Same castings and parts as #988.

1. Light blue body.

1189 PEUGEOT 1896 72 mm 1/46 989>1982-

Same castings and parts as #988.

1. Blue body.

1190 PEUGEOT DECAUVILLE 1901 VIS-A-VIS 72 mm 1/46 990>1982-

Same castings and parts as #990.

1. Light blue body.

1191 FIAT 1911 TOURING CAR 95 mm 1/45 991>1982-

Same castings and parts as #991 (top up).

1. Red body.

1192 FIAT 1911 TOURING CAR 98 mm 1/45 992>1982-

Same castings and parts as #992 (top down).

1. Red body.

1193 AUDI 100 1/43 1984-1985

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, front doors and trunk, and black chassis, black plastic interior, grille, bumpers and trim, clear windows, chrome headlights, red taillights, orange directionals. Made by

Conrad (#1022).

1. Metallic light green body.

1193 OPEL LAUBFROSCH LIMOUSINE 80 mm 1/46 1988-

Reissue of #977; same castings and parts.

1. Red body, black roof and chassis.

1194 VW PASSAT GLS 110 mm 1/43 1984-1985

No data. May be same model as Conrad #1010.

1194 THREE-WHEEL MAIL COACH 88 mm 1988-

Reissue of #979; same castings and parts.

1. Yellow body, gray roof rack.

1195 OPEL KADETT GLS 93 mm 1/43 1984-

Four-door hatchback with cast body, opening front doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior and vents, clear windows, gray grille and bumpers, chrome plates and headlights, red taillights, fast wheels.

1. Silver body, gray trim.

1196 OPEL KADETT GSI 94 mm 1/43 1984-

Two-door hatchback with cast body, opening doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior, vents and grille, clear windows, chrome plate and headlights, red taillights, fast wheels.

1. White body, black and gray trim.

1197 VAUXHALL ASTRA 94 mm 1/43 1984-

Same castings and parts as #1196, chassis with #1196 but "Vauxhall Astra GTE".

1. Red body, black and gray trim.

1198 OPEL KADETT GLS 107 mm 1/43 1987-

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors and trunk, black

plastic interior, clear windows, gray bumpers, chrome plate and headlights, red taillights, fast wheels.

1. White body, gray trim.

1199 OPEL KADETT GL CARAVAN 109 mm 1/43 1987-

Four-door wagon with cast body, opening front doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior, clear windows, gray grille and bumpers, chrome plate and headlights, red taillights.

1. Red body, gray trim.

1201 VW BULLI BUS 101 mm 1/43 9530>1982-1983

Same castings and parts as #9530; made by Conrad.

1. Gold body.

1201 VW KOMBI 1/42 109 mm 1988-

Bus with cast body, sliding side door, and opening hatch, ivory plastic chassis and hubs, black interior, clear windows, chrome headlights, black tires. Listed as "VW SOS" and sometimes shown in catalogs as ambulance. but sold as ordinary Kombi.

1. White body.
2. Red body.

1202 VW BULLI POLIZEI 1/43 101 mm 9531>1982-1983

Same castings and parts as #9530; made by Conrad.

1. White body, green stripes.

1203 VW BULLI AMBULANCE 1/43 101 mm 9532>1982-1983

Same castings and parts as #9530; made by Conrad.

1. White body.

1205 VW TRANSPORTER 1/43 101 mm 1983

Presumably made by Conrad; no other data.

1207 VW TRANSPORTER 107 mm 1/42 9517>1982

Same castings and parts as #9517.

1. Light blue body.

1207 VW TRANSPORTER 109 mm 1/42 1988-

Van with cast body and opening hatch, ivory plastic chassis and hubs, black interior, clear windows, chrome headlights, black tires. Listed as having logo, but sold plain.

1. Blue body.

1208 VW PICKUP TRUCK 109 mm 1/42 9561>1982-

Same castings and parts as #9561.

1. Dark blue body.

1231 MERCEDES-BENZ OPEN TRUCK 118 mm 1/55 9280>1982

Same castings and parts as #9280, with yellow interior and grille, black mirrors, fast wheels, barrel load.

1. Red cab and chassis, white rear body.

1233 MERCEDES-BENZ COVERED SEMI 240 mm 1/55 9284>1982

Same castings and parts as #9284.

1. Red cab and cover, silver semi.

1233 MERCEDES-BENZ CONTAINER SEMI 240 mm 1/55 1988-

Flat semi with cast cab and semi and pale gray container top, pale gray plastic container, red interior and grille, black mirrors, fast wheels.

1. Blue cab and chassis.

1234 MERCEDES-BENZ CAGE SEMI 240 mm 1/55 92821>1982

Same castings and parts as #92821, with yellow interior, grille and cage floor, clear cages, three animals, fast wheels.

1. Red cab and semi.

1234 MERCEDES-BENZ COVERED SEMI 1988?-

Semi with cast cab, chassis and semi-trailer, white plastic cover, red interior and grille, black mirrors, fast wheels.

1. Blue cab, chassis and semi.

1236 MERCEDES-BENZ CONTAINER SEMI 242 mm 1/55 9282>1982

Same castings and parts as #9282.

1. Green cab, semi and container top, light gray container.
2. Dark blue cab, semi and container top, blue container.

1236 MERCEDES-BENZ COVERED SEMI 210 mm 1/55 1988-

Low-side semi with cast cab and semi, orange plastic cover, black interior, grille and mirrors, clear windows, fast wheels.

1. Red cab and semi.

1401 FAUN STREET SWEEPER 85 mm 917>1982-1986

Same castings and parts as #917.

1. Orange body, black trim.

1402 LINDE FORK LIFT 103 mm 1/23.5 9205>1982-1985

Same castings and parts as #9205.

1. Orange-red body and chassis.

1405 MERCEDES-BENZ 230 WRECKER 110 mm 1981-1985

Same castings and parts as #1150, plus black plastic boom, red hook.

1. Yellow body, black top.

1406 LINDE H40 FORK LIFT 76 mm 1/55 ca. 1984

Fork lift with cast upper and lower body, pale gray middle body-roof, pale gray plastic lift bar and forks, black steering wheel and stack, fast wheels.

1. Red upper and lower body.

1502 HYDRAULIC SHOVEL 155 mm 9262>1982

Same castings and parts as #9262.

1. Yellow body and chassis, white arms, orange shovel.

1503 MERCEDES-BENZ EXCAVATOR 153 mm 9281>1982

Same castings and parts as #9281.

1. Yellow truck and cabin, black boom and shovel.

1504 BUILDER'S CRANE 300 mm high 9202>1982

Same castings and parts as #9202.

1. Orange body, yellow chassis and booms.

1602 VOLKSWAGEN CHERRY PICKER 115 mm 1/42 9572>1982

Same castings and parts as #9572.

1. Red body and booms, white mount.

1604 MERCEDES-BENZ WRECKER 118 mm 1/55 9288>1982

Same castings and parts as #9288.

1. Red cab, chassis and boom, white rear deck.

1605 MERCEDES-BENZ LADDER TRUCK 137 mm 1/55 92812>1982

Same castings and parts as #92812.

1. Red cab, chassis and mount, white rear deck, silver ladder.

1606 MERCEDES-BENZ SEARCHLIGHT TRUCK 118 mm 1/55 92813>1982

Same castings and parts as #92813.

1. Red cab, chassis and mount, white rear deck.

The following listing of the large-scale Gama 2000 series is included because it shows where some of the models in the old numbering system disappeared to. The list is as nearly complete as I can make it with the data

available to me.	mm, 1/25, new 1983.	2305 Deutz Farm Tractor (open cab), 150 mm, 1/29, ex-426.	mm, ex-015.
2101 Volkswagen 1303, 180 mm, 1/24, ex-442.	2120 Opel Senator, 190 mm, 1/25, new 1984.	2306 Mercedes-Benz Unimog, 150 mm.	2366 Grimme Potato Digger, 230 mm.
2102 Volkswagen 1303 Kit, 180 mm, 1/24, ex-4425.	2121 Opel Monza, 190 mm, 1/25, new 1984.	2307 Fendt Farm Tractor, 170 mm.	2367 Plantation Sprayer, 155 mm, new 1983.
2103 Mercedes-Benz 450 SE, 185 mm, 1/27, ex-443.	2122 Opel Monza Kit, 190 mm, 1/25, new 1984.	2308 Deutz Tractor with cutter blade, 150 mm.	2368 Hay Trailer, 210 mm, new 1983.
2104 Mercedes-Benz 450 SE Polizei, 185 mm, 1/27, ex-4431.	2131 Opel Stadt-Coupe, 175 mm, new 1982.	2309 Deutz Intrac with tank & sprayers, 140 mm.	2371 Cable Drum Trailer, 165 mm, ex-0121.
2105 Mercedes-Benz 450 SE Kit, 185 mm, 1/27, ex-4435.	2180 BMW R75/6 Motorcycle, 260 mm, 1/8, ex-1280.	2310 Massey Ferguson 2640 Tractor, 155 mm, 1/32, new 1983.	2374 MF Tractor & Hay Trailer, 360 mm, new 1983, 2310 + 2368.
2106 VW Passat TS, 190 mm, 1/24, ex-444.	2181 BMW R75/6 Motorcycle Kit, 260 mm, 1/8, ex-1285.	2331 Claas Dominator Combine, 200 mm, ex-4231.	2377 MF Tractor & Potato Digger, 340 mm, new 1983, 2310 + 2366.
2107 Mercedes-Benz 230 G, 170 mm, 1/25, ex-445.	2201 VW Transporter, 140 mm, 1/35, ex-446.	2332 Claas Jaguar Chaff Cutter, 180 mm, ex-428.	2378 MF Tractor & Loading Trl., 355 mm, new 1983, 2310 + 2358.
2108 Mercedes-Benz 230 G Ambulance, 170 mm, 1/25, ex-4451.	2202 VW School Bus, 140 mm, 1/35, ex-4464.	2351 Snow Plow attachment, 100 mm, ex-001.	2379 MF Tractor & Stock Trailer, 325 mm, new 1983, 2310 + 2364.
2109 Mercedes-Benz 230 G Safari, 160 mm, 1/25, ex-4452.	2203 VW Mail Van, 140 mm, 1/35, ex-4465.	2352 Hay-Turning Trailer, 150 mm, ex-002.	2380 MF Tractor & Tank Trailer, 355 mm, new 1983, 2310 + 2359.
2110 Opel Monza, 190 mm, 1/25, ex-449.	2204 VW Ambulance, 140 mm, 1/35, ex-447.	2353 Sand-Spreader Trailer, 110 mm, ex-003.	2381 Deutz Tractor & 2-Wheel Trailer, 2305 + 2355.
2111 Opel Senator, 190 mm, 1/25, ex-449.	2205 Mercedes-Benz Unimog municipal truck, 150 mm, ex-4271.	2354 Sowing Machine Trailer, 190 mm, ex-004.	2382 Deutz Tractor & Hay Trailer, 360 mm, ex-4268, 2305 + 2358.
2112 Opel Senator Kit, 190 mm, 1/25, ex-4495.	2209 Faun Quarry Dump Truck, 170 mm, ex-9408.	2355 Two-Wheel Tipping Trailer, 200 mm, ex-005.	2383 Deutz Tractor & Plow, 330 mm, ex-42610, 2305 + 2360.
2113 Mercedes SSK 1928, 210 mm, 1/21, ex-1502.	2210 Faun Pipe Truck, 235 mm, ex-94081.	2356 Street Sweeper attachment, 90 mm, ex-006.	2384 Deutz Tractor & Stock Trailer, 330 mm, 2305 + 2364.
2114 Mercedes-Benz 230 G with roof rack, 170 mm, 1/25.	2211 Faun Garbage Truck, 170 mm, 1/40, ex-94091.	2357 Roller Trailer, 90 mm, ex-007.	2385 Deutz Tractor & 4-Wheel Trailer, 350 mm, 2307 + 2365.
2115 Mercedes-Benz T Wagon, 180 mm, 1/25.	2213 Faun Low Loader, 520 mm, 1/46, ex-950.	2358 Claas Loading Hay Trailer, 220 mm, ex-008.	2388 Fendt Tractor & 4-Wheel Trailer, 350 mm, 2307 + 2365.
2116 Mercedes-Benz T Ambulance, 180 mm, 1/25.	2214 Faun Dump Truck, 185 mm, ex-3520.	2359 Two-Wheel Tank Trailer, 220 mm, ex-009.	2400 Colani Sea Ranger, 178 mm, ex-441.
2117 Mercedes-Benz 230 G with boat trailer, 340 mm, 1/25, new 1982 or 1983.	2216 Faun Low Loader & Ahlmann Loader, 2213 + 2406.	2360 Turning Plow Trailer, 190 mm, ex-010.	2401 Colani 2000 Container Semi, 370 mm, ex-4294.
2118 Mercedes-Benz 230 G with roof rack and surfboard, 170 mm, 1/25, new 1982.	2301 Deutz Intrac with open rear body, 140 mm, ex-420.	2361 Harrow Trailer, 140 mm, ex-011.	2402 Colani Tanker Semi, 360 mm, ex-4295.
2119 Mercedes-Benz 230 G with roof rack, surfboard and boat trailer, ?	2302 Deutz Intrac with water tank, 140 mm, ex-421.	2363 Claas Straw Ball Press, 210 mm, ex-013.	2403 Faun Cement Mixer Truck, 190 mm, 1/40, ex-94090.
	2304 Deutz Farm Tractor (closed cab), 145 mm, ex-424.	2364 Two-Wheel Livestock Trailer, 190 mm, ex-014.	2404 Faun Street Sweeper, 160 mm, 1/40, ex-94095.
		2365 Four-Wheel Farm Trailer, 210 mm, ex-015.	2405 Clark Bobcat Loader, 140 mm, ex-9420.

2406 Ahlmann Shovel Loader, 170 mm, 1/44, ex-9440.	2411 Deutz DR 1250 Bulldozer Kit, 180 mm, 1/29, ex-3515.	mm, 1/25.	2505 Faun Excavator Truck, 370 mm, ex-9502.
2407 Linde H40 Fork Lift, 140 mm, 1/40, ex-9550.	2412 Massey Ferguson Shovel Loader, 320 mm, ex-430.	2418 Linde H30 Fork Lift, 150 mm, post-1984.	2507 Gantry Crane, 520 mm.
2408 Linde Fork Lift, 140 mm, post-1984.	2413 Hanomag B14C Excavator Kit, ex-4305.	2501 Krupp Crane Truck, 270 mm, ex-94021.	2601 Porsche Orbit Fire Truck, 280 mm, ex-3536.
2409 Deutz DR 1250 Bulldozer, motorized, 180 mm, 1/29, ex-351.	2414 Mercedes-Benz 230 G Wrecker, 170 mm, 1/25.	2503 Self-Propelled Excavator, 290 mm, 1/40, ex-9560.	2603 Krupp Fire Equipment Truck, 160 mm, ex-9406.
2410 Deutz DR 1250 Bulldozer, no motor, 180 mm, 1/29, ex-3510.	2415 Weisser Gritspreader Truck, 170	2504 Faun Crane Truck, 360 mm, ex-9501.	2604 Deutz Aerial Ladder Truck, 230 mm, ex-3546.

MÄRKLIN

The world-renowned German toymaking firm of Märklin is located in Göppingen, Württemberg, east of Stuttgart, the home of Mercedes-Benz and Porsche. The firm, which has been in business since 1859, has produced high-quality electric trains for many years. Around 1935 it began to manufacture diecast miniature cars, following the pattern set shortly before by Meccano Ltd. of England, which produced its Dinky Toys as railroad platform items to accompany its Hornby trains.

The first Märklin miniature vehicles were technically somewhat less complex than the Dinky Toys and Tootsietoys of the time, which often used the three-part construction introduced in the Tootsietoy Grahams. The Märklin cars are usually of two-piece construction, with body and chassis castings held together by rivets or cotter pins, and with the axles held to the base by metal clips, if not held on by the base itself. The racing cars were generally single castings with sheet-metal baseplates. Märklin's assembly methods reappeared in the early Mercury toys from Italy, an indication of the close link between the two firms that existed practically throughout their history of diecast car production.

It is not definitely known whether production began in 1935 or 1936, nor whether prewar manufacturing ended at the beginning of World War II in Europe late in 1939 or continued into 1940. We suspect that most of the dies, and many of the models themselves, were sacrificed to the war effort, with many more of the toys following them into oblivion shortly after the war, when they were regarded as links with a time that many Germans wanted no links with. Thus the prewar Märklin models are very rare; in fact, more of them seem to have survived in Italy, where they were distributed by Mercury, than in Germany.

The first series of Märklin miniatures bears the prefix 5521 and includes a number of racing, sporting, touring and commercial vehicles. There were also two models produced with clockwork motors and catalogued as 5522/4 and 5522/7, identical to 5521/4 and /7 except for the motors and keyholes. A seaplane, number 5524, was also made, and three figures were offered separately. And at least two of the 5521 models reappeared in much smaller scale as Pico 9 and Pico 61. Accompanying these more or less civilian models was the 8021 series of military vehicles. It was not as extensive as the 5521 series, but it included some interesting and striking models. Six types of military figures were also available. Finally, there was the 8022/81 Magirus towing tractor, equipped with a clockwork motor. It was reissued after the war, usually in red instead of olive drab, and it inspired a similar Mercury model.

As far as we know, the prewar Märklin story ends here, at least as far as diecast models go. This author has a tinplate Märklin tank with rubber treads and clockwork motor, and there may well be other such sheet-metal models, for the Märklin firm has a long history of making sheet-metal toys.

Once the German industrial and economic scene had stabilized after the war, Märklin reentered the world of diecast cars with its 8000 series. At first the models were seen as additions to the 5521 series, as the original numbers of the first three models indicate, while others originally bore 5524 series numbers, but by 1955 the series had assumed its own identity. The models, all quite peaceful this time, were largely representative of German vehicles, though a striking 1949 Buick did turn up among them, made both in zamak and plastic, with the first zamak version having a separate windshield and frame. The 8000 Aral tanker was also made in plastic as well as zamak, and it is possible that other early models were too.

The cars and some of the trucks in the 8000 series consist of single castings without plastic windows, interior detail or moving parts. A few of the last trucks in the series have windows, and those with working parts function very well. Most models have either a full or partial baseplate of black-painted sheet metal; the lettering may be as brief as "Märklin / Made in Germany" or may include the name and catalog number of the model, plus "Made in Western Germany". Both the 5521 and 8000 numbers turn up on the baseplates of the earliest models--though not together, of course. Either tabs or grooves hold the axles, which carry turned metal wheels with black rubber tires. The farm tractors have drivers, the only figures included in the series, and the earlier tractor also has a vibrating coil-spring exhaust stack--an innovation proclaimed as a "first" by another firm some years later. Some models appeared in only one color or combination, while others were offered in an assortment of colors. Several models had different catalog numbers for their solid-color and two-tone versions, and the Grand Prix Mercedes-Benz racer was even offered with or without racing number decals. The series grew slowly until 1955 and again after 1959; the last new model was introduced in 1964, by which time some of the earlier models had been deleted. Some of the higher numbers, though, were still available when the new 1800 series appeared in 1968.

At roughly the same time as the 8000 series, a small series of small-scale (apparently 1/87) plastic models was also available. Not much is known about them, and we have no idea whether our list includes everything that was made. The author, in fact, has a small farm tractor, 33 mm long, that looks as if it might belong to this series but, unlike the other models, does not bear the Märklin name. These models were, we presume, intended for use on HO scale railroad platforms.

In 1968 a new Märklin series was introduced. This was the 1/43 scale 1800 series, consisting chiefly of models of German cars, plus a house trailer, the Unimog truck, and some equipment for the latter. There were several versions of the VW Variant (or Squareback), and even a few non-German cars, including a magnificent and very popular (in the USA, at least) Chevrolet Corvette, a nice Chapparral, and a Matra that must have been popular in France but nowhere else. But the heart and soul of the new series was the splendid array of Porsche, Mercedes-Benz, B.M.W. and other German sports and touring cars.

Most of the models had some combination of opening doors, hood and trunk or rear hatch. Other features included detailed engines, colored plastic interiors, clear windows, chromed bumpers and other trim, and in some cases jewel headlights. The diecast chassis include a lot of accurate detail, plus "Märklin", the name of the model, and "Made in Germany"; catalog numbers were not included, obviously because many of the castings were used for more than one item. Suspension was included, and fast wheels were usually used, some of a spoked type, others with a perforated design; otherwise chromed conventional wheels were used. Most models seem to have appeared in three assorted body colors.

They were fine models, but they were up against too much competition, as we shall see again when we look at the Schuco cars of the same era. In fact, since they made models of some of the same cars in the same scale, and sold them for about the same prices, Märklin and Schuco were each other's chief competitors. In 1977 production of the series, to which nothing new had been added since 1971, came to an end. The Märklin firm concentrated on its world-famous model trains, as it has done to this day and promises to do well into the future.

Only once since then has Märklin produced miniature cars. Four models of Mercedes-Benz racing cars, all replicas of previous Märklin issues, were made to celebrate the centennial of the auto. Each is a single casting with cast hubs, black rubber tires and black sheet metal base, carefully packed in a special box. Their manufacture to celebrate the centennial, and the data printed on their boxes, suggest that they were issued in 1986, though I have not been able to verify their existence prior to 1988.

Will we ever see a new series of Märklin diecast cars? I suspect not, for the facts of life in the miniature car industry have pointed the way to death for a number of European firms. The Märklin management surely knows that another venture

into diecast cars would be a losing proposition, as the last one turned out to be. The last run of Märklins ended its days, as did the last Mercurys, in plain bubblepacks for sale in supermarkets and drugstores at reduced close-out prices--a sad end for the time-honored name of a pioneer in the field.

5521/1 MERCEDES-BENZ RACING CAR 99 mm 1935/36

A closed-cockpit racer, much like those made for (but withdrawn from) the 1934 Avusrennen, with #1 cast on the right side; single casting with sheet metal base.

1. White body.

5521/2 AUTO-UNION RACING CAR 102 mm 1935/36

Another closed-cockpit racer, much like Dinky 23d but without that model's fully covered rear wheels, with #2 cast on the left; single casting with sheet metal base.

1. Silver body.

5521/3 SPORTWAGEN 106 mm 1935/36

An open two-seat sports car resembling a BMW 501; cast body and chassis cotter-pinned together, #3 cast on left side.

1. Red body, cream chassis.

5521/4 CABRIOLET 104 mm 1935/36

Actually a sleek fastback coupe resembling the Hansa cars of the day; cast body and chassis, cotter-pinned, with #4 cast on left.

1. Blue body, gray chassis.

5521/5 JARAY STREAMLINED CAR 110 mm ca. 1938

A sleek, powerful late prewar design, identified as a Jaray in the Märklin catalog; single casting with #5 plus sheet metal base.

1. Single body color (mine is repainted yellow).

5521/6 STREAMLINED CAR 110 mm? ca. 1938

Perhaps a Hanomag, complete with tailfin, speedy but homely; single casting plus baseplate.

1. Single body color.

5521/7N LIMOUSINE 105 mm ca. 1938

A handsome, stately sedan, perhaps a Horch, with body and chassis castings cotter-pinned together and #7 on the left side.

1. Cream body, green chassis.



Märklin 5521/5
Jaray Streamlined Car

5521/8L HORCH CABRIOLET 115 mm? ca. 1938

A long, elegant closed car, its roof painted to represent a convertible top and justify the name; single casting with baseplate.

1. Main body color plus top.

5521/9 VOLKSWAGEN 110 mm 1939

The original Beetle, its rear license plate bearing the KdF initials of the Nazi "Kraft durch Freude" (Strength through Joy) movement with which it was first associated; single casting with two small rear windows, plus riveted base. It may have been reissued after the war with a single larger rear window. The last prewar Märklin?

1. Dark gray body.

5521/10 DER WAGEN DES FÜHRERS 120 mm? 1936

The luxurious open Mercedes used by Hitler on state occasions; body and

chassis castings, plus windshield and twin side spares, apparently available with or without swastika flag, driver and guard sitting in front, and Adolf in back.

1. Black body.

5521/11 MERCEDES-BENZ RACING CAR 107 mm 1937

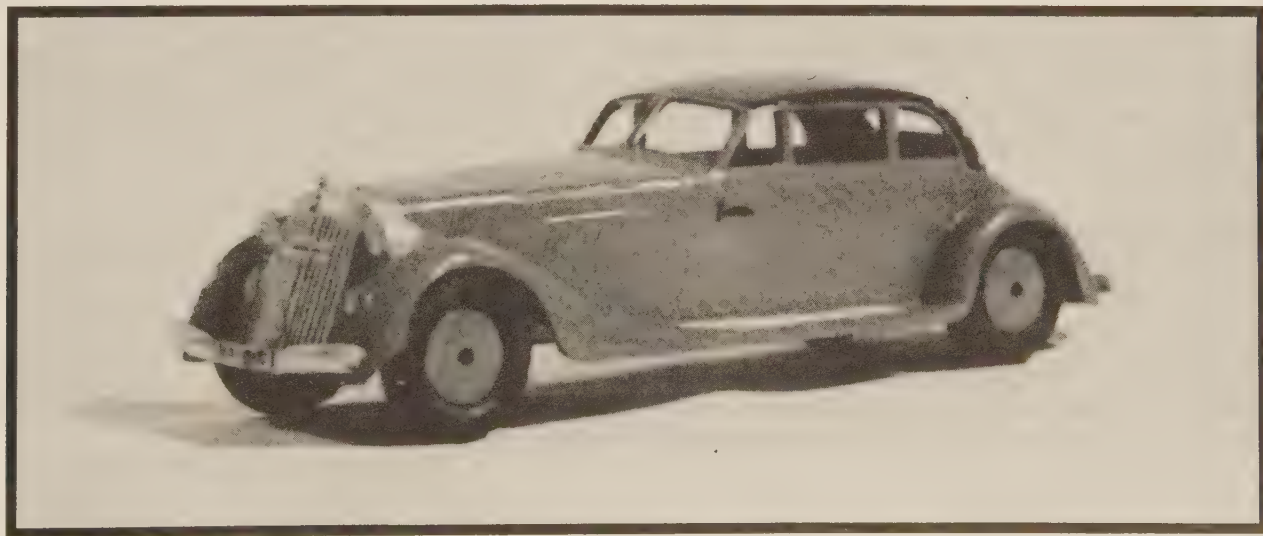
Grand Prix car, but not a good model of any 1934-36 Mercedes, very long and narrow, with #11 on the left; single casting with axle holes and sheet-metal baseplate--if it hasn't fallen off.

1. Silver body.

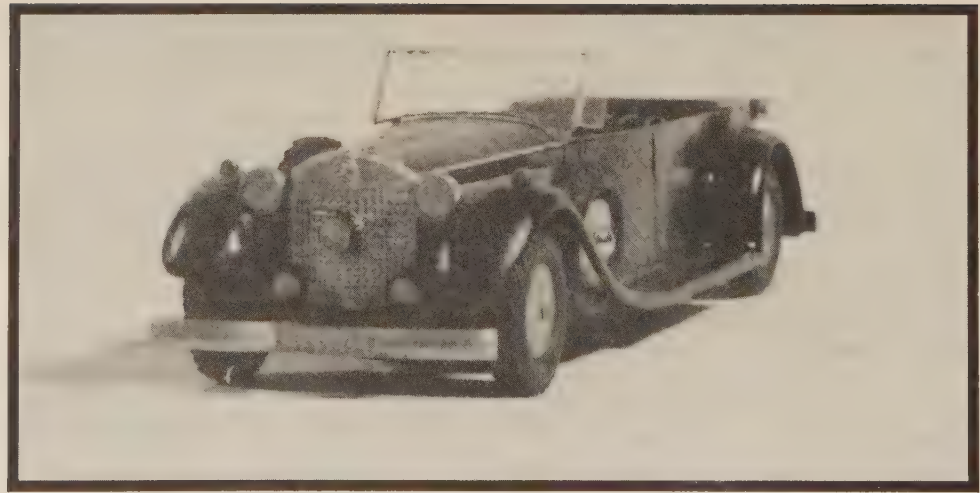
5521/12 AUTO-UNION RACING CAR 105 mm 1936

Grand Prix car of the 1934-37 type, with #12 on the left and exhaust pipes on the left side of the tail; single casting with sheet-metal baseplate.

1. Silver body (mine is repainted red).



Märklin 5521/8L
Horch Cabriolet



5521/14 ALFA ROMEO RACING CAR 108 mm 1936

Grand Prix car, vaguely like the Scuderia Ferrari Bimotore and not at all like the B-Type with which Nuvolari won the 1935 German Grand Prix. Single castine with #14, plus sheet metal baseplate.

1. Red body.

5521/15 MERCEDES-BENZ RECORD CAR 140 mm 1937

Fully streamlined record or racing car, a single casting with emblem and details, plus tinplate baseplate and cockpit cowling.

1. Silver body.

5521/16 AUTO-UNION RECORD CAR 139 mm 1936/37

Another fully streamlined car, much like #15 but with the driver's seat farther forward; single casting with sheet metal baseplate.

1. Silver body.

5521/17 MERCEDES-BENZ RECORD CAR ? mm 1938/39

Somewhat like #15 but with a blunter nose and larger grille; single casting plus baseplate; very rare.

1. Silver body?

5521/18 BLUEBIRD 140 mm 1937

Sir Malcolm Campbell's record car in its 300-mph 1935 form; single casting with #18, with sheet metal baseplate and windshield frame.

1. Blue body.

5521/19 KRUPP DUMP TRUCK 107 mm 193_

Dumper with cast chassis, cab/rear members and tipper, plus tinplate tailgate; apparently not catalogued and little known until recent years.

1. Red cab and tipper, green chassis.

5521/20 KRUPP OPEN TRUCK 109 mm 1937

Much like #19, but only two castings, chassis/cab and rear body, the latter of which dumps and has a tinplate tailgate.

1. Gray body, white trim.

5521/21 KRUPP OPEN TRAILER 95 mm 1937

A trailer to match the truck, with a single casting including rear axle mounts, plus a separate front axle assembly and towbar.

1. Gray body, white trim.

5521/24 MERCEDES-BENZ SIX-WHEEL TRUCK 168 mm 1938

A monster with a huge jutting hood, swinging tailboard and tinplate front base, also available with cloth cover as 5521/24P.

Chassis-cab and rear body castings.

1. Gray body, white trim.

5521/25 SIX-WHEEL TRAILER 135 mm 1938

A match for #24; single casting plus front axle assembly and towbar; also available covered as 5521/25P.

1. Gray body, white trim.

5521/26 MERCEDES-BENZ ARAL TANKER 145 mm 1938

Chassis-cab and tank castings riveted together, with "Benzol-Verband" on each side and "BV-ARAL" on the back, plus sheet-metal front baseplate; a nice rugged model.

1. Blue chassis-cab, silver tank.

5521/31 MERCEDES-BENZ STREAMLINED BUS 130 mm? 1937

A modern design with both ends smoothly rounded, with plenty of windows; single casting with sheet-metal base.

1. Colors?

5521/32 MAGIRUS BUS 151 mm 1938

A bulbous body with rounded nose, fairly modern for its day but

ponderous-looking; single casting with sheet-metal base.

1. Cream body, brown window area.

5521/35 KRUPP FIRE TRUCK 133 mm 1938

Aerial ladder truck with a sheet-metal ladder that raises and locks in place, and rotates on its mountings; separate body, chassis and ladder mount castings, the first two pinned together.

1. Red body, black chassis, silver ladder and mount.

5521/36 KRUPP CRANE TRUCK 103 mm 1938

The same body and chassis as #35, with a heavy crane in place of the ladder; the crane is marked "10 T"--ten tons?--and has a wire hook and a cast mount.

1. Red body, black chassis, silver crane and mount.

5521/40G BMW MOTORCYCLE 57 mm 1938

Cast three-piece (body, motor and handlebars) motorcycle with several sheet-metal parts and removable driver.

1. Gray body.

5521/41G BMW MOTORCYCLE & SIDECAR 57 mm 1938

The #40 cycle plus cast sidecar, with driver and passenger.

1. Colors?

5521/51 ADLER AERODYNAMIC LIMOUSINE 112 mm 1937

Reminiscent of a Chrysler Airflow but less bulbous, with flat sides; single casting plus sheet-metal baseplate.

1. Red body.

5521/61 MERCEDES-BENZ GRAND PRIX CAR 113 mm 1939

The 1938 W154 Grand Prix racer, not overly detailed but recognizable, with #61 and Star of Stuttgart; single casting with sheet-metal baseplate.

1. White body.

5521/62 AUTO-UNION GRAND PRIX CAR 113 mm 1939

The 1938-39 D-type, a single casting with number 62, four rings on the nose, and six stub exhausts on each side, plus sheet-metal baseplate.

1. Silver body.

5521/97 SIDECAR PASSENGER

5521/98 MOTORCYCLE RIDER

5521/99 RACING CAR DRIVER

5222/4 CABRIOLET 104 mm

The 5521/4 model with clockwork motor.

5222/7 LIMOUSINE 105 mm

The 5521/7 model with clockwork motor.

5524 SEAPLANE

No data.

PICO 9 VOLKSWAGEN 57 mm 1939

HO scale version of 5521/9; single casting.

1. Red body.

PICO 61 MERCEDES-BENZ GRAND PRIX CAR 58 mm 1939

HO scale version of 5521/61; single casting.

1. Silver body.

8021/1 ARMY TANK 85 mm ca. 1939

A small model of a light tank; cast body and rotating turret, plus sheet-metal base, four cast hubs and rubber tires..

1. Olive body and turret.
2. Camouflage brown/green body and turret.

8021/11 AUTO-UNION ARMY STAFF CAR 93 mm 1937

An open Kübelwagen either empty or, as 8021/11G, with four seated soldiers, plus a columnless steering wheel, two rifles and two spare tires; single casting, with cast hubs and rubber tires.

1. Brown body.

8021/14 KRUPP TROOP-CARRYING TRUCK 120 mm 1939

A heavy six-wheeler with open cab and two longitudinal rear seats; as 8021/14G it carries ten men; chassis-cab and rear body castings, plus tinplate front base and windshield.

1. Olive body.

8021/15 KRUPP FIELD KITCHEN TRUCK 120 mm 1939

The same chassis-cab casting as 8021/14, but this time the rear body casting includes a kitchen and two corner seats; probably available with four men as 8021/15G.

1. Olive body.

8021/16 KRUPP TROOP CARRIER 120 mm 1939

A ten-wheel chassis-cab, the cab open as usual, plus a second casting including three transverse seats and a folded top; it was available with six men as 8021/16G.

1. Olive body.

8021/22 ARMORED SCOUT CAR 93 mm 1939

A six-wheel vehicle whose single casting includes a non-rotating turret, plus sheet-metal baseplate and overhead grille looking like an overgrown luggage rack and probably combining the functions of antenna and roll cage.

1. Olive body.
2. Camouflage body.

8021/23 ARMORED CAR 111 mm 1939

This one has eight wheels, cast body and rotating turret, sheet-metal base and overhead grille, and differs considerably from 8021/22. Though the catalogs don't show it, it seems to be less rare.

1. Olive body.
2. Camouflage body.

8021/40G ARMY MOTORCYCLE 57 mm 1938

A military version of 5521/40, with driver.

1. Olive body?

8021/41G ARMY MOTORCYCLE AND SIDECAR 57 mm 1938

A military version of 5521/41, with driver plus sidecar passenger armed with a machine gun.

1. Olive body?

8021/51 ANTITANK GUN ca. 95 mm 1938/39?

Cast gun plus two-arm chassis that separates to support it and forms a towing hook when united, plus two cast hubs and rubber tires.

1. Olive body?

8021/54 HOWITZER 175 mm 1938/39?

Cast gun, mount, two chassis arms and two permanent wheels plus two more whose mount slides onto the chassis arms for transport and off when the gun is set up for use.

1. Olive body.

8021/55 FIELD KITCHEN TRAILER 57 mm 1939

A simple two-wheel trailer with body, chassis, smokestack and folding front leg castings.

1. Olive body.

8021/56 ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUN 162 mm 1938/39?

A long narrow chassis, four wheels that clip on in pairs, two folding side braces, two mounting arms and the gun barrel with its control wheels.

1. Olive body.

2. Brown and green camouflage

8021/66 SEARCHLIGHT TRAILER 135 mm 1938

A very detailed working searchlight, its mount, and a simple chassis with a separate folding towbar and two sets of wheels and fenders that clip on. The light rotates and raises, and plugs into the next model for its power.

1. Olive body.

8021/76 GENERATOR TRAILER 155 mm 1938

A big cast box, with a battery inside and electric plugs outside, plus the chassis, towbar and sets of wheels as before. The chassis has tow hooks fore and aft, so one of the big trucks can tow it and the searchlight.

1. Olive body.

8021/93 SEATED SOLDIER (for trucks)

8021/94 SEATED DRIVER (for trucks)

8021/95 SEATED SOLDIER (for staff car)

8021/96 SEATED DRIVER (for staff car)

8021/97 MOTORCYCLE SIDECAR PASSENGER

8021/98 MOTORCYCLE DRIVER

8022/81 MAGIRUS TOWING TRACTOR 102 mm 1939

A high, heavy single-casting truck tractor with four big turned hubs, rubber tires, and a clockwork motor inside, the axles running through the sides of the motor unit.

1. Olive body.
2. Red body (postwar)

8000 M.A.N. ARAL TRUCK 160 mm 1950

Originally numbered 5521/27, with plastic or diecast cab (including black chassis) and semi-trailer with five filler caps and wire bar around them, black sheet metal cab base including tow hook, metal hubs, spare wheel, white BV-Aral logo on blue stripe.

1. Dark blue plastic cab with cream roof, silver plastic semi, #27 base.
2. Dark blue diecast cab with cream roof, silver diecast semi, #27 base.
3. Medium blue diecast cab with white roof, silver diecast semi, #8000 base.

8001 BUICK SPECIAL 145 mm 1949

Two-door fastback sedan, originally #5521/52, with plastic or diecast body, grille-front bumper and rear bumper, sheet metal chassis with #52, four hubs (same material as body), silver tinplate or painted trim around windshield and rear window.

1. Maroon plastic body, white seats, silver base.
2. Light green plastic body, red seats, silver base.
3. Medium blue plastic body, red seats, silver base.
4. Dark blue diecast body, clear windows with tinplate frames, no seats, dark blue base.
5. Maroon diecast body, no seats, painted trim, black base.
6. Dull green diecast body, no seats, painted trim, black base.
7. Dull blue diecast body, no seats, painted trim, black base.
8. Dark blue diecast body, no seats, painted trim, black base.
9. Light gray diecast body, no seats, white painted trim and headlights, black base.
10. Red body.
11. Yellow body.
12. Green body.
13. Purplish blue body.

8002 LANZ FARM TRACTOR 75 mm 1950

Tractor, originally #5521/71, with plastic or diecast body and seat, red wheels, tinplate base and steering wheel, vibrating exhaust stack.

1. Green plastic body, brown seat, black cap on hood, #71 on bottom.
2. Gray diecast body, brown seat, black cap, disc front hubs, #71 on bottom.
3. ? body, ? seat, cap cast in, disc front hubs, driver, no number on bottom.
4. Yellow diecast body and seat, cap cast in, profiled front hubs, driver, #8002 on bottom.
5. Honey yellow body.
6. Dull green body.
7. Dark tan body.

8003 MERCEDES-BENZ 300 110 mm 1953

Four-door sedan, originally #5524/1, with cast body, black sheet metal baseplate, metal hubs, silver trim.

1. Brown body, no number on base.
2. Dull green body, "8003 Mercedes 300" on base.
3. Light gray body, "8003 Mercedes 300" on base.
4. Ivory body.
5. Cream body.
6. Red body.
7. Dark red body.
8. Green body (two shades).
9. Blue body.
10. Dark blue body.

8004 PORSCHE 356 COUPE 85 mm 1954

Sports coupe, originally #5524/2, with cast body, black sheet metal chassis, metal hubs, silver trim.

1. Pale blue body, no "Porsche" on base.
2. Pale tan body, no "Porsche" on base.

3. Red body, "Porsche" on base.
4. Apple green body, "Porsche" on base.
5. Silver body.
6. White body.
7. Ivory body.
8. Maroon body.
9. Green body.
10. Blue body (two shades).
11. Blue-gray body.
12. Light gray body.
13. Dark gray body.
14. Black body.

8005 VOLKSWAGEN 90 mm 1955

Two-door sedan, originally #5524/3, with cast body, black sheet metal base, metal hubs, silver trim.

1. Dull yellow body, red taillights, tan hubs, no number on base, elliptical rear window.
2. Maroon body and taillights, otherwise as type 1.
3. Salmon body and taillights, unpainted hubs, "8005" and "Volkswagen" on base, larger rear window with squared rear corners.
4. Pale olive body, otherwise as type 3.
5. Light gray body, otherwise as type 3.
6. Red body.
7. Golden yellow body.
8. Dull green body.
9. Light blue body.
10. Brown body.
11. Ochre brown body.
12. Dark gray body.
13. Metallic gray-brown body.

8006 VOLKSWAGEN TRANSPORTER (single color) 92 mm 1955
Van, originally #5524/5, with cast body, black sheet metal base, metal hubs, rubber tires, silver trim. Only one body (no rear bumper) and base (no "Volkswagen") type.

1. Dull green body.
2. Light blue body.
3. Bright blue body.
4. Light brown body.

8007 VOLKSWAGEN TRANSPORTER: GASOLIN 92 or 95 mm 1956

Same castings and parts as #8006, red and black "Gasolin" logo. Originally #5524/5G. First or second body (with rear bumper) and base (with "Volkswagen") types.

1. Brick red lower, white upper body, light gray roof, first body and base.
2. Second body and base, otherwise as type 1.

8008 VOLKSWAGEN TRANSPORTER (two-tone) 92 or 95 mm 1955

Same castings and parts as #8006. Originally #5524/5Z. First or second body and base types.

1. Brick red lower, chocolate brown upper body, no "Volkswagen" name on base, no rear bumper.
2. Mustard tan lower, white upper body, red parking and taillights, "Volkswagen" on base, body with rear bumper.
3. Yellow & ivory.
4. Blue & ivory.
5. Copper & ivory.
6. Chocolate & red.
7. Two-tone gray.

8009 KRUPP OPEN TRUCK 140 mm 1953

Conventional truck, originally #5524/10, with cast cab-chassis and rear body, 6 unpainted metal hubs, red taillights.

1. Dull blue body.
2. Light gray body.

8010 MERCEDES-BENZ RACING CAR (no number) 98 mm 1955

Fully streamlined W196 Formula I car, originally #5524/11, with cast body, black sheet metal chassis, unpainted metal hubs.

1. Silver body, no number or "Mercedes" on chassis.
2. Silver body, "8010 Mercedes" on chassis.

8011 MERCEDES-BENZ RACING CAR (with number) 98 mm 1956

Same casting and parts as #8010, originally #5524/11A, with black racing number decals.

1. Silver body, no number or "Mercedes" on chassis.
2. Silver body, "8011 Mercedes" on chassis.

8012 KRUPP 4-WHEEL OPEN TRAILER 110 mm 1956

Modified 8009 rear body casting, sheet-metal front axle assembly, wire tow hook, unpainted metal hubs, red taillights; originally #5524/12.

1. Dull blue body.
2. Light gray body.

8013 VOLKSWAGEN KOMBI (one color) 92 or 95 mm 1956

Bus, originally #5524/14E, with cast body, black sheet-metal chassis, unpainted metal hubs, red taillights, silver trim.

1. Dull blue body, no rear bumper, base without "Volkswagen".
2. ? body, rear bumper, base with "Volkswagen".
3. Light blue body.
4. Light gray body.

8014 VOLKSWAGEN KOMBI (two-tone) 92 or 95 mm 1956

Same casting and parts as #8013. Originally #5524/14Z.

1. Muddy tan lower, dull brown upper body, no rear bumper, no "Volkswagen" on base.
2. Light blue lower, white upper body, rear bumper, "Volkswagen" on base.
3. Red & black.
4. Orange-red & brown.
5. Gray-blue & red.
6. Bluish brown & gray-brown.

8015 BORGWARD ISABELLA (one color) 98 mm 1956

Sedan, originally 5524/15, with cast body, black sheet-metal base, unpainted metal hubs, silver trim.

1. Brick red body, #5524/15 on base.
2. Dull green body, #5524/15 on base.
3. Light gray body, #5524/15 on base.
4. Pale blue body, #8015 on base.
5. Medium blue body, #8015 on base.
6. Ivory body.
7. Olive yellow body.

8016 BMW 501-502 SEDAN 106 mm 1956

Sedan, originally 5524/16, with cast body, black sheet-metal base with #5524/16, unpainted metal hubs, silver trim.

1. Maroon body.
2. Dull green body.
3. Dark blue body.
4. Rust red body.
5. Ivory body.
6. Green body.
7. Light blue body.
8. Light gray body.

8017 PHOENIX TIRE VAN 140 mm 1956

Long van, originally #5524/17, with cast body, opening silver sheet-metal rear doors, black base with #8017, unpainted metal hubs, Firestone Phoenix logo.

1. Dull blue cab, silver rear sides, silver gray roof.

8018 FORD TAUNUS 15M 88 mm 1957

Two-door sedan, originally 5524/4, with cast body, black sheet metal base, unpainted metal hubs, silver trim.

1. Brick red body, #5524/4 on base.
2. Dull blue body, #5524/4 on base.
3. Dull tan body, #5524/4 on base.
4. Pale olive body, #8018 on base.
5. Maroon body, ? base.
6. Bright blue body, ? base.

8019 MERCEDES-BENZ 300 SL 93 mm 1957

Sports coule with cast body, black sheet metal base with #8019, unpainted metal hubs, silver trim.

1. Red body.
2. Salmon body.
3. Pale green body.
4. Light blue body.
5. Bright blue body.
6. Olive tan body.
7. Silver body.

8020 BORGWARD ISABELLA (two-tone) 98 mm 1957

Same casting and parts as #8015.

1. Dark red body, cream roof, #5524/15 on base.
2. Brick red body, black roof, #5524/15 on base.
3. Muddy tan body, dark brown roof, #5524/15 on base.

4. Green body, off-white roof, #8015 on base.
5. Pale blue body, cream roof, #8015 on base.
6. Gray-brown and red.
7. Light gray and red.

8021 VOLKSWAGEN KARMANN GHIA COUPE 87 mm 1958

Coupe with cast body, black sheet metal base with #8021, unpainted metal hubs, silver trim, red taillights.

1. Light green body.
2. Light blue body.
3. Light olive body.
4. Light tan body.
5. Ochre brown body.
6. Light gray body.

8022 BMW 507 TOURING-SPORTS CAR 91 mm 1958

Sports coupe with cast body, black sheet-metal base with #8022, unpainted metal hubs, silver trim, sometimes red taillights.

1. Red body.
2. Maroon body.
3. Olive yellow body.
4. Light green body.
5. Dull green body.
6. Turquoise body.
7. Pale blue body.

8023 MAGIRUS FIRE LADDER TRUCK 160 mm 1958

Aerial ladder truck with cast body and ladder mount, two-piece silver sheet-metal ladder and tongue, black base with #8023, unpainted metal hubs, silver trim.

1. Red body and ladder mount.

8024 PORSCHE 356 POLICE CAR 85 mm 1958

Same casting and parts as #8004, blue dome light, wire antenna, red taillights.

1. White body, green roof.

8025 MERCEDES-BENZ 190 SL ROADSTER 88 mm 1958

Sports car with diecast body including interior, black sheet-metal base with #8025, unpainted metal hubs, clear plastic windshield, silver trim, sometimes red taillights.

1. Silver body.
2. Gold body.
3. Ivory body.
4. Red body.
5. Pale green body.
6. Dull green body.
7. Turquoise body.
8. Light blue body.
9. Light tan body.

8026 TEMPO HOCHLADER OPEN TRUCK 91 mm 1959

Light truck with cast body, black sheet-metal front base with #8026, unpainted metal hubs, silver trim, red lights.

1. Brick red body.
2. Red-brown body.
3. Light olive green body.
4. Light blue body.
5. Light brown body.

8027 FORD TAUNUS 17M (two-tone) 91 mm 1959

Two-door sedan with cast body, black sheet-metal base with #8027, unpainted metal hubs, silver trim, sometimes red taillights.

1. Red upper body, white lower body and roof.
2. Turquoise upper body, white lower body and roof.

3. Dusty blue upper body, white lower body and roof.

8028 FORD TAUNUS 17M (one color) 91 mm 1959

Same casting and parts as #8027, #8027 on chassis.

1. Olive yellow body.
2. Turquoise body.
3. Dusty blue body.
4. Pale gray body.

8029 LANZ FARM TRACTOR 75 mm 1959

Same basic casting and parts as #8002, minus exhaust stack and Lanz name on grille, lead driver, red cast hubs, #8029 on bottom.

1. Red body and seat.
2. Yellow tan body and seat.
3. Green body and seat.

8030 VOLKSWAGEN KOMBI AMBULANCE 92 or 95 mm 1960

Same casting and parts as #8013/8014 plus blue dome light and red cross decals, silver trim.

1. Ivory body, first casting without rear bumper.
2. Ivory body, second casting with rear bumper.

8031 MAGIRUS CRANE TRUCK 164 mm 1960

Truck-mounted crane with cast body and swiveling cabin, silver sheet-metal crane boom, black base and hook, unpainted metal hubs, silver trim.

1. Red body and cabin.
2. Yellow body and cabin.
3. Dull blue body and cabin.

8032 MERCEDES-BENZ ARAL TANK TRUCK 179 mm 1960

Tanker semi with cast cab and semi-trailer, black sheet-metal cab base with #8032, wire rails, 10 unpainted metal hubs.

1. Dark blue cab with white roof and black chassis, silver semi with black fenders, blue logo stripe and white "Aral Aralin" lettering plus emblem at rear.
2. White and blue semi with blue "ARAL" lettering, otherwise as type 1.

8033 VOLKSWAGEN TRANSPORTER (promotional) 92 mm 1960

Same casting and parts as #8006-8007-8008, with logo.

1. Dark red body, "Union Transport Betriebe" logo.
2. Red body, "Der Spiegel" logo.
3. White body, "Sillan" logo.

8034 KRUPP OPEN TRUCK 123 mm 1962

Cab-over truck with cast body, black sheet-metal cab base, unpainted metal hubs, clear plastic cab windows.

1. Light gray body.

8035 FUCHS 301 EXCAVATOR 115 mm 1962

Shovel with cast body, chassis, boom and shovel, black sheet-metal base, unpainted metal hubs, silver trim, crank.

1. Red body.
2. Yellow body.
3. Dark yellow body.
4. Blue body, boom and shovel, red chassis.

8036 KAELE QUARRY DUMP TRUCK 138 mm 1964

Heavy dumper with cast cab, chassis and tipper, black stack and lever, unpainted metal hubs, clear plastic windows, silver headlights and name plate on grille, red side lights.

1. Red body.
2. Dark yellow body.

8037 KRUPP 4-WHEEL OPEN TRAILER 87/110 mm 1963

Identical to #8012, including #8012 on bottom.

1. Light gray body.

860 Series: HO Scale Plastic Models

860/1 MERCEDES-BENZ 300 SEDAN 45 mm

No data.

860/2 PORSCHE 356 COUPE

No data.

860/3 VOLKSWAGEN 47 mm

No data.

860/4 FORD TAUNUS 12M 48 mm

One-piece plastic body, black wheels.

1. Gray body.

860/5 VOLKSWAGEN TRANSPORTER 48 mm

No data except:

1. #860/5e single color.
2. #860/5m two-color.

860/6 DKW

No data

860/7 MERCEDES-BENZ 3.5 TON TRUCK 74 mm

One-piece plastic body, black or gray wheels. One of mine has pieces of freight glued in; probably not original.

1. Gray body.
2. Brownish body.

860/8 MERCEDES-BENZ BUS 100 mm

One-piece plastic body, black or gray wheels.

1. #860/6e single color: gray.
2. #860/8m two-color: maroon and dark cream.

860/? FORD TAUNUS 17M 51 mm

Plastic body and clear windows, tin base, black wheels.

1. Gray body.

1800 series, introduced 1968. All models 1/43 scale, with clear plastic windows and either silver plastic hubs or fast wheels.

1800 PORSCHE 911 TARGA 97 mm 1968

Sports coupe with cast body, opening doors, and black chassis, plastic interior, silver roll bar, removable black roof panel, jewel headlights, fast wheels.

1. Silver body, red interior.
2. Ivory body.
3. Red body, tan interior.
4. Brick red body.
5. Light orange body.
6. Light brown body.

1801 BMW 2000 CS 109 mm 1969

Two-door hardtop with cast body, opening hood, doors and trunk, and black chassis, red plastic interior, chrome motor, mirror and bumpers.

1. Off-white body, fast wheels.
2. Cream body.
3. Red body.
4. Mustard tan body.
5. Metallic green body, fast wheels.
6. Metallic light blue body, silver hubs.

1802 C HAPPARAL 2F 88 mm 1969

Sports-racing car with cast body, opening doors and rear body, and black chassis, plastic wing, red interior, chrome motor, racing numbers and stripes, fast wheels or silver 5-spoke hubs.

1. White body, blue wing, red stripe, fast wheels.
2. White body, blue wing, red stripe, silver hubs.
3. Light blue body, white wing, red & yellow stripes, fast wheels.

1803 FORD OSI 20M 105 mm 1968

Fastback coupe with cast body, opening hood and doors, and black chassis, plastic interior, chrome motor and bumpers, jewel headlights, silver hubs (2 types).

1. Ivory body, red interior.
2. Red body, tan interior.
3. Light red body.
4. Yellow-orange body.
5. Pale green body.
6. Tan body, black interior.

1804 BMW 2800 CS HARDTOP 108 mm 1971

Two-door hardtop with cast body, opening hood, doors and trunk, and black chassis, plastic interior, chrome motor, bumpers and mirror, jewel headlights, fast wheels.

1. Off-white body.
2. Orange body.
3. Yellow body.
4. Mustard tan body, red interior.

1805 VW 1600 VARIANT 97 mm 1968

Two-door wagon with cast body, opening hood, doors and hatch, and black chassis, plastic interior, jewel headlights, silver hubs, spare wheel.

1. Ivory body.
2. Cream body.

3. Yellow-green body.
4. Light blue body.
5. Metallic blue body, red interior.
6. Grayish tan body, red interior.

1806 VW VARIANT POLICE CAR 97 mm 1968

Same castings and parts as #1805, plus blue dome light and wire antenna, red interior, no lettering.

1. Dark green body, white fenders.

1807 VW VARIANT FIRE CHIEF 97 mm 1968

Same castings and parts as #1805, plus blue dome light and wire antenna, tan interior, no lettering.

1. Red body.

1808 VW VARIANT ADAC SERVICE CAR 97 mm 1968

Same castings and parts as #1805, plus red dome light, black "ADAC Strassenwacht" logo and emblem, red interior.

1. Bright yellow body.
2. Bright yellow body, white roof.

1809 VW VARIANT AMBULANCE 97 mm 1968

Same castings and parts as #1805, plus blue dome light, opaque rear windows, red crosses and interior.

1. White body.

1810 PORSCHE 910 95 mm 1968

Sports-racing car with cast body, chassis and opening doors, plastic interior, fast wheels or silver hubs, racing numbers and trim.

1. Off-white body and chassis, red interior, black stripe and checkered rear panel, silver hubs.
2. Red body and chassis, tan interior, yellow stripes, fast wheels.
3. Light red body and chassis.

4. Light orange body and chassis.
5. Tan body and chassis, black interior, black and white stripes, fast wheels.

1811 NSU RO 80 110 mm 1969

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood and doors, and black chassis, plastic interior, chrome motor, bumpers and headlights, fast wheels or silver hubs.

1. Cream body.
2. Red body, tan interior, silver hubs.
3. Orange body, tan interior, fast wheels.
4. Green body, red interior, fast wheels.
5. Metallic plum body, tan interior, fast wheels.

1812 BMW 1600 GT 94 mm 1969

Fastback coupe with cast body, opening hood and doors, and black chassis, plastic interior, chrome motor, bumpers and mirrors, fast wheels or silver hubs.

1. White body, red interior, fast wheels.
2. Red body, tan interior, silver hubs.
3. Metallic dark blue body, red interior, fast wheels.

1813 MERCEDES-BENZ C-111 99 mm 1970

Sports coupe with cast upper body, opening doors, rear hood and headlight covers, and black lower body-chassis, plastic interior, chrome motor, jewel headlights.

1. White body, red interior, fast wheels.
2. Orange body.
3. Bright yellow body, red interior, fast wheels.
4. Yellow-green body.

1814 BMW GLAS 3000 V8 108 mm 1969

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, doors and trunk, and

black chassis, plastic interior, chrome motor, bumpers and mirrors, fast wheels.

1. Off-white body.
2. Red body, tan interior.
3. Dark red body.
4. Light green body, red interior.
5. Metallic light blue body.
6. Metallic dark blue body, red interior.

1815 PORSCHE 907 110 mm 1970

Sports-racing car with cast upper body, opening doors and rear body, and white lower body-chassis, plastic interior, chrome motor, racing numbers, fast wheels.

1. Bright orange body, black interior.
2. Bright yellow body, red interior.
3. Metallic dark blue body, red interior.

1816 MATRA M530 98 mm (95 mm minus tow hook) 1969

Sports coupe with cast body, opening doors and headlight covers, and black chassis, plastic interior, chrome bumpers, sheet-metal tow hook, fast wheels.

1. Red body, tan interior.
2. Yellow-orange body.
3. Tan body, black interior.
4. Metallic dark blue body, red interior.

1817 MERCEDES-BENZ 250 108 mm 1969

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, doors and trunk, and black chassis, plastic interior, chrome motor, grille and bumpers, fast wheels.

1. Off-white body, red interior.
2. Red body, tan interior.
3. Metallic light blue body.

4. Metallic blue body.

5. Light tan body, red interior.

1818 CHEVROLET CORVETTE 106 mm 1970

Sports coupe with cast body, opening hood, doors and headlights, and black chassis, plastic interior, chrome motor and bumpers, jewel headlights, fast wheels.

1. Red body.
2. Orange body.
3. Metallic green body.
4. Light blue body, red interior.
5. Metallic dark blue body.
6. Light brown body.

(Note: there is no version with a white body.)

1819 BMW 2002 TI 102 mm 1970

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening doors and trunk, and black chassis, plastic interior, chrome motor and bumpers, jewel headlights, fast wheels.

1. Off-white body, red interior.
2. Red body.
3. Orange body.
4. Metallic light green body.

1820 BMW 2500 111 mm 1970

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, doors and trunk, and black chassis, plastic interior, chrome motor and bumpers, jewel headlights, fast wheels.

1. Cream body.
2. Red body, tan interior.
3. Metallic light blue body.

1821 AUDI 100LS 107 mm 1971

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, doors and trunk, and black chassis, plastic interior, chrome motor, grille and bumpers, fast wheels.

1. Cream body.
2. Red body.
3. Metallic green body, red interior.
4. Metallic light blue body, red interior.
5. Dark blue body.

1822 FORD CAPRI 100 mm 1970

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, doors and trunk, and black chassis, plastic interior, chrome motor, grille and bumpers, jewel headlights, fast wheels.

1. Red body.
2. Orange body, black interior.
3. Olive tan body, red interior.
4. Metallic light blue body, red interior.
5. Metallic dark blue body.
6. ? body, black hood.

1823 VW VARIANT POLICE CAR 1968

Same castings and parts as #1805, plus blue dome light, wire antenna, white "Polizei" lettering and emblems.

1. Dark green body, white fenders, red interior.

1824 ERIBA CARAVAN TRAILER 127 mm 1970

Caravan with cast body and opening door, black plastic chassis, tan interior, light gray opening roof hatch, red awning, fast wheels.

1. White body.

1825 VOLKSWAGEN 411 107 mm 1970

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, doors and trunk, and black chassis, plastic interior, chrome bumpers, jewel headlights, fast wheels.

1. Off-white body, red interior.
2. Red body, tan interior.
3. Metallic blue body, red interior.

1826 VW-PORSCHE 914 92 mm 1970

Sports coupe with cast body, opening doors, trunk and headlight covers, and black chassis, plastic interior, black roof panel and bumpers, jewel headlights, fast wheels.

1. Silver body.
2. Orange body.
3. Yellow body, red interior.

1827: not used.

1828 MERCEDES-BENZ 250 POLICE CAR 108 mm 1970

Same castings and parts as #1817, plus blue dome light, wire antenna, white emblems, fast wheels.

1. Dark green body, white fenders, tan interior.

1829 MERCEDES-BENZ 250 TAXI 108 mm 1970

Same castings and parts as #1817, plus yellow and black "Taxi" sign on roof, fast wheels.

1. Ivory body.
2. Black body, red interior.

1830 MERCEDES-BENZ UNIMOG 95 mm 1970

Open truck with cast tiltcab, tipper, light gray rear fenders and body base, and black chassis, plastic interior, jewel headlights, and fast wheels.

1. Light green cab and tipper.

1831 MERCEDES-BENZ UNIMOG AND EQUIPMENT 1970

Combination of 1830, 1832 and 1833.

1. Standard colors.

1832 EQUIPMENT FOR UNIMOG 1970

Gray and unpainted metal roller, red plastic shovel, yellow plastic rear cover.

1. As above.

1833 EQUIPMENT FOR UNIMOG 1970

Gray log carrier, yellow quarry tipper, orange back hoe.

1. As above.

1834 AUDI 100 COUPE 108 mm 1971

Two-door fastback with cast body, opening hood, doors and trunk, and black chassis, plastic interior, chrome motor, grille and bumpers, jewel headlights, fast wheels.

1. White body.
2. Silver body, red interior.
3. Orange body, black interior.

1835 OPEL MANTA 103 mm 1971

Two-door fastback with cast body, opening hood, doors and trunk, and black chassis, plastic interior, chrome motor, grille and bumpers, jewel headlights, fast wheels.

1. Light cream body.
2. Red body.
3. Pale green body.
4. Metallic green body, red interior.
5. Metallic turquoise body.

1836: not used.

1837 VOLKSWAGEN K-70 102 mm 1971

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, doors and trunk, and black chassis, plastic interior, chrome motor and bumpers, black grille, fast wheels.

1. Off-white body.
2. Orange body, black interior.
3. Light yellow body, red interior.
4. Yellow-green body.
5. Pale green body.

1838 BMW 1600 GT COMPETITION CAR 92 mm 1971

Same castings and parts as #1812, minus bumpers, plus racing numbers, fast wheels.

1. Red body.
2. Orange body, black interior.
3. Tan body, black interior.
4. Metallic lilac body, tan interior.

1839 MERCEDES-BENZ 350 SL 103 mm 1971

Two-door coupe with cast body, opening hood, doors and trunk, and black chassis, plastic interior, chrome motor, grille and bumpers, fast wheels.

1. Silver body.
2. Red body.
3. Orange body, tan interior.
4. Metallic light blue body.
5. Metallic dark blue body.

4020 MERCEDES-BENZ W25 RACING CAR 106 mm 1/43 1986

Single body casting and four silver hubs, black tires and tinplate base. Same car as prewar #5521/11.

1. Silver body.

4021 MERCEDES-BENZ W154 RACING CAR 111 mm 1/43 1986
Single body casting and four silver hubs, black tires and tinplate base.
Same car as prewar 5521/61.
1. Silver body.

4022 MERCEDES-BENZ W25B RACING CAR 97 mm 1/43 1986
Single body casting and four silver hubs, black tires and tinplate base.
Same car as prewar 5521/1.
1. Silver body.

4023 MERCEDES-BENZ W196 RACING CAR 96 mm 1/43 1986
Single body casting and four silver hubs, black tires and tinplate base.
Same car as postwar #8010/8011.
1. Silver body.

N Z G

NZG stands for Nürnberger Zinzdruckgussmodelle: Nürnberg zinc diecast models, located in the capital city of German toymaking. The firm was founded in 1968 and its first models of heavy equipment came on the market almost simultaneously with the thematically similar Gescha models--or at least so it seemed on this side of the ocean!

Fortunately for those of us who make lists of models, NZG has numbered its models successively, which has made them relatively easy to keep track of, despite their varying scales and subjects. The firm departed from its usual themes in 1984 to introduce a series of 1/43 scale Porsche models. Several models of Mercedes-Benz cars have also been produced, though these have been in 1/35 scale, and the firm has also produced some trucks and buses. There is a great deal of similarity between the histories of Gescha/Conrad and NZG, and the two Nürnberg firms not only make the same genres of models to the same assortment of scales, but are both highly respected for the quality of their products.

My own relationships to NZG and Gescha/Conrad have been very similar too. I collected the first of their heavy equipment models, then ran out of money and space, and finally returned to collect their car models plus a few of their more affordable trucks, buses and earth movers. Thus the information I can offer is necessarily limited, and in many cases I have only a picture in an NZG catalog, if that, to describe a model by, but I can refer you to the Collector's Guide to NZG Scale Models, compiled by Brandon Lewis and available from him at Buffalo Road Imports, 11703 Main Road, Akron, New York 14001. This book contains more precise data on models and variations than I could possibly offer here, and I am happy to recommend Mr. Lewis' book to you. As for me, I can tell you the following:

101 WESERHÜTTE TRENCHER 160 mm 1/50 1969

Mobile excavator with cast chassis, swiveling cab, arm and jacks, white cab roof, gray parts, unpainted hubs, black tires.

1. Yellow chassis, jacks, cab and arm.

102 FUCHS 50R TRENCHER 190 mm 1/50 1969

Track excavator with cast swiveling body with closed cab, arm, cream shovel, red chassis, black treads.

1. Blue body, cab and arm.

103 CATERPILLAR BULLDOZER 205 mm 1/24 1969?

Open-cab bulldozer, basically like the closed-cab #108 version.

1. Yellow body and parts, including treads.

104 ATLAS AB 1702 TRENCHER 200 mm 1969?

Track excavator with cast body with closed cab, arm sections and shovel, gray chassis, unpainted stack and hubs, black treads.

1. Yellow body, arm and shovel.

105 JCB EXCAVATOR LOADER 1/35 1969?

Closed-cab tractor with cast body, cab top, front and rear arms, red shovels and hubs, black plastic seat, steering wheel, parts and tires.

1. Yellow body, cab and arms.

106 MASSEY-FERGUSON EXCAVATOR 195 mm 1/50 1969?

Track excavator with cast swiveling body, closed cab, arm sections, shovel, chassis, unpainted hubs, black plastic parts and trim.

1. Yellow body, cab, arm, shovel and chassis.

107 SCHAEFF HR25 EXCAVATOR 145 mm 1/35 ca. 1970

Track excavator with cast swiveling body-cab, arm sections and shovel, unpainted hubs, black chassis and treads.

1. Yellow body, arm and shovel.

108 CATERPILLAR BULLDOZER 205 mm 1/24 ca. 1970

Closed-cab bulldozer with cast body, cab, chassis, shovel and arms, unpainted stack, plastic driver, black parts, yellow treads and hubs.

1. Yellow body, chassis and shovel.

109 JCB FRONT LOADER 150 mm 1/35 ca. 1970

Closed-cab tractor with cast body, cab top, arms, red shovel and hubs, black plastic seat, steering wheel, parts and tires.

1. Yellow body and arms.

110 WHITLOCK 50R EXCAVATOR 165 mm 1/50 ca. 1970

Track excavator with cast swiveling body with closed cab, arm sections, unpainted hubs, black shovel, chassis, plastic parts and treads.

1. Yellow body and arms.

111 MENCK SR 85 SCRAPEDOZER 120 mm 1/50 ca. 1970

Short, high dozer with cast body parts, chassis, blade, unpainted hubs, black plastic parts and treads.

1. Yellow body, chassis and blade.

112 CATERPILLAR 920 WHEEL LOADER 71 mm 1/87 ca. 1971

Front loader with cast open-cab body, front end, arms, shovel and hubs, bronze seat and steering wheel, black plastic tires.

1. Yellow body.

113 DEMAG H41 EXCAVATOR 240 mm 1/50 ca. 1971

Track shovel with cast swiveling body, cab, arm sections, shovel, chassis, unpainted hubs, black plastic parts and treads.

1. Yellow body, chassis, arm and shovel.

114 KRAMER 411 EXCAVATOR 92 mm 1/50 ca. 1972

Front loader with cast body, cab, arms, shovel, red hubs, white plastic cab roof, black interior and tires.

1. Yellow body, arms and shovel.

115 CATERPILLAR 955 LOADER-RIPPER 1/50 1975 or before
No data.

116 CATERPILLAR 955K LOADER 106 mm 1/50 ca. 1972
Front loader tractor with cast body, cab, arms, shovel, chassis, unpainted stack, black plastic parts, yellow hubs and treads.
1. Yellow body, arms, shovel and chassis.

117 MAGIRUS-DEUTZ DUMP TRUCK 1/50 ca. 1972
Three-axle quarry dumper with cast cab parts, tipper, red chassis, unpainted hubs, black plastic parts and tires.
1. Yellow-orange cab and tipper.

118 BROYT X4 EXCAVATOR 210 mm 1/50 ca. 1972
Wheel excavator with cast swiveling body, chassis, arm sections and shovel, unpainted front wheels and rear hubs, black plastic parts and tires.
1. Blue body, chassis, arms and shovel.

119 CATERPILLAR D4D DOZER 85 mm 1/50 ca. 1972
Closed-cab bulldozer with cast body, cab, blade, chassis, unpainted stack, black plastic parts, yellow treads.
1. Yellow body, chassis and blade.

120 CATERPILLAR D4D DOZER-RIPPER 58 mm 1/87 ca. 1972
Open-cab bulldozer with cast body, chassis, arms, blade, ripper, black seat, yellow treads.
1. Yellow body, chassis, arms, blade and ripper.

121 CATERPILLAR D4 TRACTOR-RIPPER 1/50 197-
No data.

122 CATERPILLAR 621 WHEEL SCRAPER 232 mm 1/50 ca. 1972
Open-cab articulated scraper with cast front and rear body parts and hubs, black plastic parts and tires.
1. Yellow body.

123 DEMAG HC 100 CRANE TRUCK 1/50 ca. 1972
Truck-mounted crane with cast truck parts, swiveling base-cab, telescopic crane booms, hook, jacks, red hubs, black plastic parts and tires.
1. Yellow truck, base-cab, main boom and hook.

124 CATERPILLAR B25 FORK LIFT 1/87 ca. 1973
Fork lift with cast body, cage, lift bar and forks, unpainted stack, black plastic wheels.
1. Yellow body, cage, lift bars and fork.

125 VOLVO BM-LM 841 WHEEL LOADER 1/50 ca. 1973
Closed-cab front loader with cast body, arms, shovel, stack and hubs, black plastic tires.
1. Yellow body, arms and shovel.

126 CATERPILLAR 627 TRACTOR SCRAPER 242 MM 1/50 1980?
Open-cab articulated scraper with bars over rear compartment, otherwise similar to #127, yellow hubs, unpainted stacks, black plastic parts and tires..
1. Yellow body and cab.

127 CATERPILLAR 627 PUSH-PULL SCRAPER 262 mm 1/50 ca. 1973
Open-cab articulated scraper with cast body and cab parts, rear grid instead of bars, yellow hubs, unpainted stacks, black tires.
1. Yellow body and cab.

128 DUOMAT DOUBLE ROLLER 53 mm 1/50 ca. 1973

Dual roller with cast body, red rear hood, unpainted rollers, black seat.

1. Yellow body.

129 MASSEY-FERGUSON BULLDOZER 1/50 ca. 1973

Closed-cab dozer with cast body, cab, blade, arms, chassis and hubs, unpainted stack, black plastic parts and treads.

1. Yellow-orange body, chassis and blade.

130 FORD EXCAVATOR-LOADER 1/35 ca. 1973

Closed-cab tractor with cast body, cab, jacks, arm sections, and hubs, black loader shovel and back hoe, black plastic parts and tires.

1. Yellow body, arms and hubs.

131 apparently not used

132 CATERPILLAR REAR DUMP HAULER 1/50 ca. 1973

Open-cab articulated dumper with cast cab, tipper, frame, hubs, unpainted stack, black parts and tires.

1. Yellow cab, tipper and hubs.

133 FIAT FORK LIFT

No data.

134 CATERPILLAR 988 WHEEL LOADER 1/50 ca. 1974

Open-cab articulated front loader with cast body, front end, arms, shovel, hubs, unpainted stack, black plastic parts and tires.

1. Yellow body, shovel and hubs.

135 CATERPILLAR 825 COMPACTER 150 mm 1/50 ca. 1974

Open-cab articulated dozer-compactator with cast body, front chassis, blade, wheels, unpainted stack, black plastic parts.

1. Yellow body, blade and wheels.

136 GROVE TM 800 CRANE TRUCK 250 mm 1/50 1974

Truck-mounted crane with cast truck cab, swiveling crane cab, main arm and hubs, black chassis, jacks, hook and telescopic arms, black plastic parts and tires.

1. Yellow cabs, main arm and hubs.

137 and 138 apparently not used

139 BUCYRUS ERIE EXCAVATOR 1/50 1974

Track shovel with cast upper body, cab, lower body, black arm sections, shovel, chassis and treads.

1. Yellow upper body and cab, red lower body.

140 CATERPILLAR 983 TRACK LOADER 1/50 1974

Open-cab tractor with cast body, chassis, arms, shovel, unpainted stack, black plastic parts, yellow treads.

1. Yellow body, chassis, arms and shovel.

141 JCB 807 EXCAVATOR 1/35 1974

Track shovel with cast body, arm sections, chassis, white cab, red shovel, black plastic parts, yellow treads.

1. Yellow body, arm and chassis.

142 JCB 418 ARTICULATED LOADER 1/35 1975

No data.

143 CATERPILLAR 225 EXCAVATOR 136 mm 1/87 1974

Track excavator with cast body, base, shovel arm, black chassis, black plastic lower body, parts, hubs and treads.

1. Yellow body and shovel arm.

144 WAGNER ELECTRIC CAR & TRAILER 135 mm 1/20 1974

Squarish tractor and flat trailer with cast body, trailer and hitch, plastic

driver, black trailer bed, parts and wheels.

1. Orange and white car, orange trailer.

145 ATLAS AB 2002 EXCAVATOR 218 mm 1/50 1975

Closed-cab track shovel with cast body, arms, shovel, white roof, gray chassis and hubs, black treads.

1. Orange body, arms and shovel.

146 MERCEDES-BENZ COVERED TRUCK & TRAILER 335 mm 1/50 1975

Covered truck and 3-axle trailer with cast cab, rear body, trailer, maroon chassis and hubs, black fenders, white plastic covers, black tires.

1. Orange cab, rear body and trailer, no logo.

The following logo variations exist:

- 1461 Montan Transport, 1980.
- 1462 Hinderer Spedition, 1980.
- 1463 Pfenning Spedition, 1980.
- 1464 Stuttgarter Hofbräu, 1980, dark cream truck & trailer.
- 1465 Heilmann Spedition, 1980.
- 1466 Spedition Dietrich, 1981.
- 1467 Spedition Panalpina, 1981.
- 1468 Spedition Rudolph und Söhne, 1981.
- 1468 Spedition Koenig, 1984, green truck and trailer, yellow covers, green logo.
- 1469 Spedition Piso, 1981.
- 1470 Spedition Fisser, 1981.
- 1470 Spedition Hensel, 1985.
- 1471 Spedition Althaus, 1981.
- 1472 Spedition Wackler, 1985.
- 1480 Rhenus-WTAG, 1982, light gray truck & trailer.
- 1482 VBE Spedition, 1985.
- 1487 Spedition Konz, 1984.

1490 Saar Gummi, 1988, orange truck & trailer.

1492 Spedition Heuschmidt, 1986.

1493 Spedition Grebe, 1986.

1494 Glunz Holz, 1988.

1495 Interdean, 1988.

(Note: some 1980 types may have been available earlier.)

147 CLARK LIMA BACK HOE 1975

No data.

148 AKERMAN H25C EXCAVATOR 310 mm 1.50 1975

Track excavator with cast body, orange base, black chassis, arm, shovel and treads.

1. Yellow body.

149 GROVE TM-800 CRANE 145 mm 1/55 1975

Self-propelled telescopic crane with cast cab, chassis, main arm, hubs, black booms, unpainted jacks, black plastic tires.

1. Yellow cab, chassis, main arm and hubs.

150 CATERPILLAR 12G MOTOR GRADER 170 mm 1/50 1975

Three-axle grader with cast body, blade, hubs, unpainted stack, black plastic parts and tires.

1. Yellow body, blade and hubs.

151 BOMAG BW 90 SL ROLLER 125 mm 1/20 1977

Framework vehicle with cast frame, motor, two unpainted rollers, black plastic parts and wheels.

1. Yellow vehicle.

152 GROVE 120 CRANE TRUCK 260 mm 1/55 1975

Truck-mounted crane with cast truck cab, crane body, main boom, hubs, black chassis and telescopic booms, black plastic tires.

1. Yellow cab, crane body, main boom and hubs.

153 MERCEDES-BENZ COVERED TRUCK 1/50 1975

No data. May be truck from #146.

154 CASE 2870 TRACTION KING 1/40 1978?

Also listed as 1/43. No other data.

155 BROYT X-4 EXCAVATOR

No data.

156 DAVID BROWN 1412 TRACTOR 160 mm 1/25 1977

Farm tractor with cast hood, fenders, orange chassis, attachments and hubs, black roof, stack, parts and tires.

1. White hood and fenders.

157 INGERSOLL RAND SP 60 ROLLER 130 mm 1/50 1978

Articulated open-cab roller with yellow body, roller attachment and hubs, unpainted rollers, black plastic parts and tires.

1. Yellow body, attachment and hubs.

158 apparently not used

159 CASE TRACTOR 1/25

No data.

160 CATERPILLAR 245 EXCAVATOR 330 mm 1/50 1978

Track excavator with cast body, arm, shovel, black chassis and hubs, black plastic parts and treads.

1. Yellow body, arm and shovel.

161 FORD 550 ALL PURPOSE LOADER 320 mm 1/32 1982?

Closed-cab tractor with cast body, cab, arms, front loader, hubs, black

back hoe, stack, parts and tires.

1. Yellow tractor, arms, loader and hubs.

162 O. & K. MH4 EXCAVATOR 173 mm 1/50 1978

Wheel excavator with cast body, light gray shovel, arm, chassis and hubs, black tires.

1. Orange body.

163 TEREX 33-07 DUMP TRUCK 210 mm 1/40 1978

Quarry dumper with cast cab, chassis, tipper, hubs, black plastic grille and tires.

1. Light green cab, chassis, tipper and hubs.

164 TEREX 82-50 CRAWLER 215 mm 1/40 1978

Closed-cab tractor with cast body, chassis, blade, ripper, hubs, unpainted stack, black plastic parts and treads.

1. Light green body, chassis, blade, ripper and hubs.

165 FUCHS 712 MOBILE EXCAVATOR 196 mm 1/50 1978

Closed-cab shovel with cast cab, blue and white booms, red chassis, plow blade and hubs, white shovel, black plastic tires.

1. Blue cab.

166 DJB D300 DUMPER 1/50 1978

No data.

167 CATERPILLAR 988B WHEEL LOADER 206 mm 1/50 1978

Closed-cab front loader with cast body, shovel, hubs, unpainted stack, black plastic parts and tires.

1. Yellow body, shovel and hubs.

168 MAGIRUS M2000 TOUR BUS 198 mm 1/60 1979

Singledeck bus with cast body and chassis, red plastic interior, clear

windows, charcoal frames, black bumpers with detail labels, unpainted turned hubs, black tires and trim.

1. Ivory body, wide red stripes.

169 MERCEDES 2223 CEMENT PUMP 1/50 1979

No data. May be similar to next model.

170 MERCEDES-BENZ/SCHWING CEMENT PUMP 170 mm 1/50 1980

Mercedes 2223 truck with cast cab, rear body and folding boom, maroon chassis, dark red hubs, black plastic tires, cement hose.

1. White cab, rear body and boom.

171 apparently not used

172 MERCEDES-BENZ 20T CONTAINER SEMI 164 mm 1/75 1979

Semi-trailer truck with cast cab, semi, container and opening rear doors, black plastic wheels, black "NZG Modelle" emblem labels.

1. Yellow container.
2. White container: #172A.

173 O. & K. V25 FORK LIFT 135 mm 1/25 1979

Fork lift with cast body, white roof and fork, red hubs, black plastic parts and tires.

1. Red body.

174 FAUN HM 1035 EXCAVATOR 220 mm 1/50 1980

Wheel excavator with cast body, arms, shovel, hubs, white roof, black chassis, black plastic parts and tires.

1. Yellow body, arms, shovel and hubs.

175 JCB 520 TELESCOPIC LIFT 240 mm 1/35 1980

Telescopic-arm lift vehicle with cast body and arm, white cab, red fork, black plastic parts and tires.

1. Yellow body and arm.

176 CASE 850B BULLDOZER 110 mm 1/35 1980

Bulldozer with cast body, chassis, blade, black cage and treads.

1. Orange body, chassis and blade.

177 CATERPILLAR 245 EXCAVATOR 270 mm 1/50 1980

Excavator with cast body, arm and shovel, black chassis, hubs, treads and parts.

1. Yellow body, arm and shovel.

178 COLES 36/40 TELESCOPIC CRANE 135 mm 1/50 1980

Self-propelled crane with cast body, cab, main boom, unpainted jacks, black booms, parts, hubs and tires.

1. Yellow body, cab and boom.

179 BROYT X21 WHEEL EXCAVATOR 195 mm 1/50 1980

Excavator with cast body, chassis, arm, shovel, orange floor, unpainted front wheels and rear hubs, black rear tires.

1. Yellow body, chassis, arm and shovel.

180 BROYT X21 TRACK EXCAVATOR 195 mm 1/50 1980

Same castings and parts as #179, but with black chassis and treads.

1. Yellow body, arm and shovel.

181 apparently not used

182 CATERPILLAR V80D FORK LIFT 160 mm 1/25 1981

Fork lift with cast body, lift and hubs, black cab cover, parts and tires.

1. Yellow body, lift and hubs.

183 CATERPILLAR 3208 DIESEL ENGINE 114 mm 1/10 1981

Engine block with fan.

1. Yellow engine block, silver fan.

184 DJB 550

No data.

185 FUCHS X118M MOBILE CRANE 250 mm 1/50 1980

Self-propelled crane with cast body and hinged boom, red chassis and hubs, black tires.

1. Blue body and boom.

186 MERCEDES-BENZ COVERED SEMI 298 mm 1/50 1981

Semi-trailer truck with cast cab, 3-axle semi-trailer, and plastic cover.

1. Orange cab and semi, no logo.

The following logo types exist:

1861 Rhenus-WTAG, 1981, light gray cab, semi and cover.

1861 Denkhaus, year?

1862 Deitermann, 1985.

18621 Weser Salzgitter, year?

18622 Burneleit Peine, year?

18624 Koch Spedition, 1988, blue cab, cover, blue & gray semi.

1867 Stute, 1984.

1869 Rudolph, 1984.

#: Blumhart, year?

187 MERCEDES-BENZ CONTAINER SEMI 298 mm 1/50 1981

Semi-trailer truck with cast cab, 3-axle semi-trailer, and plastic container.

1. Green cab and semi, white container.

The following logo types exist:

1871 Rama, 1981, yellow cab & container.

1872 Kellergeister, 1981, white cab and container.

1873 Berner, 1981.

1877 Fuhrmann, 1985.

1878 Jaus Brot, 1988.

188 O. 7 K. RH40 EXCAVATOR 280 mm 1/50 1981

Track shovel with cast body, arm, light gray shovel and chassis, black treads.

1. Orange body and arm.

189 INGERSOLL-RAND P175 COMPRESSOR 128 mm 1/30 1981

Two-wheel trailer with cast body, chassis, black panels, hubs and tires.

1. White body and chassis.

190 CATERPILLAR 215 EXCAVATOR 218 mm 1/50 1981

Track excavator with cast body, arm, shovel, black chassis and treads.

1. Yellow body, arm and shovel.

191 KRAMER SHOVEL LOADER 108 mm 1/50 1981

Front loader tractor with cast body cab, shovel, arms, white roof, red hubs, black seat, parts and tires.

1. Yellow body, cab, arms and shovel.

192 FAUN-FRISCH F1400-C WHEEL LOADER 145 mm 1/50 1981

Front loader with cast body, shovel and hubs, black parts and tires.

1. Yellow body, shovel and hubs.

193 O. & K. TH40 TELESCOPIC CRANE 280 mm 1/50 1981

Crane truck with cast cab, crane body and main boom, gray truck bed and

jacks, black booms, hubs and tires.

1. Red cab, crane body and boom.

194 O. & K. SH 400 BELT LOADER 340 mm 1/100 1981

Conveyor belt with cast body and booms, black chassis, treads and belt.

1. Orange body and booms.

195 ATLAS AR41B WHEEL LOADER 90 mm 1/50 1981

Front loader with cast body and shovel, red hubs, black fenders and tires.

1. Orange body and shovel.

196 CASE 1845 ALL-PURPOSE LOADER 96 mm 1/35 1981

Front loader with cast body, arms, shovel, hubs, black cab and tires.

1. Orange body, arms, shovel and hubs.
2. Tan body etc., brown cab, Spedition Grebe: #1962.

197 ZETTELMEYER ZD3000 DOZER 160 mm 1/50 1981

Bulldozer with cast body, cab, blade, black hubs and tires.

1. Yellow body and blade, white cab.
2. Orange body and blade, white cab.
3. Olive body, cab and blade, military model.
4. Green Terex version, no other data.

198 DEMAG HC 170 TELESCOPIC CRANE 200 mm 1/50 1981

Crane truck with cast truck parts, crane cab, main boom, unpainted booms, black hubs and tires.

1. Orange truck body, crane cab and main boom.

199 INGERSOLL-RAND COMPRESSOR

No data.

200 MERCEDES-BENZ 280 SE 140 mm 1/35 1982

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, front doors and truck, black chassis, black plastic interior, motor and grille, gray bumpers and

trim, chrome radiator shell and emblems, clear windows and headlights, amber directionals, red taillights, silver gray hubs, black tires.

1. Metallic silver gray body.
2. Red body.
3. Orange body.
4. Light blue body.
5. Metallic dark blue body.

201 MASSEY-FERGUSON 450D EXCAVATOR

No data.

202 DEMAG SC 10 DS COMPRESSOR 95 mm 1.50 1982

Two-wheel trailer with cast body, hubs, opening panels, black tires and lettering.

1. Orange body and hubs.

203 INGERSOLL-RAND DA 50 ROLLER 105 mm 1/50 1981

Open-cab dual roller with cast body, unpainted rollers, gray rear panel, black parts.

1. White body.

204 BUCYRUS 155 RH SHOVEL 220 mm 1/50 1982

Track excavator with cast body, arm, shovel and chassis, red floor, black treads.

1. Orange body, arm, shovel and chassis.

205 CATERPILLAR D4E BULLDOZER 87 mm 1/50 1982

Bulldozer with cast body, cab, chassis, blade, unpainted stack, black parts and treads.

1. Yellow body, chassis and blade.

206 FUCHS 712 TRACK BACK HOE 1/50

No data.

207 FUCHS 118 TRACK CRANE 1/50

No data.

208 CASE 850B LOADER 130 mm 1/35 1982

Tractor with cast body, chassis, shovel, black cab and treads.

1. Orange body, chassis and shovel.

209 HYSTER 50 FORK LIFT 115 mm 1/25 1982

Fork lift with cast body, roof, lift bars, hubs, red forks, black lift plate and chassis.

1. Orange body, roof, lift bars and hubs.

210 CATERPILLAR GENERATOR SET 138 mm 1/50 1982

Four-wheel trailer with cast body, towbar, generator motor, black hubs and tires.

1. Yellow-orange body, towbar and motor.

211 LOCKHEED ORION 167 135 mm 1/100 1982

Single-engine airplane with cast fuselage, wings, white trim and lettering.

1. Red fuselage and wings.

212 MTU MARINE DIESEL ENGINE 1/15

Twelve-cylinder engine. No other data.

213 INGERSOLL-RAND ECM 450 DRILL 260 mm 1/30 1982

Self-propelled track drill rig with cast body, arms, black drill, chassis, parts, and treads.

1. White body and arms.

214 CASE W20B WHEEL LOADER 180 mm 1/35 1982

Closed-cab tractor with cast body, arms, shovel, hubs, black cab, stack and tires.

1. Orange body, arms, shovel and hubs.

215 apparently not used

216 JCB 3CX ALL-PURPOSE LOADER 310 mm 1/35 1982

Closed-cab tractor with cast body, arms, back hoe, white cab, red shovel and hubs, black plastic parts and tires.

1. Yellow body, arms and hoe.

217 apparently not used

218 MERCEDES-BENZ 03500 1949 BUS 210 mm 1/40 1982

Long-hood bus with cast body, opening doors, black chassis, red or cream plastic interior, chrome roof rack, ladder and hubs, clear windows, black tires.

1. Black upper, red lower body.
2. Red upper, cream lower body.
3. Green upper, cream lower body.
4. Dark blue upper, light blue lower body.

The following special versions exist:

- 2181 Yellow body, black rack, Deutsche Bundespost logo.
- 2183 Silver upper, yellow-orange lower body, PTT logo.

219 FORD 1981 COVERED TRUCK 170 mm 1/50 1981

Covered truck with cast cab, rear body, hubs, black chassis, grille, interior and tires, white plastic cover, blue and white Ford logo.

1. Silver cab, rear body and hubs.

220 CATERPILLAR 528 LOG SKIDDER 133 mm 1/50 1982

Tractor with cast body, plow blade, hubs, black cab cover, grille and tires.

1. Yellow body, blade and hubs.

221 BOMAG BW 141 AD ROLLER 85 mm 1/50 1982

Closed-cab dual roller with cast body, unpainted rollers, black parts.

1. Yellow body.

222 CATERPILLAR 769C DUMP TRUCK 160 mm 1/50 1982

Quarry dumper with cast cab, chassis, tipper, hubs, black tires.

1. Yellow cab, chassis, tipper and hubs.

223 CATERPILLAR 953 TRACK LOADER 115 mm 1/50 1982

Closed-cab tractor with cast body, shovel, arms, chassis, hubs, black plastic parts and tires.

1. Yellow body, shovel, arms, chassis and hubs.

224 HAMM DV8 VIBRATING ROLLER 165 mm 1/25 1985

Closed-cab dual roller with cast body, running gear, unpainted rollers, black plastic parts.

1. Orange body and running gear.

225 CATERPILLAR M SERIES B FORK LIFT 120 mm 1/25 1982

Fork lift with cast body, lift and hubs, black cab cover, panels, seat and tires.

1. Yellow body, lift and hubs.

226 MERCEDES-BENZ 380/500 SEC 140 mm 1/35 1983

Hardtop coupe with cast body, opening hood, doors and trunk, black chassis, black plastic interior, motor and grille, gray bumpers and trim, chrome radiator shell and emblems, clear windows and headlights, amber directionals, red taillights, silver gray hubs, black tires.

1. Metallic silver body.
2. Brown body.

227 FORD CARGO TRUCK AND TRAILER 308 mm 1/50 1983

Box van and trailer with cast cab, rear body, trailer, black chassis, rear hubs, tires, interior, grille and mirrors, chrome front hubs, red-silver-black trim.

1. Orange cab, rear body and trailer.

228 apparently not used

229 INGERSOLL-RAND T4W DRILLMASTER 275 mm 1/50 1983

Truck-mounted drill with cast body, boom, hubs, silver tank, black drill, grille and tires.

1. Yellow truck body, boom and hubs.

230 BROYT X50 SHOVEL LOADER 230 mm 1/50 1983

Front loader with cast body, chassis, arm, shovel, unpainted front wheels and rear hubs, black tires, orange trim.

1. Yellow body, chassis, arm and shovel.

231 DEMAG DF 120C PAVER 130 mm 1/50 1984

Open-cab paver with cast body, unpainted and black parts, blue logo.

1. Yellow body.

232 O. & K. G130 GRADER 160 mm 1/50 1984

Closed-cab grader with cast body, blade, hubs, black plastic parts and tires.

1. Orange body, blade and hubs.

233 CATERPILLAR D8L DOZER-RIPPER 170 mm 1/50 1984

Bulldozer-ripper with cast body, chassis, blade, ripper, black grille and parts, yellow treads.

1. Yellow body, chassis, blade and ripper.

234 MERCEDES-BENZ CONTAINER TRUCK & TRAILER 1/50

Truck and trailer with cast cab, truck and trailer chassis, hubs, plastic airscreen and containers.

1. G. S. & S. PAPIER logo, no other data.
2. White cab and containers, blue chassis and hubs, blue and red Interdean logo: #234/4.

235 ZEPPELIN 908 WHEEL LOADER 110 mm 1/50 1984

Shovel loader with cast body, shovel and hubs, black plastic parts and tires.

1. Yellow body, shovel and hubs.

236 GEHL 4610 LOADER 115 mm 1/25 1984

Shovel loader with cast body, arms, shovel, silver cab and hubs, black tires.

1. Red body, arms and shovel.
2. Yellow body, cab and hubs, black shovel: #236/1.

237 CATERPILLAR 966D WHEEL LOADER 163 mm 1/50 1984

Front loader with cast body, shovel, hubs, black plastic parts and tires.

1. Yellow body, shovel and hubs.

238 EDER R835-LC EXCAVATOR 230 mm 1/50 1984

Track excavator with cast body, arm, shovel and chassis, black cab, hubs and tires.

1. Yellow body, arm, shovel and chassis.

239 EDER M835 WHEEL EXCAVATOR 230 mm 1/50 1984

Superstructure of #238 on new chassis, with cast body, arm, shovel and chassis, black cab, hubs and tires.

1. Yellow body, arm, shovel and chassis.

240 DEMAG HC 130 CRANE 240 mm 1/50 1985

Truck-mounted crane with cast truck and crane bodies, main boom, black hubs, tires and interiors.

1. Yellow truck, crane and boom.

241 DEMAG H185 SHOVEL 380 mm 1/50 1984

Track excavator with cast body, chassis, arm, shovel, unpainted mufflers, black treads, white trim.

1. Yellow body, chassis, arm and shovel.

242 SCHAEFF SKL 840 WHEEL LOADER 110 mm 1/50 1985

Front loader with cast body, orange chassis and shovel, black plastic parts and wheels.

1. White body.

243 WIBAU ASPHALT-MAKING PLANT 250 x 150 x 120 mm 1/200 1985

Machinery mounted on plinth with plaque.

1. Silver, orange and black parts.

244 WIBAU IBH SITE DUMPER 1/50 1985

No data.

245 BLAW-KNOX PAVER 125 mm 1/50 1985

Open-cab paver with cast body, arms, black plastic parts and wheels.

1. Yellow body and arms.

246 O. & K. RH 30C EXCAVATOR 240 mm 1/50 1985

Track excavator with cast body, white arms, shovel, cab and hubs, gray chassis, black treads.

1. Orange body.

247 EDER EXCAVATOR WITH KRUPP HAMMER 280 mm 1/50 1985

Track excavator with cast body, chassis, arms and hubs, blue hammer attachment, black treads.

1. White body, chassis, arms and hubs.

248 BOMAG BW 90S ROLLER 160 mm 1/20 1985

Hand-operated dual roller with cast body, handle and roller ends, unpainted rollers, black plastic parts.

1. Yellow body, handle and roller ends.

249 MERCEDES-BENZ 709 COVERED TRUCK 160 mm 1/50 1985

Covered truck with cast cab and rear body, black chassis, grille, interior, hubs and tires, silver gray plastic cover, clear windows.

1. Red cab and rear body.
2. Blue cab and rear body.

250 MERCEDES-BENZ 709 BOX VAN 160 mm 1/50 1985

Box truck with cast cab, gray rear body, black chassis, grille, hubs and tires.

1. Red cab.
2. Silver (light gray?) cab.

The following logo type exists:

2504 Rhenus WTAG, 1988, light gray cab and rear body, blue chassis and hubs.

251 JBC 430 FRONT LOADER 210 mm 1/35 1985

Closed-cab loader with cast body, shovel, hubs, white cab, black plastic parts and tires.

1. Yellow body, shovel and hubs.

252 MERCEDES-BENZ COVERED TRUCK & TRAILER 1/50 1985

Europa Carton logo. No other data.

253 MERCEDES-BENZ REFRIGERATOR SEMI 1 / 5 0 1985

Christian Salvesen logo. No other data.

254 MERCEDES-BENZ 190E 2.3 LITER 124 mm 1/35 1985

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, front doors and trunk, black chassis, black plastic interior, motor, bumpers and grille, chrome radiator shell and emblems, clear windows and headlights, amber direc-

tional, red taillights, silver gray hubs, black tires.

1. Metallic silver tan body.
2. Metallic black body.

255 MERCEDES-BENZ 0405 BUS 230 mm 1/50 1985

Singledesk bus with cast upper and lower body, opening engine cover, doors, dark gray chassis, black plastic window frames, clear windows and headlights, gray seats, silver gray motor and hubs, black tires, red and orange lights, white-on-black boards.

1. Cream upper body and doors, blue lower body and trim.
2. Tan upper body and doors, red lower body and trim.

256 GROVE MZ JG MANLIFT 215 mm 1/50 1986

Overhead service vehicle with cast body, chassis, main boom, basket, hubs, black upper booms and tires.

1. Yellow body, chassis, main boom, basket and hubs.

257 ZEPPELIN 206R TRACK EXCAVATOR 140 mm 1/50 1986

Excavator with cast body, arm, shovel, white roof, black chassis, plow and treads.

1. Yellow body, arm and shovel.

258 ZEPPELIN 206M WHEEL EXCAVATOR 140 mm 1/50 1986

Same superstructure as #257, with black chassis, hubs, tires and plow.

1. Yellow body, arm and shovel.

259 CATERPILLAR 224 WHEEL EXCAVATOR 230 mm 1/50 1985

Excavator with cast body, arm, shovel, black chassis, jacks, hubs and tires.

1. Yellow body, arm and shovel.

260 CATERPILLAR 615 SCRAPER 230 mm 1/50 1985

Conveyor-belt elevating scraper with cast body, cab, hubs, black grille,

belt, parts and tires.

1. Yellow body, cab and hubs.

261 PORSCHE 911 CARRERA 99 mm 1/43 1985

Sports coupe with cast body, opening doors and hoods, black base, black plastic interior, motor, grille and bumpers, clear windows and headlights, yellow and red taillights, black-on-red "Porsche" lettering, black and silver hubs, black tires.

1. Metallic gold body.
2. Metallic silver body.
3. White body.
4. Red body.
5. Metallic red body.
6. Metallic green body.
7. Blue body.
8. Metallic blue body.
9. Metallic dark blue body.
10. Metallic sapphire body.
11. Metallic gray body.
12. Black body.

262 PORSCHE 928S 101 mm 1/43 1985

Sports coupe with cast body, opening doors, hood and hatch, black base, black plastic interior and motor, clear windows and lights, amber directionals, red taillights, silver gray hubs, black tires.

1. Metallic gold body.
2. Metallic silver body.
3. White body.
4. Red body.
5. Metallic red body.
6. Metallic green body.
7. Blue body.
8. Metallic blue body.

9. Metallic dark blue body.
10. Metallic sapphire body.
11. Metallic gray body.
12. Black body.

263 PORSCHE 944 97 mm 1/43 1986

Sports coupe with cast body, opening hood and doors, black base, opening black and clear plastic hatch, black interior, motor and rear bumper, clear windows and headlights, amber directionals, red taillights, silver gray hubs, black tires.

1. Metallic gold body.
2. Metallic silver body.
3. Red body.
4. Metallic red body.
5. Metallic green body.
6. Metallic dark blue body.
7. Metallic sapphire body.
8. Metallic gray body.
9. Black body.

264 PORSCHE 944 TURBO 97 mm 1/43 1986

Same castings and parts as #263 except different front end (long amber lights above long clear lights) and chassis lettering.

1. Metallic gold body.
2. Metallic silver body.
3. Red body.
4. Metallic red body.
5. Metallic green body.
6. Metallic dark blue body.
7. Metallic sapphire body.
8. Metallic gray body.
9. Black body.

265 PORSCHE 911 CONVERTIBLE 101 mm 1/43 1986

Open convertible with cast body, opening hoods and doors, black chassis, black plastic interior, motor, grille and bumpers, clear windshield and headlights, yellow and red taillights, black-on-red "Porsche" lettering, black and silver hubs, black tires.

1. Metallic gold body.
2. Red body.
3. Metallic red body.
4. Metallic green body.
5. Metallic dark blue body.
6. Metallic sapphire body.
7. Metallic gray body.
8. Black body.

266 PORSCHE 911 TURBO 99 mm 1/43 1986

Sports coupe with cast body, opening hoods and doors, black chassis, black plastic interior, motor, spoiler and bumpers, clear windows and headlights, yellow and red taillights, black-on-red "Porsche" lettering, colored emblem, black and silver hubs, black tires.

1. Metallic gold body.
2. Red body.
3. Metallic garnet body.
4. Metallic green body.
5. Metallic dark blue body.
6. Metallic sapphire body.
7. Metallic gray body.
8. Black body.

267 PORSCHE 911 TARGA 99 mm 1/43 1986

Roadster with cast body, opening hoods and doors, black chassis, black plastic interior, roll bar, motor, grille and bumpers, clear windows and headlights, yellow and red taillights, black-on-red "Porsche" lettering, black and silver hubs, black tires.

1. Metallic gold body.
2. Red body.
3. Metallic garnet body.
4. Metallic green body.
5. Metallic dark blue body.
6. Metallic sapphire body.
7. Metallic gray body.
8. Black body.

268 NEW HOLLAND 940 BALER 115 mm 1/42 115 mm 1986

Baler trailer with cast body, towbar, hubs, black tires and auxiliary wheels, red trim.

1. Yellow body, towbar and hubs.

269 NEW HOLLAND TF 42 THRESHER 200 mm 1/42 1986

Combine with cast body, blades and hubs, black cab and tires, red trim.

1. Yellow body, blades and hubs.

270 ATLAS COPCO XAS 85 COMPRESSOR 127 mm 1/25 1987

Two-wheel trailer with cast body, red interior, black chassis, parts and tires.

1. Yellow body.

271 BOMAG BW75 ADL ROLLER 40 mm 1/50 1987

Open-cab dual roller with cast body, running gear, unpainted rollers, black cab and parts.

1. Yellow body and running gear.

272 ZETTELMEYER ZL 5001 LOADER 200 mm 1/50 1987

Wheel loader with cast body, shovel, black hubs and tires.

1. Yellow body and shovel.

273 DEMAG H55 HYDRAULIC SHOVEL 250 mm 1/50 1987

Track excavator with cast body, chassis, arms, shovel, white cab and trim, black treads.

1. Yellow body, chassis, arms and shovel.

274 JAGUAR SS 100

No data.

275 apparently not used

276 SPERRY NEW HOLLAND L555 LOADER 130 mm 1/25 1987

Front loader with cast body, hubs, black arms, shovel, cab grid and tires.

1. Yellow body and hubs.

277 JCB 3X EXCAVATOR LOADER 1/35 1987

No data. #2771 is US version.

278 O. & K. L4 WHEEL LOADER 108 mm 1/50 1987

Shovel loader with cast body, hubs, white cab and shovel, black tires.

1. Red body and hubs.

279 apparently not used.

280 NEOPLAN SKYLINER DOUBLEDECK BUS 240 mm 1/50 1987

Doubledeck 3-axle bus with cast upper and lower body, brown? chassis, silver gray hubs, black tires, white lettering.

1. Red upper, cream lower body.
2. All white body.

281 MERCEDES-BENZ 280SE 143 mm 1/35 1987

Slightly revised #200 with new 5-lug wheel design.

1. Red body.
2. Blue body.

282 MERCEDES-BENZ 380 SEC 140 mm 1/35 1988

Slightly revised #226 with new 5-lug wheel design.

1. Silver body.
2. Metallic green body.
3. Black body.

283 KRUPP 30 GMT CRANE 220 mm 1/50 1987

Telescopic crane with cast truck body, cab, main boom, hubs, black jack arms, unpainted jacks and booms, black tires.

1. White truck, cab, boom and hubs.

284 MERCEDES-BENZ 380/500 SL 125 mm 1/35 1987

Coupe with cast body, opening hood, doors and trunk, black chassis, black plastic interior, motor, bumpers and grille, chrome radiator shell and emblem, clear windows and headlights, amber directionals, red taillights, silver gray 5-bolt hubs, black tires and trim.

1. White body.

285 CATERPILLAR 416 BACKHOE LOADER 190 mm 1/50 1987

Tractor with cast body, roof, shovel, back hoe, arms, hubs, black plastic grille, stack, parts and tires.

1. Yellow body, roof, shovel, hoe, arms and hubs.

2851 CATERPILLAR 428 BACKHOE LOADER 190 mm 1/50 1987

Closed-cab version of #285, with cast closed cab and folding jacks.

1. Yellow body, cab, shovel, hoe, jacks, arms and hubs.

286 JCB 820 CRAWLER EXCAVATOR 225 mm 1/35 1987

Track excavator with cast body, arm, shovel, chassis, white cab, black interior, yellow treads.

1. Yellow body, arm, shovel and chassis.

287 O. & K. MH2 MOBILE SHOVEL 100 mm 1/50 1987
Wheel excavator with cast body, arm, white cab and shovel, gray chassis and blade, black hubs and tires.
1. Red body and arm.

288 O. & K. RH2 TRACK SHOVEL 100 mm 1/50 1987
Track excavator version of #287, with black treads.
1. Red body and arm.

289 MERCEDES-BENZ LN1 TRUCK 120 mm 1/43 1987
Covered truck with cast cab, rear body, black chassis and hubs, gray plastic cover, black grille, interior, mirrors and tires.
1. White cab and rear body.

290 BLAW-KNOX PF 500 PAVER 120 mm 1/50 1987
Open-cab paver with cast body and arms, black plastic parts and treads.
1. Yellow body and arms.

291 KRAMER ALLRAD 314 SHOVEL 110 mm 1.35 1987
Shovel loader with cast body, arm, shovel, black cab, white roof, silver gray hubs, black tires.
1. Yellow body, arm and shovel.

292 apparently not used

293 SCANIA CN 112 CITY BUS 230 mm 1/50 1988
Singledeck bus with upper and lower body, doors, chassis, black interior and tires, silver gray hubs.
1. Light blue upper body, dark blue lower body and doors.
2. Light yellow upper body, dark yellow lower body and doors.
3. All white body and doors.

294 NEW HOLLAND L555 LIFT 150 mm 1/25 1988

Same castings and parts as #276, but with fork lift on arms.
1. Yellow body and hubs, black arms and fork.

295 INGERSOLL-RAND P175 COMPRESSOR 1/30 1988
Castings and parts as #189, no other data.
1. Orange body.
2. Tan body.

296 STEINBOCK BOSS NH 16 FORK LIFT 125 mm 1/25 1988
Covered-cab fork lift with body, forks, hubs, black lift bars, covers, parts and tires.
1. Yellow body, forks and hubs.

297 PORSCHE 959 98 mm 1/43 1988
Sports coupe with cast body, opening hoods and doors, black chassis, black plastic interior and motor, clear windows and headlights, yellow and red taillights, black-on-red "Porsche" lettering, silver gray hubs, black tires, colored emblem.
1. Silver body.
2. White body.
3. Red body.
4. Black body.
5. Red body, mounted on plinth.

298 CATERPILLAR DN9 BULLDOZER-RIPPER 170 mm 1/50 1988
Bulldozer-ripper with cast body, blade, ripper, chassis, and yellow treads.
1. Yellow body, blade, ripper and chassis.

299 CATERPILLAR 450 PAVEMENT PROFILER 270 mm 1/50 1988
Conveyor-belt trailer with cast body, running gear, towbar, belt frame, black belt and parts.

1. Yellow body, running gear, frame and towbar.

300 KRAMER TREMO PICKUP TRUCK 95 mm 1/35 1989

Light truck with cast cab, chassis and tipper, silver gray hubs, black tires, grille and base. clear windows.

1. Orange cab and chassis.

301 O. & K. 23.2 DUMP TRUCK 185 mm 1/50 1988

Articulated dumper with cast cab, tipper, chassis, black grille, interior, parts, hubs and tires.

1. Light gray cab, tipper and chassis, red Faun logo.
2. #3011: Yellow cab, tipper and chassis, Trojan logo.

302 KRUPP AIR HAMMER 1/6.3 1988?

No data.

303 PORSCHE 911 TURBO TARGA 99 mm 1/43 1988

Same castings and parts as #267, plus red and black rear spoiler, black trim, revised chassis lettering.

1. Red body.

304 PORSCHE 911 TURBO CABRIOLET 99 mm 1/43 1988

Same castings and parts as #265, plus silver-white and black rear spoiler, black trim, revised chassis lettering.

1. Metallic silver-white body.

305 - 308 not yet known

309 CATERPILLAR V50D FORK LIFT 145 mm 1/25 1989

Fork lift with cast body, forks, hubs, black lift bars, cab cover, parts and tires.

1. Yellow body, forks and hubs.

310 FIAT TRANSPORTER 126 mm 1/43 1989

High-roof van with cast body, roof, opening front and rear doors, sliding side door, black chassis, black plastic interior and grille, clear windows and lights, blue dome lights, yellow directionals, silver gray hubs, black tires.

1. Red body with wide white stripe, black "Feuerwehr" logo.
2. Cream body with red stripes, black "Ambulanz" logo.
3. Red body, white roof, Ducato logo.
4. White body.
5. Blue body.

311 VOLVO FLEXIBLE BUS 350 mm 1/50 1989

Bus with cast front and rear bodies and chassis, opening doors plastic center sections, interiors, windows; no other data.

1. Two-toned yellow bodies.
2. White and light gray bodies.

312 STEINBOCK FORK LIFT WAGON 100 mm 1/15 1989

Hand-operated wagon with cast body, black handle and wheels, tan plastic pallet, white load; no other data.

1. Yellow body.

313 MERCEDES-BENZ CONTAINER SEMI 355 mm 1/43 1989

Semi-trailer truck with cast cab with airtscreen and three-axle semi with container. No other data.

1. Black cab and semi.

314 MERCEDES-BENZ COVERED TRUCK & TRAILER 420 mm 1/43 1989

Truck and four-wheel trailer with cast cab, bodies and chassis, white plastic covers; no other data.

1. Red cab and bodies, black chassis.

315 MERCEDES-BENZ DUMP TRUCK 170 mm 1/43 1989

Dump truck with cast cab, tipper and chassis; no other data.

1. Red cab and tipper, black chassis.

316 BT FORK LIFT 115 mm high 1/50 1989

Fork lift with cast body and chassis, black lift arms, fork and seat; no other data.

1. Red body and chassis.

SCHABAK

The Schabak firm, like many other German toy manufacturers, is located in Nürnberg. It was founded in 1966, but turned to making diecast motor vehicles only after the demise of Schuco, even reissuing a series of Schuco airplanes before producing its first miniature cars. The series began with a VW Jetta and has since expanded to include a variety of VW and Audi vehicles, plus its first Ford Sierra in 1988.

Schabak may be looked upon as the reincarnation of Schuco in terms of high-quality diecast car production. The firm has joined Gama, also an inheritor of part of the Schuco tradition (and the owner of Schuco's name), as Germany's two leading firms that specialize in 1/43 scale diecast miniature cars.

All Schabak models listed here are diecast, have black plastic fast wheels with chrome hubs, as well as clear plastic windows, and are made to 1/43 scale.

1001 VW JETTA 1979 97 mm 1979

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors and trunk, black plastic chassis, interior, bumpers and grille, chrome headlights, red taillights.

1. Orange-red body.
2. Yellow-green body.
3. Light blue body.

1002 VW GOLF 1983 92 mm 1983

Four-door hatchback with cast body, opening hood, front doors and hatch, and gunmetal chassis, black plastic interior, motor, grille and bumpers, chrome headlights, red taillights, black trim.

1. Metallic red body.
2. Metallic silver brown body.
3. Metallic blue-green body.

1002/1003 VW GOLF PTT CAR 92 mm 1984

Same castings and parts as #1002, with PTT emblems on front doors. Sometimes listed as #1002, sometimes as #1003a.

1. Dark yellow body.

1003 VW GOLF ADAC CAR 92 mm 1984

Same castings and parts as #1002, with amber dome light and black "ADAC Strassenwacht" logo and trim.

1. Dark yellow body.

1004 VW GOLF TUNING 92 mm 1984

Same castings and parts as #1002, with red interior and motor, white bumpers and grille, red-yellow-black "Golf Tuning" logo and stripes.

1. White body.

1008 VW GOLF GTI 92 mm 1987

Four-door hatchback with cast body, opening hood, front doors and hatch, and black chassis, black plastic interior, motor, grille and bumpers, white headlights, red taillights, black trim.

1. Red body.

1010 VW JETTA 1984 100 mm 1984

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, front doors and trunk, and gunmetal chassis, black plastic interior, motor, grille and bumpers, chrome headlights, red taillights, black trim.

1. Metallic dark blue-green body.
2. Metallic turquoise body.
3. Tan body.
4. Metallic brown body.
5. Metallic silver brown body.

1011 VW JETTA POLICE CAR 100 mm 1984

Same castings and parts as #1010, with blue dome light, green stripe with black and white emblem, black "Polizei" lettering.

1. White body, green stripes.

1012 VW JETTA TUNING 100 mm 1984

Same castings and parts as #1010, with white interior, red grille, bumpers and hubs, red-yellow-black "Jetta Tuning" logo and stripes.

1. White body.
2. Red body.

1015 VW PASSAT 1988 106 mm 1988

Four-door sedan with cast upper and lower body, opening hood, front

doors and trunk, black plastic chassis, interior, motor and stripe, clear headlights, red taillights, chrome emblem.

1. Metallic charcoal body.

1016 VW PASSAT KOMBI 1988 106 mm 1988

Station wagon with cast upper and lower body, opening hood, front doors and hatch, black plastic chassis, interior, motor and stripe, clear headlights, red taillights, chrome emblem.

1. Metallic dark blue body.

1018 VW CORRADO 1988 103 mm 1988

Fastback coupe with cast body, opening hood and doors, and gunmetal chassis, black plastic interior, motor and grille, clear headlights, red taillights, black trim.

1. Metallic blue body.

1020 AUDI 100 AVANT 1984 110 mm 1984

Four-door hatchback with cast body, opening hood, front doors and hatch, and gunmetal chassis, black plastic interior, motor, grille and bumpers, chrome emblem and headlights, amber directionals, red taillights, black trim.

1. Metallic red body?
2. Metallic blue-green body.
3. Metallic brown body.

1021 AUDI 100 AVANT QUATTRO 1984 110 mm 1984

Same castings and parts as #1020 except different chassis casting, blue Quattro logo on hood.

1. Metallic light blue body.

1022 AUDI 100 AVANT DSK CAR 110 mm 1987

Same castings and parts as #1020 including chassis, with black-white-red DSK logo, black-red-gold stripes.

1. White body.

1024 AUDI V8 112 mm 1989-

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors and trunk, black plastic chassis, interior and grille, clear windows and headlights, red taillights, fast wheels with chrome hub pattern.

1. Black body.

1025 AUDI 80 1986 1986

No data.

1030 AUDI 90 QUATTRO 1984 102 mm 1984

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, front doors and trunk, and gunmetal chassis, black plastic interior, motor, grille and bumpers, clear headlights, red taillights, chrome lights and emblem, black trim.

1. Metallic dark red body.
2. Metallic pale green body.
3. Metallic charcoal gray body.

1031 AUDI 90 QUATTRO TUNING 102 mm 1984

Same castings and parts as #1030, with black "Quattro" and emblem and red-yellow-black stripes.

1. Metallic blue-green body.

1035 AUDI 80 QUATTRO 1987 103 mm 1987

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, front doors and trunk, and gunmetal chassis, charcoal plastic interior, motor, grille and bumpers, clear headlights, chrome emblem.

1. Metallic silver gray body.

1036 AUDI 80 QUATTRO POLICE CAR 103 mm 1987

Same castings and parts as #1035, with blue dome light, green stripes with blue emblems, black "Polizei" lettering.

1. White body, green stripes.

1037 AUDI 90 QUATTRO 1988 103 mm 1988

Same castings and parts as #1035, with rear wing, "Audi 90" and "1035/1037" on chassis, clear directional lights.

1. Black body.

1038 AUDI 90 QUATTRO RALLY 103 mm 1988

Same castings and parts as #1037, with brown Audi emblem, black lettering, black-gold-red trim.

1. White body.

1040 VW CARAVELLE BUS 105 mm 1986

Minibus with cast body, sliding side door, opening hatch, and gunmetal chassis, black plastic interior, vents, grille and bumpers, clear headlights, red taillights, amber directionals, chrome emblem.

1. Metallic light brown body.
2. Netherlands Rijkswacht version: white body, blue roof lights, red "Ambulance" and phone number.

1041 VW CARAVELLE AMBULANCE 105 mm 1986

Same castings and parts as #1040, with blue dome light, orange stripes, red cross emblems, black "Notruf 112" lettering.

1. Cream body.
2. Belgian police version: no data.

1042 VW TRANSPORTER 105 mm 1986

Van with body casting similar to #1040 but without rear side windows, other castings and parts as #1040.

1. Red body.

1043 VW TRANSPORTER FIRE VAN 105 mm 1986

Same castings and parts as #1042, with white interior, vents, grille and bumpers, blue dome light, white "Notruf 112" lettering.

1. Light red body.

1045 VW TRANSPORTER: LUFTHANSA 105 mm 1986

Same castings and parts as #1042, with blue emblems and stripes, yellow "Lufthansa" lettering.

1. Dark yellow body.

1046 VW CARAVELLE: CONDOR 105 mm 1986

Same castings and parts as #1040, with dark blue "Condor" lettering and emblems.

1. Dark yellow body.

1047 VW CARAVELLE POLICE BUS 105 mm 1988

Same castings and parts as #1040, with blue dome light, white "Polizei" lettering and emblem.

1. Green body.

1048 VW CARAVELLE POLICE BUS 105 mm 1988

Same castings and parts as #1040, with blue dome light, white "Polizei" lettering on green body panels.

1. White body, green panels.

1080 FORD SIERRA NOTCHBACK 1987 103 mm 1987

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, front doors and trunk, and black chassis, charcoal plastic interior, motor and bumpers, clear headlights, red taillights, amber directionals.

1. Metallic charcoal gray body.

1081 FORD SIERRA POLICE CAR 103 mm 1988

Same castings and parts as #1080, with blue dome light, white "Polizei" lettering on green panels.

1. White body, green hood, trunk and door panels.

1086 FORD FIESTA 86 mm 1/43 1989-

Two-door hatchback with cast body, opening hood, doors and hatch, black plastic chassis, motor, interior and grille, clear windows and

headlights, red taillights.

1. Red body.

1150 BMW 535i 1988 110 mm 1988

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors and trunk, black plastic chassis, interior, grille and bumpers, clear headlights, red taillights, amber directionals, black trim.

1. Metallic blue-gray body.

1151 BMW 535i TAXI 110 mm 1988

Same castings and parts as #1150, with black roof bar and yellow taxi sign, black trim.

1. Cream body.

1152 BMW 525i POLICE CAR 110 mm 1988

Same castings and parts as #1150, with blue dome light, green stripes with blue and white emblems, black "Polizei" lettering and trim. Represents a police car from the state of Bayern.

1. White body, green stripes.

1153 BMW 525i POLICE CAR 110 mm 1988

Same castings and parts as #1150, with blue dome light, white "Polizei" lettering on green door panels, black trim. Represents a police car from the state of Nordrhein-Westfalen.

1. White body, green hood, door and trunk panels.

1154 BMW 525 FIRE DEPT. CAR 110 mm 1988

Same castings and parts as #1150, with blue dome light, black "Notruf 112" lettering, black trim.

1. Red body, white fenders.

1155 BMW 525i FIRE DEPT. CAR 110 mm 1988

Same castings and parts as #1150, with blue dome light, black "Notruf 112" lettering, black trim. Represents a fire car from the state of

Nordrhein-Westfalen.

1. White body, orange-red body panels.

1156 BMW 525i DOCTOR'S CAR 110 mm 1988

Same castings and parts as #1150, with two blue dome lights, white roof bar with red "Notarzt" lettering, black "Notruf 112: lettering on orange-red stripes, black trim.

1. White body, orange-red stripes.

1158 BMW M5 109 mm 1/43 1989-

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors and trunk, black plastic #1150 chassis and interior, clear windows and headlights, amber directionals, red taillights, black grille and trim, M5 label on trunk lid.

1. White body.
2. Red body.

1160 BMW Z-1 101 mm 1989

Sports roadster with cast lower body, front and rear upper body, windshield frame, opening hood and trunk. Black plastic chassis. interior, motor and grille, clear headlights, red taillights, chrome motor parts, exhaust and drive train.

1. Red body.

1300 FORD TRANSIT BUS 1986 1/35 1987-

No data.

1301 FORD TRANSIT VAN 1986 1/35 1987-

No data.

1500 FORD SCORPIO D 1985 1/25 1986-

No data.

1501 FORD GRANADA 1985 1/25 1986-

No data.

1510 FORD SIERRA NOTCHBACK 1987 1/25 1988-

German version. No other data.

1511 FORD SIERRA NOTCHBACK 1987 1/25 1988-

British version. No other data.

1512 FORD SIERRA COSWORTH 1988 1/25 1989-

German version. No other data.

1513 FORD SIERRA COSWORTH 1988 1/25 1989-

British version. No other data.

1514 FORD SIERRA POLIZEI 1/25 1989-

Nordrhein-Westfalen police car. No other data.

1600 BMW Z1 CABRIO 1/25 1989-

No data.

SCHABAK AIRPLANES

Schabak airplanes have either 700 or 900 series numbers on their boxes, and some have the old Schuco numbers cast on their undersides, while others have cast-in Schuco 900 series numbers.

After the three-digit number and a / line comes one last number identifying the airline logo. I know of the following models in this series:

Basic Model

701 or 901 Boeing 747
702 or 902 Douglas DC 10
703 or 903 Airbus A300B
704 or 904 Douglas DC 9-81
705 or 905 Boeing 737

Airline

/1 Lufthansa
/2 Condor
/3 Air France
/4 Swissair
/5 K L M

908 Boeing 757-200 /6 Sabena
922 Douglas DC 8-60 /21 Delta

As for their numbers, the box of a Swissair 747, for example, will be numbered either 701/4 or 901/4. Every plane may come in every logo type, and I am told there are about a thousand varieties in all.

SAA, Pan Am, British, JAL, TWA, Alitalia, SAS, Air Canada and TAP logo types also exist. There are probably others, not to mention other planes.

SCHUCO

The firm of Schuco, based in Nürnberg and founded shortly after the turn of the century, has produced a wide variety of high-quality toys, from a plush teddy bear that plays soccer to stuffed versions of the cartoon bad boys Max and Moritz, from tinplate cars that do incredible things to excellent diecast models. Some of the tinplate cars are at least marginally related to the diecast series, of which Schuco made four: the now-rare 1/90 scale Piccolo line that was introduced in 1958, the 1/43 scale 1000 series, all equipped with clockwork motors (and with plastic bodies on the last few models in the series), that was introduced in 1960, and two newer series: the 1/43 scale 600 line and the 1/66 scale 800 cars and 900 trucks and buses, all made in the Seventies and, though they are of superb quality and very popular among collectors, a factor in the demise of the firm.

We can remember when there was little demand for the Piccolo series; even though they were obsolete, they could be had for a dollar apiece in those days. Now their value is much greater, and though some of them are rather uninspiring little blobs, they have become treasured collectors' items, outshining in appeal, if not in price, the larger 1000 series. These too have become sought-after rarities, often selling for three-figure prices today, though there seems to be something about motorized models that repels some collectors--quite apart from the fact that making room for the motors distorted some of the models to the point where they are more caricatures than models. All in all, they lack the charisma of the Piccolo line, though some of the latter could almost be called caricatures too.

We must admit, though, that the great majority of the Piccolos, and a slightly less great majority of the 1000 series, are very accurate miniatures. But the exceptions demand our attention; the Ferrari or Mercedes fan will be horrified to see some of the Schuco 1000 models that bear those names, for they bear little resemblance to the classic Grand Prix cars they claim to represent--and having had my first interest in cars and racing awakened by American midgets in the early postwar years, I can tell you that the two midget racers in the series are nothing like accurate models either. Yet some

of the 1000 series models are really good, and certainly deserve the prices they bring today, and for those who find those prices too high, the Nutz firm continued to make some of them after Schuco went under, and these models, though fairly costly, sell for a third or less of authentic Schuco prices. Or shouldn't I say "authentic"?--after all, Nutz models are made from the original Schuco dies, aren't they?

All the Piccolos and most of the 1000 line were off the market when Schuco introduced their two new lines of diecast miniature cars in 1971 and 1972. They were a new departure for the veteran firm, for unlike the very atypical toy cars of the past, they were exact-scale diecast miniatures, more in the tradition of Märklin, Gama or Siku than of Schuco. And yet, Schuco survived for many years by keeping a finger on the pulse of the industry and utilizing the newest technology, even though in unusual, unique ways most of the time. Now the firm showed its skill by producing some of the finest 1/43 and 1/66 scale diecast miniature cars on the market--and selling them for the same prices as their competitors' products of similar scales. The gimmicks and uniqueness of past products were no more; now Schuco showed that it could not only compete with more traditional diecast car makers but beat them at their own game.

They could and they did; these models were shining examples of German toymaking expertise, superb models of German cars, trucks and buses--even including technical data of the real cars on their baseplates. In both series Schuco issued pairs of nearly identical cars with the same baseplate, which bore the catalog numbers and specifications of both types. In some cases the difference (single versus double headlights, for instance) was a matter of different components, while in others the difference was in the paint style (solid colors versus black hood or roof), and in any case it was safer to keep the models in their boxes or, as I have done to mine, put small labels on the baseplates and write the catalog numbers on them--not to mention making notes!

Features such as opening doors, hoods and trunks were common, with more working parts on the 1/43 line than on the smaller models because there was more room for them. Windows, detailed motors and interiors, and chromed parts were likewise to be taken for granted, though toward the end some formerly chrome-plated plastic parts turned up in plain black--and a few models turned up on toyshop shelves with a few plastic parts missing at the end. The 600 series runs on fast wheels with chromed hubs that snap in place--and have a tendency to fall out; the 800 series also uses fast wheels, and during the early Seventies the design of the inner face of the wheels was changed from a flat disc to a sloping, somewhat conical type. The 800 series chassis took on a more silvery, polished appearance at about the same time, having previously looked duller, often with a brownish or blackish gunmetal tinge. Suspension of the fast-wheel axles was included--something hardly any manufacturers of fast-wheel cars dared to attempt. But through their whole life span there were very few color changes; some of the models, in fact, were always made in the same color--which at least makes cataloguing them simpler. More than two color variations per model are rare, but may have resulted when the models

were used as showroom samples, as some of them were in addition to being sold as toys. And it must be said that they were admirably suited to this use.

As far as we know, the last model to be issued in the 1/66 series was the #919 VW Pickup Truck. Apparently supplies of some plastic parts ran out before others, as it is this model in particular that was frequently found on sale, mint and boxed, with a piece or two missing. This has been observed too frequently to be a case of a part falling off--and in fact, some of the parts were so constructed that they could not fall off. So we can assume that the last Schucos were sometimes put on the market in less than complete form, in an effort to keep some money coming in as the firm struggled to stay afloat.

Despite these desperate attempts to survive, and despite the undeniable fact that these models were high-quality products, much appreciated by collectors, the firm could not avoid bankruptcy. Producing these models had been very costly, and prices had to be kept low to compete with other German and foreign products. And there was too much competition, and not all the competitors could survive. Dinky and Mercury, Solido and Märklin, and ultimately even Matchbox, could not keep ahead of the competition and show a profit, for they were under attack from two fronts: from within by ever-increasing production costs, and from without by low-priced models from other parts of the world. More and more small-scale models, as well as some 1/43 types, reached the West from Japan and Hong Kong, and good-quality 1/43 scale cars made in the USSR were also available. This writer saw 1/43 scale Novoexport cars selling in German discount houses for the same price (two Marks) as the Schuco 800 series, the smallest Siku line, Tomica Pocket Cars, the Matchbox Series, Corgi Juniors and the like, and when the customer can buy 1/43 scale cars of any kind at that price and has such a vast choice of Matchbox-size models, no one manufacturer can hold a very large part of the market.

Naturally, it was the models that cost the most to produce that suffered the heaviest losses. As a German toy-shop proprietor told me, "They made them too good." And so the Schuco firm, that had weathered all the storms of the Depression, the Hitler era, the war and its aftermath, was doomed. Schuco's most notable rival, Märklin, was able to give up making diecast cars and concentrate on its world-famous electric trains, but Schuco had no way out. Schuco production seems to have ceased in 1976.

So the Schuco story was almost--but not quite--ended. Some of the dies went to Russia, and Schuco cars turned up in German shops with "Made in USSR" cast into their bases. Other dies were sold to Gama, and the models sometimes appeared totally unchanged in Gama boxes, including one model that Schuco had just barely been able to put on the market. Other dies went to France, where the models appeared with one panel of the base changed--the one that now read "Norev" instead of Schuco. And many of the dies were sent to Brazil, where they have been produced by the Rei firm since about 1984.

Schuco's talented team of toymakers likewise found homes with other firms. Some of them established the firm of Nutz and, as noted above, produced the 1000 series models, while others moved to the firm of Schabak and continued the tradition of Schuco quality there. Gama eventually purchased the Schuco name and has put some of the tinsplate cars back on the market, and what remained of the Schuco firm became a vendor of products made by other firms.

While the listings that follow will keep to this book's usual format for the more modern products, the Piccolo line in particular, and the 1000 series to some extent, demand a somewhat different kind of description that tries to express something of the model's personality as well as its construction and components--and in the case of the Piccolos, the components were few, but the styles are likely to inspire comments that are not always as respectful as the present-day prices of these rarities might warrant. I can only assure you that I make them with a chuckle, not a sneer.

1/43 Scale 600 Series

All models have clear windows, black fast wheels with chromed hubs, red plastic taillights, and suspension. Grilles and bumpers are sometimes chromed, sometimes black, sometimes a combination.

610 AUDI 80 LS 98 mm 1972

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, front doors and trunk, and unpainted 610-611 chassis, black plastic interior, chrome motor, grille and bumpers.

1. Bright red body.
2. Orange-red body.
3. Olive yellow body.
4. Green body.
5. Tan body.

611 AUDI 80 GL 98 mm 1972

Same castings and parts as #610, with 610-611 chassis and black roof.

1. Bright red body, black roof.
2. Orange-red body, black roof.
3. Olive yellow body, black roof.
4. Tan body, black roof.

612 MERCEDES-BENZ 350 SE 115 mm 1972

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, front doors and trunk, and unpainted 612 or 612-618 chassis, black or light gray plastic interior, chrome motor, grille and bumpers.

1. Gold body, black interior.
2. Ivory body.
3. Red body, light gray interior.
4. Green body.
5. Light blue body.
6. Blue body.

613 BMW TURBO 95 mm 1973

Sports car with cast body, opening gullwing doors, front and rear hoods, and unpainted chassis, black plastic interior, silver gray motor and hubs, black vents and stripes.

1. Orange-red body, light orange nose and tail.

614 VOLKSWAGEN PASSAT TS 98 mm 1973

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, front doors and trunk, and unpainted 614 or 614-615 chassis, black plastic interior and grille, chrome motor, radiator shell and bumpers.

1. Silver body.

2. Dark gold body.
3. Bright red body.
4. Orange-red body.
5. Orange body.
6. Yellow-green body.

615 VOLKSWAGEN PASSAT TS 98 mm 1973

Same castings and parts as #614, with 614-615 chassis and black hood and roof.

1. Bright red body, black hood and roof.
2. Orange-red body, black hood and roof.
3. Yellow-green body, black hood and roof.

616 MERCEDES-BENZ 350 SE POLICE CAR 115 mm 1973

Same castings and parts as #612, with 612-618 chassis, blue roof light, and "Polizei" decal or label. Minor casting differences.

1. White body, green hood and trunk, dark blue dome light, Polizei decal.
2. White body, green hood and trunk, light blue roof light, Polizei label.

617 BMW 520 106 mm 1973

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, front doors and trunk, and unpainted 617-625 chassis, black plastic interior and motor, chrome bumpers, chromed or black painted grille. Differs from #625 in having a recessed hood panel.

1. Silver body.
2. Orange body.
3. Metallic light blue body.

618 MERCEDES-BENZ 450 SE 115 mm 1973

Same castings and parts as #616, with 612-618 chassis.

1. Gold body.
2. Ivory body.

3. Red body.
4. Green body.
5. Blue body.

619 VOLKSWAGEN PASSAT VARIANT 97 mm 1974

Four-door wagon with cast body, opening hood, front doors and hatch, and unpainted chassis, black plastic interior, chrome motor and bumpers, chrome or black grille.

1. Light gold body.
2. Orange-red body.
3. Yellow body (two shades exist).
4. Yellow-green body.

620 VOLKSWAGEN SCIROCCO 90 mm 1974

Two-door hatchback with cast body, opening hood, doors and hatch, and unpainted chassis, black plastic interior and motor, chrome rear bumper, black front bumper and grille.

1. Silver body.
2. Metallic green body.

621 VOLKSWAGEN GOLF 85 mm 1974

Four-door hatchback with cast body, opening hood, front doors and hatch, and unpainted chassis, black plastic interior and motor, chrome front bumper, chrome or black grille and front bumper.

1. Light red body.
2. Orange body.
3. Yellow body.
4. Yellow-green body.
5. Metallic green body.
6. Metallic light blue body.

622 AUDI 50 80 mm 1974

Two-door hatchback with cast body, opening hood, doors and hatch, and unpainted chassis, black plastic interior and motor, chrome and black

front bumper, all-chrome, mostly chrome or all-black rear bumper, black grille.

1. Light red body.
2. Yellow-orange body.
3. Yellow body.
4. Yellow-green body.
5. Metallic green body.
6. Blue body.

623 VOLKSWAGEN POLO 82 mm 1975

Two-door hatchback with cast body, opening hood, doors and hatch, and unpainted chassis, black plastic interior and motor, chrome bumpers, sometimes with black ends, black grille.

1. Orange-red body.
2. Yellow body.
3. Yellow-green body.
4. Light green body.
5. Metallic green body.
6. Dull blue body.

624 VOLKSWAGEN GOLF RALLY 85 mm 1975

Same castings and parts as #621, with black racing number in white disc, plus black spattering.

1. Yellow body.

625 BMW 525 106 mm 1973

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, front doors and trunk, and unpainted 617-625 chassis, black plastic interior and motor, chrome bumpers, black grille. Differs from #617 in having a raised hood panel.

1. Silver body.
2. Red-orange body.
3. Metallic silver blue body.

626 BMW 316 100 mm 1975

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, doors and trunk, and unpainted 626-627 chassis, black plastic interior and motor, chrome or black grille and bumpers, single headlights.

1. Red-orange body (two-shades exist).
2. Metallic green body.
3. Turquoise body.
4. Metallic silver blue body.

627 BMW 320 100 mm 1975

Same castings and parts as #626, but with double headlights.

1. Red-orange body.
2. Orange body.
3. Metallic green body.
4. Turquoise body.
5. Metallic light blue body.

628 PORSCHE 924 98 mm 1975

Sports car with cast body, opening hood and doors, and unpainted chassis, black plastic interior, motor, stripes and rear bumper, chrome license plates. May also exist with black chassis.

1. Orange-red body.

629 BMW 630 CS 109 mm 1976

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, doors and trunk, and unpainted chassis, black plastic interior and motor, chrome bumpers, black grille.

1. Silver body.
2. Metallic brown body.

630 VW PASSAT VARIANT ADAC CAR 97 mm 1975

Same castings and parts as #619, plus amber roof light, black and white "ADAC-Strassenwacht" labels.

1. Yellow body.

631 VW PASSAT VARIANT FIRE CHIEF 97 mm 1975

Same castings and parts as #619, plus blue roof light, black "Feuerwehr Notruf 110" labels.

1. Red body.

632 VW SCIROCCO RACING SERVICE CAR 90 mm 1975

Same castings and parts as #620, plus black letter R, white discs and stripes, green and white "Sicherheit durch Reparo" decals.

1. Orange-red body.

633 MERCEDES-BENZ 350 SE TAXI 115 mm 1975

Same castings and parts as #612, with 612-618 chassis, yellow and black "Taxi" sign.

1. Off-white body, light gray interior.
2. Cream body, black interior.

633 MERCEDES-BENZ 350 SE DOCTOR'S CAR 115 mm 1976

Same castings and parts as #612, with blue roof lights, unpainted sirens, white "Notarzt" and phone number lettering, and red crosses.

1. Cream body, red stripes.

634 AUDI 80 POLICE CAR 98 mm 1974

Same castings and parts as #610, with blue dome light, black "Polizei" label (or decal?).

1. White body, light green stripes.

635 BMW 520 POLICE CAR 106 mm 1976

Same castings and parts as #617, with blue roof light, black "Polizei" decal (or label?).

1. White body, light green stripes.

636 BMW 320 RALLY CAR 100 mm 1976

Same castings and parts as #627, with black racing numbers in white disc decals.

1. Light yellow body.

637 BMW 535 DOCTOR'S CAR 106 mm 1976

Same castings and parts as #625, with blue roof lights, unpainted sirens, red-white-black "Notarzt" and red cross decals or labels.

1. Off-white body, light red stripes, darker blue roof lights, labels.
2. Off-white body, light red stripes, lighter blue roof lights, decals.

638 VW GOLF MAIL CAR 85 mm 1976

Same castings and parts as #621, with black "Deutsche Bundespost" labels.

1. Bright yellow body.

639 AUDI 100 108 mm 1976

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening hood, front doors and trunk, and unpainted chassis, black plastic interior and motor, chrome bumpers and grille. Issued by Gama in identical form.

1. Orange-red body.
2. Yellow body.
3. Metallic light green body.
4. Metallic brown body.

Schuco Piccolo Series

These 1/90 scale diecast models generally consist of a single casting with wheels and axles. Most models probably exist in several colors; those listed here are the ones I know of.

701 FERRARI GRAND PRIX CAR 50 mm 1958

A more or less recognizable 1952-53 Formula Two car, with silver number, cockpit and exhaust pipe.

1. Red body.

702 MERCEDES-BENZ GRAND PRIX 48 mm 1958

The fully streamlined W196 Formula One type, with red number and cockpit.

1. Silver body.

703 MERCEDES-BENZ GRAND PRIX 49 mm 1958

The open-wheel W196 type, with red number, cockpit and exhaust pipe.

1. Silver body.

704 MERCEDES-BENZ 1936 GRAND PRIX 49 mm 1958

A typical prewar Mercedes single-seater, with red number, grille, cockpit and exhaust pipe.

1. Silver body.

705 MIDGET RACER 47 mm 1958

An incredibly square nose, a big cockpit and an insignificant tail; silver grille, windshield, cockpit and exhaust pipe.

1. Red body.

706 MASERATI GRAND PRIX 49 mm 1958

The familiar late-prewar/early-postwar styling of the 4CLT, with silver number, grille, cockpit and exhaust pipe.

1. Red body.

707 BMW 507 CONVERTIBLE 49 mm 1958

A very recognizable model of a fine sports car, with red grille, windshield and folded top.

1. Silver body.

708 PORSCHE SPYDER 48 mm 1958

Another classic sports car, decently modeled, with silver cockpit and number.

1. Red body.

709 AUSTIN-HEALEY 100 SIX 50 mm 1958

Another familiar open two-seater, with silver seats, windshield, grille and bumpers.

1. Red body.
2. Blue body.

709A MERCEDES-BENZ 300 SL

The Austin-Healey without its air intake and hood rim, its casting apparently otherwise unchanged; no other data.

710 FIREBIRD II 49 mm 1958

Stubby to the point of distorting the streamlined design of an American experimental car, with silver trim.

1. Red body.

711 FX ATMOS 50 mm 1958

Another unbecoming model of an experimental streamliner, with silver windows and grille.

1. Blue body.

712 VOLKSWAGEN 50 mm 1958

The Beetle, first with oval rear window, later more or less rectangular, with silver trim; numbers 712 and 720 on base.

1. Red body.
2. Green body.

713 MERCEDES-BENZ 190 SL 49 mm 1958

The coupe version, too short and high to look right, with silver windows, grille and bumpers.

1. Green body.

714 MGA COUPE 49 mm 1958

Another model that's too short and high, with silver grille, bumpers and such.

1. Blue body.

715 VW KARMANN-GHIA 48 mm 1958

The Beetle-engined coupe, looking fairly realistic, with two-tone paint, silver windows, lights and bumpers.

1. Red and tan body.

716 NSU-FIAT SPYDER 49 mm 1958

An unfortunately blunt-nosed sports coupe, with silver as usual.

1. Dark green body.

717 MERCEDES-BENZ 220 COUPE 50 mm 1958

A good enough model to recapture some of the real car's dignity, with silver grille, windows and such.

1. Green body.
2. Tan body.

718 VOLVO PV 544 50 mm 1958

A quite recognizable model of a distinctive car, with silver windows etc.

1. Black body.

719 CITROEN DS19 54 mm 1958

A bit distorted, but still it captures something of that revolutionary car's personality; silver as usual.

1. Blue body.

720 VOLKSWAGEN POLICE CAR/FIRE CHIEF 50 mm 1958

The #712 casting, complete with both numbers on the base as before, plus a roof light and the usual silver.

1. Green body, white fenders, blue roof light (police).
2. Red body, clear roof light (fire).

722 CAMPING TRAILER 48 mm 1958

A sleekly rounded caravan trailer, with tan top, silver windows and black tow hook.

1. Red body.

2. Blue body.

723 VW KARMANN-GHIA & TRAILER 88 mm 1958

A combination of #715 and 722.

1. Standard colors.

724 MERCEDES-BENZ 220S 55 mm 1960

Not a bad model of a stately sedan, with the usual silver bits.

1. White body.

725 FORD HOT ROD 43 mm 1964

Stereotypical, with exposed motor, open cab and Thirties grille, with silver seats, running board and such.

1. Red body.

740 MERCEDES-BENZ BUS 75 mm 1960

A sleek, modern type with clear plastic top, detailed interior and diecast lower body.

1. Blue lower body.

741 MERCEDES-BENZ DELIVERY VAN 50 mm 1960

A typical light van with silver roof panel and windows.

1. Light green body.

742 MERCEDES-BENZ LOW LOADER 103 mm 1960

A semi-trailer rig, with its semi in light gray and silver, its cab in various colors plus silver.

1. Red cab.

743 MERCEDES-BENZ REFRIGERATOR VAN 110 mm 1960

The same cab as in #742, pulling a big closed semi with blue roof, sliding doors and "Schuco Thermo 743" logo.

1. Red cab, silver semi.

743A MERCEDES-BENZ PROMOTIONAL VAN

Presumably #743 with various logo types including "Bärenmarke".
No other data.

744 MERCEDES-BENZ TANKER SEMI 101 mm 1960

The same cab as before, pulling a tanker semi with logo.

1. Red cab, light orange semi, red "Shell" logo.
2. Blue cab, white cab roof and semi, blue "Aral" logo and trim.
3. Blue cab and semi, white "Aral" logo and trim.

745 MAGIRUS LADDER TRUCK 94 mm 1960

A recognizable fire truck with three-section aerial ladder.

1. Red body, silver ladder.

746 KRUPP OPEN TRUCK 97 mm 1960

Cast cab-chassis and rear body, silver bumper.

1. Red cab-chassis, gray rear body.
2. Blue cab-chassis, gray rear body.

747 MAGIRUS WRECKER 77 mm 1960

It has also been called a Krupp; was it made with either body?
It has a silver crane with winch, line and hook, plus silver trim.

1. Blue body.

748 KRUPP DUMP TRUCK 84 mm 1960

The same cab as #746, with a shorter chassis and a gray tipper with removable tailboard.

1. Red cab.
2. Blue cab.
3. Blue forward control cab, otherwise as type 2, 75 mm long.
4. Büssing cab; same model as #902.

749 KRUPP FLAT TRUCK 103 mm 1960

The usual Krupp cab, with the long #746 chassis and a gray flatbed body.

1. Red cab.
2. Blue cab.

750 KRUPP QUARRY DUMP TRUCK 84 mm 1960

The same Krupp cab with a gray heavy tipper.

1. Red cab.

751 KRUPP LUMBER TRUCK 145 mm 1962

The Krupp cab again with a gray flat trailer equipped with stakes and chains.

1. Red cab.

752 DEUTZ FARM TRACTOR 43 mm 1962

Body plus separate grille, steering wheel and seat, #752 on each side of the body, plus lettering.

1. Red body, silver motor.
2. Green body, silver motor.

753 DEUTZ CATERPILLAR TRACTOR 52 mm 1962

A typical design, with silver motor, grille and seat, and black rubber treads.

1. Red body.

754 DEUTZ BULLDOZER 59 mm 1962

The same tractor, still numbered #753, plus a bulldozer blade numbered #754; silver and black parts.

1. Yellow body and blade.

755 MERCEDES-BENZ SEARCHLIGHT TRUCK 47 mm 1962

A stubby forward-control truck, its short rear bed holding an adjustable searchlight. Call it a fire truck when it's red.

1. Red body.

756 MERCEDES-BENZ FIRE VAN 47 mm 1962

A light van with a silver ladder on the roof, plus silver windows and bumpers.

1. Red body.

757 TIPPING TRAILER 76 mm 1962

A low-side end tipper mounted on a black chassis with towbar.

1. Gray tipper.

758 FAUN STREET SWEEPER 55 mm 1962

Squarish body, silver in the usual places, and two brown plastic brushes.

1. Blue body.

759 CONVEYOR BELT 113 mm 1962

A long cast framework on a black two-wheel chassis, with a rubber belt turned by a crank.

1. Blue framework.

760 DEMAG POWER SHOVEL 80 mm 1962

Cast body, boom and shovel, all the same color, plus a gray chassis, rubber treads and operating chain.

1. Red body.

761 KRUPP CAR TRANSPORTER 197 mm 1962

A Krupp cab pulling a long semi with gray lower deck and silver ramps.

1. Blue cab, blue and silver semi.
2. Blue cab, silver semi.

762 LIEBHERR TOWER CRANE 161 mm high 1962

Cast base with silver tower and arm, black chassis with jacks, and two cranks to operate it.

1. Blue base.

763 KRUPP TANK TRUCK 83 mm 1962

The usual Krupp cab and chassis with a silver tank that has #763 On its filler cap.

1. Blue cab.

764 BOAT & TRAILER 51 mm 1962

A cast powerboat with red seats, on a black two-wheel trailer that hooks onto a car.

1. Cream boat.

765 FORK LIFT TRUCK 70 mm 1962

Cast body, massive silver forks moved up and down the black lift bars by a long screw; two wheels and two rollers.

1. Red body.

766 VW KARMANN-GHIA & BOAT TRAILER 92 mm 1962

The 715 Ghia pulling the 764 boat trailer.

1. Standard colors.

767 KRUPP BUCKET TRUCK 80 mm 1962

Cast cab, chassis and bucket, all in the same color, with a gray rear body and black bucket arms.

1. Red cab, chassis and bucket.

768 HOPPER TRAILER 71 mm 1962

A side-tipping hopper on a black four-wheel trailer with towbar.

1. Green hopper.

769 KRUPP CRANE TRUCK 90 mm 196_

Krupp cab and chassis, gray rear bed, and silver upright and crane arm, complete with winch.

1. Red cab and chassis.

770 KRUPP CHERRY PICKER 86 mm 196_

Krupp cab and chassis again, gray rear body and tailboard, silver bucket and arms.

1. Blue cab and chassis.

771 DINGLER ROAD ROLLER 40 mm 196_

A stubby little machine with a red canopy, silver seat and trim, black front roller, mount and two rear rollers.

1. Blue body.

772 KRUPP CEMENT MIXER 93 mm 196_

The Krupp cab again, with gray chassis and chute, light orange barrel and black frame.

1. Red cab.

773 HENSCHEL COVERED SEMI 115 mm 196_

A Henschel cab this time, with cast semi chassis and body and gray tinplate cover.

1. Red cab and semi chassis, tan semi body.

774 FAUN QUARRY DUMP TRUCK 92 mm 196_

Now a Faun cab-chassis with a light orange tipper.

1. Red cab-chassis.

775 COLES CRANE TRUCK & TRAILER 196_

We'll meet it again in the 801 set with a few extras.

1. Yellow body, black chassis.

776 MAN DOUBLEDECK BUS 74 mm 196_

A picturesque oldtimer with cast main body, cream upper deck with blue floor, black front fenders and gold radiator.

1. Red body.

777 LINHOFF ROAD PAVER 132 mm 196_

A truly remarkable machine with green, red and black parts, meant to be towed by a truck or tractor.

1. Yellow-orange body.

778 KRUPP CEMENT CARRIER 146 mm 196_

The usual Krupp cab pulling a #751 semi equipped with three round gray containers wearing silver tops.

1. Red cab, green semi.

779 JUNKERS F-13 39 x 70 mm

A monoplane with short fuselage, square wing tips, and "D 1" lettering.

1. Silver body.

780 THUNDERJET 60 x 54 mm

A grotesquely distorted jet fighter with wing tanks, three wheels and silver cockpit canopy.

1. Red body.

781 MAGISTER 170-R 55 x 60 mm

Another jet, this one with V-shaped tail and without wing tanks.

1. Silver body.
2. Red body.

782 SUPER SABRE 67 x 54 mm

A jet with sharply raked wings and tail, plus a blue cockpit canopy.

1. Silver body.

783 DOUGLAS F4D-1 58 x 48 mm

Still another jet fighter, this one in delta-wing form.

1. Red body.

784 JUNKERS JU-52 49 x 73 mm

A good old-fashioned trimotor plane, with "D-A DOM" registration decals.

1. Silver body.

785 BOEING 737 49 x 49 mm

A small model of a big plane, originally numbered #784/1, with that number under one wing, finished in various airline liveries.

1. Silver-white-blue, Lufthansa.

(Note: this and following planes may exist in numerous airline logo types; known types will be listed.)

786 BOEING 727 72 x 60 mm

A bigger model, ex-#784/2, with high tail and rear-mounted engines.

1. Silver-white-blue, Lufthansa.

787 BOEING 707 83 x 75 mm

Even bigger, with four engines on the wings; ex-#784/3.

1. Silver-white-blue, Lufthansa.

(Also Air France, Condor, Pan Am, T.A.P.)

788 BOEING 747 97 x 80 mm

The familiar Jumbo, biggest airplane model so far, but look what's coming; ex-#784/4.

1. Silver-white-blue, Lufthansa.

789 CONCORDE 115 x 51 mm

Long and thin, with swept wings and bent nose; ex-#784/5.

1. Silver-white-blue, Lufthansa.

(Also Air France, BOAC.)

790 DOUGLAS DC8 94 x 76 mm

About the same size as the 747 but slimmer.

1. Silver and two-tone blue, KLM.

(Also Alitalia, Swissair, U.T.A.)

791 DOUGLAS DC9 61 x 48 mm

A much smaller model than the last few, with high tail and rear engines.

1. Silver-white-red, Swissair.

(Also Alitalia, KLM.)

792 DOUGLAS DC10 91 x 79 mm

Bigger again, with two engines on the wings and a third on the tail.

1. Silver-white-blue, Pan Am.

(Also Alitalia, KLM, Lufthansa, Pan Am, Swissair, U.T.A.)

793 BOEING 747 112 x 99 mm

The same plane as #788, but made to a larger scale.

1. Silver-white-blue, Air France.

(Also Alitalia, BOAC, Condor, KLM, Lufthansa Cargo, Olympic, Pan Am, Swissair, Viasa.)

794 LEAR JET 70 x 52 mm

A smaller plane for a change, with wing tanks, high tail and two engines.

1. White body, gold stripes.

795 AIRBUS A300B 78 x 78 mm

A two-engine plane, somewhat smaller than the Jumbo.

1. Silver-white-blue, Lufthansa.

796 BOEING 747 FREIGHTER 112 x 99 mm

The #793 casting in different livery.

1. Silver-white-blue-yellow, Condor.

797 ILYUSHIN IL-62 87 x 72

A Russian airliner with rear engines, high tail and Eastern World logo.

1. Silver-white-red, Czechoslovak Airlines.

799 COLES HYDRAULIC CRANE

No data.

800 ROAD BUILDING SET

Boxed set of #754, 774 and 777. No other data.

801 COLES MOBILE CRANE AND TRAILER

The #775 models in a box, plus extra crane boom sections and other equipment.

1. Yellow and black.

Schuco 800 Series

All models have unpainted cast chassis which often include grille, headlights and bumpers, clear plastic windows and black fast wheels, the last almost always with chrome hubs.

805 MERCEDES-BENZ 200 71 mm 1971

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors and 805-806 chassis, black plastic interior.

1. Dark blue body.

806 MERCEDES-BENZ 200 POLICE CAR 71 mm 1971

Same castings and parts as #805, plus blue roof light, white "Polizei" lettering and red interior.

1. Dark green body.

807 FORD TAUNUS 20M 71 mm 1971

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening doors, and chassis, red plastic interior.

1. Gold body.

808 BMW 1600 65 mm 1971

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening doors, and either 808/809 or

301808/301809 chassis, red plastic interior.

1. Silver body, 808/809 chassis.
2. Yellow body, 301808/301809 chassis.

809 BMW 2002 65 mm 1971

Same castings and parts as #809.

1. Orange body.

810 FORD ESCORT 1300 GT 60 mm 1971

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening doors, and chassis, plastic interior.

1. Red body, black interior.
2. Metallic light green body, red interior.

811 OPEL COMMODORE GS 69 mm 1971

Hardtop with cast body, opening doors, and chassis, red plastic interior.

1. Metallic light blue body.

812 VOLKSWAGEN 411 69 mm 1971

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening doors, and chassis, red plastic interior.

1. Metallic light blue body.
2. Metallic light gray body.

813 PORSCHE 911S 61 mm 1971

Sports coupe with cast body, opening doors, and chassis, red plastic interior.

1. Silver body.
2. Bright red body.
3. Metallic maroon body.

814 OPEL GT 1900 62 mm 1971

Sports coupe with cast body, opening doors, and chassis, red plastic interior.

1. Red body.

815 BMW 2800 CS 72 mm 1971

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening doors, and chassis, red plastic interior.

1. Light gold body.

816 FORD CAPRI 1700 GT 66 mm 1971

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening doors, and chassis, red plastic interior.

1. Metallic brown body.

817 AUDI 100 LS 69 mm 1971

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors, and chassis, red plastic interior.

1. Maroon body.

818 VOLKSWAGEN 1300 63 mm 1971

Beetle with cast body, opening doors, and chassis, red plastic interior.

1. Metallic light blue body.

819 OPEL ADMIRAL 2800 E 75 mm 1971

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors, and chassis, red plastic interior.

1. Metallic light olive body.

820 MERCEDES-BENZ 250 CE 72 mm 1971

Hardtop with cast body, opening doors, and chassis, red plastic interior.

1. Metallic light brown body.

821 AUDI 100 COUPE 67 mm 1971

Fastback coupe with cast body, opening doors, and chassis, red plastic interior.

1. Metallic blue body.

822 OPEL COMMODORE GS RALLY 69 mm 1971

Same castings and parts as #811, with red interior, black hood and stripes.

1. Silver body, black hood.
2. Yellow body, black hood sides.

823 MERCEDES-BENZ 200 TAXI 71 mm 1971

Same castings and parts as #805-806, with red interior, yellow and black "Taxi" sign.

1. Black body.

824 VOLKSWAGEN 411 FIRE CHIEF 69 mm 1971

Same castings and parts as #812, with red interior and blue roof light.

1. Red body.

825 PORSCHE 911S POLICE CAR 61 mm 1971

Same castings and parts as #813, with red interior, blue roof light, and black "Polizei" lettering.

1. White body.

826 VW-PORSCHE 914-S 60 mm 1971

Coupe with cast body, opening doors, and 826-827 chassis, black plastic interior.

1. Light blue body.

827 VW-PORSCHE 914-6 60 mm 1971

Same castings and parts as #826, with black interior and lower body stripes, black top.

1. Orange body, black top.
2. Green body, black top.

828 MERCEDES-BENZ C-111 68 mm 1971

Sports coupe with cast body, opening gullwing doors, and chassis-lower body, black plastic interior.

1. Orange body.

829 BMW 2500 71 mm 1972

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors, and 829-830 chassis, plastic interior.

1. Orange body, black interior.
2. White body, red interior

830 BMW 2800 71 mm 1972

Same castings and parts as #829, with red interior.

1. White body.

831 VOLKSWAGEN K70 68 mm 1972

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors, and chassis, red plastic interior.

1. Dark tan body.

832 VOLKSWAGEN 1302 S 63 mm 1972

Same castings and parts as #818, with red interior.

1. Maroon body.

833 VOLKSWAGEN ADAC SERVICE CAR 63 mm 1972

Same castings and parts as #818 and #832, with red interior, amber roof light, black and white "ADAC Strassenwacht" and emblem labels.

1. Yellow body.

834 FORD CAPRI 1700 GT RALLY 66 mm 1972

Same castings and parts as #816, with red interior, black hood and stripes.

1. Dark red body.

835 PORSCHE 911 S RACING CAR 61 mm 1972

Same castings and parts as #813, with red interior, black stripes, and black racing number on white disc.

1. Bright orange body.

836 VW-PORSCHE 914-6 RACING CAR 60 mm 1972

Same castings and parts as #827, with black interior and lower body stripes, red and white front hood, and black racing number on white hood panel.

1. Orange body.

837 FORD TAUNUS GT COUPE 60 mm 1972

Fastback with cast body, opening doors, and 837-838 chassis, red plastic interior.

1. Light red body.

838 FORD TAUNUS GXL COUPE 60 mm 1972

Same castings and parts as #837, with red interior.

1. Yellow body.

839 OPEL MANTA SR 60 mm 1972

Fastback with cast body, opening doors, and chassis, black plastic interior, black hood and stripes.

1. Yellow body.

840 FERRARI FORMULA TWO 62 mm 1971

Racing car with cast body and chassis, chrome plastic motor, exhaust pipes, gearbox, front and rear suspension, and steering wheel-mirrors, clear windscreen, black racing number in white circle.

1. Red body and chassis.

841 BMW FORMULA TWO 63 mm 1971

Racing car with cast body and chassis, chrome plastic motor, exhaust pipes, front and rear suspension, and steering wheel-mirrors, clear windshield, black racing number in white circle.

1. Metallic pale blue body and chassis.

842 MATRA-FORD FORMULA ONE 62 mm 1972

Racing car with cast body and chassis, chrome plastic motor, exhaust pipes, front and rear suspension, and steering wheel-mirrors, clear windshield, black racing number in white circle.

1. Light red body and chassis.
2. Metallic blue body and chassis.

843 PORSCHE 917 66 mm 1972

Sports-racing car with cast front and opening rear body, and 843-854 chassis, black plastic interior, and Gulf racing livery of orange and blue Gulf emblem and black racing number on white discs.

1. Metallic blue body, orange stripes.

844 MERCEDES-BENZ 350 SL CONVERTIBLE 67 mm 1972

Convertible with cast body, opening doors, and chassis, black plastic interior, clear windshield.

1. Orange-red body.

845 BMW 2000 tii 62 mm 1972

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening hatch, and chassis, black plastic interior.

1. Orange body.

846 OPEL ASCONA VOYAGE 63 mm 1972

Station wagon with cast body, opening hatch, and chassis, red plastic interior.

1. Metallic lime green body.

847 BRABHAM-FORD FORMULA ONE 64 mm 1972

Racing car with cast body and chassis, chrome plastic motor, exhaust pipes, front and rear suspension, and steering wheel-mirrors, clear windshield, black racing number on white disc.

1. Light orange body, silver chassis.

Same casting and parts as #814, with black interior and stripes.

1. Dark orange body.

849 OPEL MANTA SR 60 mm 1972

Same castings and parts as #839, with red interior and single body color.

1. Orange body.

850 RENAULT 16 63 mm 1972

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors, and 850-860 chassis, red plastic interior.

1. Light red chassis.

851 FORD ESCORT RALLY 60 mm 1972

Same castings and parts as #810, with black interior and racing number.

1. Yellow body, green hood and trunk lid.

852 AUDI 100 GL 69 mm 1972

Same castings and parts as #817, with black interior and roof.

1. Brick red body, black roof.

853 RENAULT 17 64 mm 1972

Hardtop with cast body, opening doors, and 301853-301861 chassis, red plastic interior.

1. Blue body.

854 PORSCHE 917 66 mm 1972

Same castings and parts as #843, with black interior, racing number and Martini emblem.

1. Silver body, blue stripes.

855 AUDI 80 LS 64 mm 1973

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening doors, and 301855-301862 chassis, black plastic interior.

1. Tan body.

856 OPEL REKORD II 69 mm 1973

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors, and 301856-301857 chassis, black plastic interior.

1. Light green body.

857 OPEL COMMODORE 69 mm 1973

Same castings and parts as #856, with red interior and black roof.

1. Blue body, black roof.

858 FORD CONSUL 70 mm 1973

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors, and 301858-301859 chassis, red plastic interior.

1. Light green body.

859 FORD GRANADA 70 mm 1973

Same castings and parts as #858, with black interior and roof.

1. Dark orange body, black roof.

860 RENAULT 16 TS 63 mm 1973

Same castings and parts as #850, with red interior and black roof.

1. Dark yellow body, black roof.

861 RENAULT 17 TS 64 mm 1973

Same castings and parts as #853, with red interior, black roof and hatch.

1. Light green body, black roof and hatch.

862 AUDI 80 GL 64 mm 1973

Same castings and parts as #855, with red interior and black roof.

1. Orange-red body, black roof.

863 TYRRELL-FORD FORMULA ONE 63 mm 1973

Racing car with cast body and chassis, chrome plastic motor, exhaust pipes, front and rear suspension, and steering wheel-mirrors, black air

box, black racing number on white disc.

1. Metallic light blue body and chassis.

864 BMW TURBO 63 mm 1973

Sports-racing car with cast body, opening gullwing doors, and chassis, black plastic interior.

1. Orange body.

866 MERCEDES-BENZ 350 SE 75 mm 1973

Four-door sedan with cast body, opening front doors, and 301866-301873 chassis, light gray plastic interior.

1. Light green body.

867 VOLKSWAGEN PASSAT 63 mm 1973

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening doors, and 301867-301872 chassis, red plastic interior.

1. Dark orange body.

868 MERCEDES-BENZ 450 SE POLICE CAR 75 mm 1974

Same castings and parts as #866, with blue roof light, black "Polizei" lettering, and light gray interior.

1. White body, green hood and trunk lid.

869 VW-PORSCHE 914 RACE CONTROL CAR 60 mm 1974

Same castings and parts as #827, with black interior, lower body and roof, amber roof light, and racing number disc.

1. Light red body, black roof and lower sides.

870 LOTUS-FORD 72 FORMULA ONE 62 mm 1974

Racing car with cast body and chassis, chrome plastic motor, exhaust pipes, front and rear suspension, and steering wheel-mirrors, black air box, gold "Lotus" lettering, and number disc.

1. Black body, gold chassis.

871 RENAULT 5 54 mm 1974

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening doors, and chassis, ivory plastic interior.

1. Yellow gold body.

872 VOLKSWAGEN PASSAT TS 63 mm 1974

Same castings and parts as #867, with black interior and hood.

1. Yellow body, black hood.

873 MERCEDES-BENZ 450 SE 75 mm 1974

Same castings and parts as #866, with light gray interior.

1. Light red body.

874 FORD CAPRI II 66 mm 1974

Fastback with cast body, opening hatch, and chassis, black plastic interior.

1. Blue body, pale blue hood.

875 BMW 3.0 CSL 70 mm 1974

Two-door coupe with cast body, opening doors, and chassis, black plastic interior, "Jägermeister" logo and racing number disc.

1. Orange body, black spoiler.

876 AUDI 80 FIRE CHIEF 64 mm 1974

Same castings and parts as #855, with red interior and amber roof light.

1. Red body.

877 FORD CAPRI RS 66 mm 1974

Fastback with cast body, opening doors, and chassis, red plastic interior, and racing number disc on hood. (Not the #874 casting!)

1. Blue body, white hood.

878 MATRA SIMCA BAGHEERA 61 mm 1974

Fastback coupe with cast body, opening doors, and chassis-interior, patterned rear window.

1. Yellow body.

879 VOLKSWAGEN SCIROCCO 59 mm 1974

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening doors, and chassis, red plastic interior.

1. Silver body.

880 VOLKSWAGEN GOLF 57 mm 1974

Two-door hatchback with cast body, opening doors, and chassis, red plastic interior.

1. Orange body.
2. Bright green body.

881 FORD ESCORT 1975 61 mm 1975

Two-door sedan with cast body, opening doors, and modified #810 chassis with #881 and other data on raised panels, black plastic interior. A shorter, stubbier car than #810.

1. Light red body.

882 VOLKSWAGEN GOLF MAIL CAR 57 mm 1975?

Same castings and parts as #880, with red interior and black "Deutsche Bundespost" logo with posthorn on the doors.

1. Yellow body.

888 FORD ESCORT RALLY 61 mm 1975?

Same castings and parts as #881, with black interior and racing number on disc.

1. Yellow body, green hood and trunk lid.

889 VOLKSWAGEN POLICEBUS 67 mm 1975?

Kombi with cast body, sliding door and 317910-311911 chassis, black

plastic interior, blue roof light, black "Polizei" lettering.

1. White body, light green stripe.

890 FORD TRANSIT FIRE VAN 67 mm 1975?

Van with cast body, sliding door, unpainted ladder and chassis, black plastic interior, chrome headlights, red hubs, black tires and "Feuerwehr Notruf 112" logo.

1. Light red body.

900 MERCEDES-BENZ BUS 75 mm 1972

The diecast lower body and clear plastic top of Piccolo #740, with a new cast chassis, tinplate interior, and fast wheels.

1. Red lower body.

901 BÜSSING OPEN TRUCK 93 mm 1972

Truck with cast cab and long 311901-311903 chassis, plastic low-side rear body, and fast wheels with colored hubs.

1. Red cab and hubs, light gray rear body.
2. White upper cab and rear, green lower cab, chassis and hubs, red "Heineken Bier" logo.

902 BÜSSING DUMP TRUCK 73 mm 1972

Truck with cast cab and short chassis, plastic tipper, and red hubs.

1. Green cab, yellow tipper.

903 BÜSSING FLAT TRUCK 98 mm 1972

Same cab and chassis as #901, with flat plastic rear body, red hubs.

1. Blue cab, light gray rear body.

904 BÜSSING QUARRY DUMP TRUCK 70 mm 1972

Same cab and chassis as #902, with high-side plastic tipper including cab shield, red hubs.

1. Green cab, yellow tipper.

905 BÜSSING COVERED SEMI-TRAILER TRUCK 115 mm 1972

Same cab as #901-903, semi-trailer casting revised from Piccolo #773, new 311905-325905 chassis, silver tinplate cover, red hubs.

1. Red cab, yellow semi.

906 BÜSSING CEMENT CARRIER 143 mm 1972

Same cab unit as #905, semi carrying red-capped light gray plastic containers, red hubs.

1. Blue cab, gray semi.

907 DEMAG POWER SHOVEL 86 mm 1972

Same castings and parts as Piccolo #760, with rubber treads and finger-operated shovel; no chain or opening in the cab for it.

1. Dark yellow cab and arm, gray chassis.

908 FAUN QUARRY DUMP TRUCK 92 mm 1972

Same cab-chassis as Piccolo #774, with plastic tipper, six metal hubs with black tires.

1. Red cab-chassis, yellow tipper.

909 MAGIRUS-DEUTZ 232D DUMP TRUCK 98 mm 1/75 1973

Dumper with cast cab, chassis and low-side tipper, black rear chassis with tipping hinge, black interior, motor and grille.

1. Dark yellow cab and tipper, red chassis.

910 VOLKSWAGEN KOMBI 67 mm 1973

Kombi with cast body, sliding door, and 317910-311911 chassis including head- and taillights, black plastic interior; same as #889.

1. Orange body.

911 VOLKSWAGEN TRANSPORTER 67 mm 1973

Van with cast body, same side door and chassis as #910, red interior.

1. Blue body.
2. Blue body, black Merkelbach logo on silver panels.

912 FORD TRANSIT VAN 67 mm 1974

Van with cast body, sliding door, and 311912-317913 chassis including grille and taillights, plastic interior, chrome headlights.

1. Dull blue body, red-white-blue Ford decals, black interior, chrome hubs.
2. Bright green body, white "Badische Zeitung" logo decals, red interior and hubs.

913 FORD TRANSIT BUS 67 mm 1974

Kombi with cast body, same sliding door and chassis as #912, black plastic interior.

1. Light red body.

914 VOLKSWAGEN AMBULANCE 67 mm 1974

Same castings and parts as #910, with blue roof light, gray interior, red cross and black lettering decals.

1. Cream body.

915 VOLKSWAGEN MAIL TRUCK 67 mm 1974

Same castings and parts as #911, with black interior and "Deutsche Bundespost" decals.

1. Yellow body.

916 MERCEDES-BENZ 0303 BUS 178 mm 1/66 1975?

Singledeck bus with cast body, opening doors, and chassis, gray plastic interior, light brown seats, clear windows.

1. Light cream and red body.
2. Light cream and green body.
3. Light cream and blue body.

917 MAGIRUS-DEUTZ 232D QUARRY DUMPER 101 mm 1975?

Dumper with same cab and chassis as #909, with new number added to chassis, plus heavy quarry-type tipper.

1. Dark yellow cab and tipper, red chassis.

919 VOLKSWAGEN LT35 PICKUP 85 mm 1976

Pickup truck with cast cab and chassis, plastic rear body, and black grille (when present at all).

1. Orange body.

SCHUCO 1000 SERIES

1001 MIRAKO-CAR 120 mm 1/40?

Mercedes-Benz sedan with plastic body, bumpers-grille-lights and tinted windows, black tinplate chassis and unpainted wheels. Front end rests on point of chassis, not on wheels; rear wheels are driven by clockwork motor.

1. Cream body, light red roof.

1001/1 MIRAKO-CAR POLIZEI 120 mm 1/40?

Same parts as #1001 plus silver gray siren, blue roof light, cream antenna, black "Polizei" lettering.

1. Green body, cream roof.

1005 MOTORCYCLE

No data.

1006 MOTORCYCLE

No data.

1024 BOEING 707 FREIGHTER 245 mm

No data.

1030 THUNDERJET 1/200

Jet fighter with wing tanks; no other data.

1. Red fuselage, wings and tail.

1031 FOUGA MAGISTER 1/200

Jet fighter with V tail; no other data.

1. Silver fuselage, wings and tail.

1032 SUPER SABRE 1/200

Swept-wing jet fighter; no other data.

1. Silver fuselage, wings and tail.

1033 DOUGLAS F4D-1 1/200

Swept-wing jet fighter; no other data.

1. Silver fuselage, wings and tail.

1034 RALLY KIT

Straight three-lane track with starting ramp and finish line; no other data.

1035 GO-KART 1/40? 1963

Rear-engine kart with driver figure; no other data.

1036 FORD 1932 HOT ROD 105 mm 1/40 1962

Hot rod with cast body, front end, gray chassis, silver motor and exhaust pipes, unpainted grille-headlights, steering wheel, controls and hubs, gray tires, detailed dashboard, silver trim.

1. Blue body and front end.

1036/1 MERCER 35-J ROADSTER 110 mm 1/40 1964

Oldtime car with cast body, gray chassis, black springs, levers and steering wheel, tan spoked hubs, clear plastic windshield and light lenses, gold grille and parts, tin hood, seats, floor and dashboard, black tires, silver running boards.

1. Maroon body.

1037 PORSCHE FORMULA TWO 108 mm 1/40 1962

Racing car with cast body, charcoal gray chassis, unpainted steering wheel, controls and hubs, gray tires, clear plastic windshield, red grilles, seat and racing numbers.

1. Silver body.

1038 MERCEDES-BENZ 220S 1/40 1961

Four-door sedan with cast body, chassis, unpainted bumpers, grille, lights, controls and hubs, black tires, plastic windows.

1. Blue body.
2. Silver body and chassis, tinted windows (Nutz reissue).

1039 VOLKSWAGEN POLICE CAR/FIRE CHIEF 110 mm 1/40 1960

Beetle with cast body, silver chassis, unpainted siren, controls and hubs, tinted plastic windows, blue roof light.

1. Green body, white fenders (police car; Nutz reissue shown).
2. Red body (fire chief; Nutz reissue shown).

1040 FERRARI FORMULA ONE 90 mm 1/40? 1960

Racing car with cast body, chassis, black steering wheel, unpainted controls and hubs, gray tires, cream nose, silver cockpit, mirror, exhaust pipes and racing numbers. Not a scale model of a real car.

1. Light green body and chassis.
2. Red body and chassis.

1040/1 FERRARI REAR ENGINE FORMULA ONE 120 mm 196

Racing car with cast body, black chassis, unpainted mirrors, controls and hubs, black tires, white nose, clear plastic windshield, white steering wheel, wire roll bar. Larger than 1/40.

1. Yellow body.
2. Red body.

1041 MIDGET RACER 82 mm 1960

Racing car with cast body, chassis, unpainted steering wheel, controls and hubs, gray tires, cream nose, black cockpit, exhaust pipes and racing numbers. Not a scale model of a real car.

1. Yellow body and chassis.
2. Green body and chassis.

1042 MIDGET RACER 82 mm 1960

Racing car with cast body, chassis, black steering wheel, unpainted controls and hubs, gray tires, cream nose, silver cockpit, exhaust pipes and racing numbers. Not a scale model of a real car.

1. Yellow body and chassis.
2. Blue body and chassis.

1043 MERCEDES-BENZ 1954 FORMULA ONE 98 mm 1960

Racing car with cast body, chassis, black steering wheel, black and unpainted controls, unpainted hubs, gray tires, cream nose, red cockpit, air intake and racing numbers. Not an accurate scale model.

1. Silver body and chassis.

1043/1 MERCEDES-BENZ SSK 113 mm 1964

Open sports car with cast body, black chassis, unpainted grille, headlights, windshield frame and hubs, black tires and steering wheel, clear plastic windshield, spare wheel, detailed dashboard, silver louvers, running boards and trim.

1. Red body and fenders.
2. White body, black fenders.

1043/2 MERCEDES-BENZ 1935 GRAND PRIX CAR 100 mm 196

Racing car with cast body, gray chassis, black steering wheel, unpainted controls and hubs, gray tires, clear plastic windshield, gray cockpit, grille and filler cap.

1. Silver body.

1044 MERCEDES-BENZ 190 SL COUPE 107 mm 1960

Sports coupe with cast body, chassis, unpainted headlights, grille, bumpers, controls and hubs, gray tires, tinted plastic windows.

1. Brick red body and chassis, light tan top.

1044 PORSCHE CARRERA 118 mm 1967

Sports-racing car with gray cast chassis, unpainted controls and hubs, white tires, tinplate interior, plastic body and opening doors, clear windows, white steering wheel, gray mirrors, black racing number on white painted disc.

1. Red body.

1045 FORD FAIRLANE 120 mm 1961

Four-door sedan with cast body, chassis, unpainted grille-headlights-front bumper, taillights-rear-bumper, controls and hubs, gray tires, tinted plastic windows, red taillight lenses.

1. Cream upper body, brick red lower body, chassis and roof.

1045 CHAPPARAL 2F 118 mm 1967

Sports-racing car with gray cast chassis, unpainted controls and hubs, black tires, sheet metal interior, plastic body, opening doors, light gray wing and columns, white steering wheel, clear windows and headlights, amber taillights, white decal disc with black racing number and rim.

1. Red body.

1046 VOLKSWAGEN 1200 110 mm 1961

Beetle with cast body, chassis, unpainted bumpers, controls and hubs, gray tires, clear plastic windows, silver lights and trim.

1. Brick red body and chassis.
2. Green body and chassis.

1047 PORSCHE COUPE 107 mm 1962

Sports coupe with cast body, chassis, unpainted bumpers, controls and hubs, black tires, clear plastic windows, silver lights, grille and trim.

1. Cream body and chassis, red roof.
2. Red body, roof and chassis.

1047/1 JAGUAR E-TYPE 115 mm 1964

Sports coupe with cast body, chassis, unpainted bumpers, controls and hubs, gray tires, clear plastic windows.

1. Original color?
2. Silver body and chassis (Nutz reissue).

1048 BMW 503 CONVERTIBLE 126 mm 1963

Sports car with cast body, chassis. unpainted windshield frame, steering wheel, bumpers, controls and hubs, gray tires, tinplate interior, tan plastic front seats, clear windshield, silver grille and lights.

1. Red body and chassis.

1048 OPEL GT COUPE 116 mm 196_

Sports coupe with unpainted cast hubs, lights and bumpers, plastic body, opening doors, black chassis and interior, red taillight lenses, black tires.

1. Red body.
2. Yellow body.

1049 FORD TAUNUS FK 1000 PICKUP 120 mm 1962

Pickup truck with cast body, chassis, unpainted bumper, controls and hubs, gray tires, clear plastic windows, silver grille and lights.

1. Brick red body and chassis, light gray rear bed and sides.

1050 RACING CAR

No data.

1060 RACING CAR KIT

Same car as #1050 in kit form; no other data.

ZISS and R.W.

Ziss models, some of them also known as R.W., were made by the late Mr. Wittek, proprietor of the Mini-Auto firm in Lintorf, a suburb of Düsseldorf. During the Sixties he produced a line of oldtime cars that included three popular Model T Fords and a number of little-known though interesting German cars, plus a lesser-known line of modern vehicles, including three Opels and one Mercedes, several Ford Transit vans, Hanomag trucks, excavators, fork lifts and farm tractors. Most of these were made primarily as promotional models. I acquired what was available at one time in the early Seventies, when a Düsseldorf hobbyist whom I was visiting took me to visit Mr. Wittek's shop and meet him, his wife and son--and of course to buy all his models that I did not already have. Other models were produced in the next few years, and I never managed to get some of them. Later I heard of Mr. Wittek's passing, and was told that his son was trying to get the company back into operation but not having much success. During my travels in Germany in the Seventies I occasionally found Ziss models available here and there, some of them having spent several years on the shelves of toy shops or--in the case of the oldtime Henschel Aral tanker--gas stations.

But Mr. Wittek did not just produce his own line of miniature vehicles. His diecasting talents were known and appreciated in Europe; I believe there was a connection between him and the Rami series of oldtime cars based on real antique vehicles in a French museum, and his 1932 Fiat Balilla model was also sold by Mercury of Italy and Nacoral of Spain--the latter, I presume, under license from Mercury, as Nacoral produced a series of Mercury reissues at that time. And in addition to producing promotional models for the makers of heavy equipment, trucks and fork lifts, Mr. Wittek also turned out a charming advertisement for a German beer brewery: a white Jeep carrying the Three Musketeers and a beer barrel. The makers of Wicküler Bier were then--and may still be--using the figures of the Musketeers in their advertising, along with the slogan: "Männer wir wir--Wicküler Bier!" (Men like us [drink] Wicküler beer.) Shortly after buying this model from Mr. Wittek, I happened to find a cardboard beer coaster for Wicküler Bier in a German restaurant and slipped it into my pocket to keep the model company; I still have both, though I am sorry to say the Jeep has lost its windshield and steering wheel over the years. I thought the world had lost Ziss models too, but of late they have reappeared in the Danhausen catalog, so I assume that Mr. Wittek Jr. has succeeded in getting them back into production, and I wish him the best of luck.

As for the derivation of the Ziss name, Peter R. Cordes, in his *Modellauto Katalog 1/43*, mentions a connection with a Zissmann firm, which I assume was the original marketer of Mr. Wittek's oldtime cars, and that he used the R.W. brand name either on models that did not fit into that series or after severing connections with Zissmann. In any case, we can feel free to regard Ziss and R.W. as one and the same brand, created by the same able hands.

14 MERCEDES 1905 GRAND PRIX 100 mm? 1/43 1972

Open two-seater with cast body, gold radiator shell, lights and parts, red plastic seats, silver tank, black grille and running boards, clear windshield and light lenses, brown spoked hubs, black tires, spare. Similar to #31.

1. Yellow body.

15 FORD 1908 MODEL T 1/43 19--?

I have never seen this model or heard that it was definitely produced.

16 FORD 1907 MODEL T ROADSTER 87 mm 1/43 1966

Three-seater, top up, with cast body and chassis, maroon seats, gray top, gold grille, windshield, lights and horn, red plastic spoked hubs, black

steering wheel and tires.

1. Light yellow body and chassis.

17 FORD 1908 MODEL T TORPEDO 87 mm 1/43 1966

Tourer, top up, with cast body and chassis, maroon seats, gray top, gold grille, windshield, lights and horn, red plastic spoked hubs, black steering wheel and tires.

1. Black body and chassis.

20 OPEL 1908 DOKTORWAGEN 69 mm 1/43 1963

Two-seater, top up, with cast body, black chassis, seats and top, gold grille and lights, yellow plastic spoked hubs, black steering wheel and tires.

1. Red body.

21 MERCEDES 1901 SIMPLEX 96 mm 1/43 1963

Tourer, rear top up, with cast body, black chassis, red fenders, black plastic top, seats and steering wheel, gold grille, lights and levers, red spoked hubs, black tires.

1. Yellow body.

22 OPEL 1908 STADT-COUPÉ 82 mm 1/43 1963

Coupe with cast body, black chassis and top, gold grille and lights, tan plastic spoked hubs, black steering wheel and tires.

1. Blue body.

23 BENZ 1910 LIMOUSINE 95 MM 1/43 1964

Closed car with covered cab, with cast body, black chassis and top, red seat, gold windshield, grille, lights, levers and irons, gold plastic roof rack, tan spoked hubs, black steering wheel and tires.

1. Dark green body.

27 N.A.G 1904 PHAETON 92 mm 1/43 1964

Tourer, top up, with cast body, chassis, red seats, black top, gold windshield, grille, lights and levers, red plastic spoked hubs, black steering wheel and tires.

1. White body and chassis.

30 ADLER 1906 LIMOUSINE 99 mm 1/43 1964

Closed car with cast body, black chassis and seats, gray front top, white rear top, gold grille, lights, levers and irons, tan plastic spoked hubs, black steering wheel and tires.

1. Red body.

31 MERCEDES 1905 ROADSTER 100 mm 1/43 1966

Four-seater, front top up, with cast body, black plastic seats, grille, running boards, steering wheel, tires and parts, yellow or ivory front top and trunk, gold radiator shell and parts, clear windshield and lights, red

spoked hubs, spare wheel.

1. Maroon body.

38 N.A.G. 1904 TOUREN SPORT 92 mm 1/43 1966

Open tourer with cast body, red seats, black chassis, gold grille, windshield, lights and levers, red plastic spoked hubs, black steering wheel and tires, two spare wheels.

1. Blue body.

39 ADLER 1906 PHAETON 102 mm 1/43 1966

Open tourer with cast body, black chassis and front seats, gold grille, lights and levers, black plastic rear seats-folded top, steering wheel and tires, red spoked hubs, clear windshield.

1. White body.

40 MERCEDES 1905 COUPÉ 105 mm 1/43 1966

Town car with cast body, yellow rear body, red plastic seats, gold radiator shell and parts, clear windshield and lights, red-brown spoked hubs, black roof, grille, springs, running boards, steering wheel and tires, spare wheel.

1. Green body.

43 OPEL 1909 TORPEDO 82 mm 1/43 1966

Open two-seater with cast body, black chassis, gold windshield, grille and lights, brown plastic seat-folded top, red spoked hubs, black steering wheel and tires, spare wheel.

1. Red body.

44 FORD 1909 RANCH CAR 86 mm 1/43 1966

Pickup truck with cast front and rear body, black chassis, maroon seat, gold windshield, grille, lights and horn, red plastic spoked hubs, black steering wheel and tires.

1. Light green front, darker green rear body.

50 BENZ 1910 LANDAULET 100 mm 1/43 1966

Partly closed car with cast body, red chassis and front seats, gold grille, windshield, lights, levers and irons, tan plastic spoked hubs, black roof, folded rear seat-top, steering wheels and tires.

1. Yellow body.

52 HANOMAG 1924 KOMMISSBROT 65 mm 1/43 1967

Two-seat roadster with cast body and rear hood, red plastic seats, silver muffler, lights, motor and horn, clear windshield, white steering wheel, black chassis, dashboard and tires, brown spoked hubs, spare wheel.

1. Olive tan body.

53 HANOMAG 1924 COUPE 65 mm 1/43 1967

Coupe with cast body and rear hood, light gray plastic top, red seats, silver muffler, motor, lights and horn, brown spoked hubs, black chassis, steering wheel and tires.

1. Red body.

57 BMW 1927 DIXI 78 mm 1/40 1968

Roadster with cast body, blue chassis, red plastic seats, gold windshield frame, radiator shell and lights, tinted glass, chrome spoked hubs, black suspension, drive train, grille, crank and folded top, spare wheel.

1. White body.

60 AUDI 1913 ALPENSIEGER 110 mm 1/43 1969

Sports tourer with cast body, black chassis, gold levers, unpainted grille and lights, clear plastic windshield, light gray spoked hubs, black seats, folded top, steering wheel and tires, spare wheel.

1. Yellow body.

62 CHEVROLET 1916 PHAETON 99 mm 1/43 1969

Tourer, top up, with cast body, black chassis, gray top, gold grille, lights and levers, clear plastic windshield and light lenses, red spoked hubs,

black seats, steering wheel and tires, spare wheel.

1. Red body.

65 NSU 1914 PHAETON 104 mm 1/43 1971

Open tourer with cast body, black chassis, gold grille, lights and levers, clear plastic windshield and light lenses, brown spoked hubs, gold tire mounts, black seats, folded top, luggage rack, steering wheel and tires, spare wheel.

1. Red body.

66 FIAT 1932 BALILLA 82 mm 1/43 1972

Roadster with cast body, removable hood, opening doors and trunk, unpainted motor, steering wheel, spoked hubs and windshield frame, and black chassis, clear plastic windshield, silver radiator shell, drive train, shift and license plate, jewel headlights, black seats, folded top and tires, spare wheel in trunk.

1. Red body, hood, doors and trunk.

289 KRUPP HYDRAULIC HAMMER 1/50 1972

No data.

290 FIAT SCRAPER 1/24 1972

Probably a bulldozer. No data.

291 O. & K. FORK LIFT 130 mm 1/50 1972

Cast body and lift bar, white fork and roof frame, black seat and steering wheel, unpainted hubs, black plastic chassis and tires, red parts, white stripe labels.

1. Red body and lift bar.

292 CLARK FORK LIFT 130 mm 1/50 1972

Cast body parts, roof and lift bar, black fork, black and unpainted parts, unpainted hubs, black plastic chassis, seat and steering wheel, black-on-

white Clark Equipment and dashboard labels.

1. Olive body and lift bar.

293 HYSTER 40 FORK LIFT 95 mm 1/39 1971

Cast body and lift bar, black chassis, fork and seat, unpainted hubs and parts, yellow plastic roof, black steering wheel and tires, red stripe, black-on-yellow Hyster labels. Also listed as 1/50 scale.

1. Yellow body and lift bar.

294 FIAT 600 FARM TRACTOR 105 mm 1/43 1971

Tractor with cast hood, fenders-floor, blue-gray chassis and front axle, black steering wheel and seat, orange plastic lights and hubs, black steering arms and tires, chrome grille and exhaust pipe, Fiat and 600 labels. Also #550.

1. Orange hood, fenders and floor.

295 O. & K. RH6 EXCAVATOR 155 mm 1/? 1971?

Track excavator with cast body, cab, gray chassis, red and light gray arm sections, and light gray shovel, light gray plastic parts, black seat, black rubber treads, white and red O. & K. emblems, white "RH6" and trim.

1. Red body and cab.
2. Yellow body, cab and arm, black shovel, chassis and parts, black-on-yellow P. & H. labels, black stripe.

296 O. & K. MH6 EXCAVATOR 155 mm 1/? 1971?

Wheel excavator with cast body, cab, gray chassis, red and light gray arm sections, light gray shovel, unpainted hubs, red and light gray plastic parts, black seat and tires, white and red O. & K. emblems, white "MH6" and trim.

1. Red body and cab.

297 DEUTZ FARM TRACTOR 110 mm 1/? 1968

Tractor with cast hood, fenders-floor, tan seat, light gray chassis and

front axle, unpainted levers, black plastic steering wheel and exhaust pipe, red hubs, black tires.

1. Green hood, fenders and floor.

298 HANOMAG MATADOR OPEN TRUCK 94 mm 1/43? 1968

Truck with cast body and chassis, unpainted hubs, clear plastic windows, black tires, spare wheel, silver headlights. "Cursor-Modell 266" cast underneath. Also sold as Cursor #266.

1. Dull blue body and chassis.

299 THREE MUSKETEERS JEEP 82 mm 1/43? 1968

Jeep with cast body, unpainted hubs, green plastic seats and fuel can, white windshield, brown barrel, three colorful figures, black steering wheel and tires, spare wheel. Wicküler Beer promotional model.

1. White body.

300 ARMY JEEP 82 mm 1/43? 1968

Jeep with cast body, unpainted hubs, tan plastic seats and fuel can, olive windshield, black steering wheel and tires, white star decal on hood. Same casting as #299.

1. Olive body.

301 MERCEDES-BENZ 600 124 mm 1/43 1966

Four-door sedan with cast body, black chassis, unpainted grille, engine parts and hubs, tan plastic interior, clear windows and headlights, red taillights, black tires, silver trim.

1. Black body.

302 HENSCHEL 1926 OPEN TRUCK 145 mm 1/43 1967

Truck with cast front and rear body, black chassis and cab roof, gold grille, windshield, bumper-headlights, exhaust pipe and horn, unpainted spoked hubs, black plastic steering wheel, chains and tires.

1. Red front and rear body.

303 HENSCHEL 1926 ARAL TANK TRUCK 142 mm 1/43 1967
Tanker with cast front body, tank, black chassis, light gray cab roof, gold grille, windshield, bumper-headlights, exhaust pipe and horn, unpainted spoked hubs and ladders, black plastic steering wheel, chains and tires, blue hose, blue and white BV-Aral logo.

1. Blue front body, white tank.

304 M.A.N. 1925 OPEN TRUCK 140 mm 1/43 1967
Truck with cast front and rear body, black chassis and cab roof, gold grille, windshield, exhaust pipe, horn and crank, unpainted spoked hubs, black plastic steering wheel, chains and tires.

1. Blue front and rear body.

305 M.A.N. 1925 BP TANK TRUCK 147 mm 1/43 1968
Tanker with cast front body, two-piece tank, black chassis, white cab roof, gold grille, windshield, exhaust pipe, horn, catwalks and filler caps, unpainted crank and spoked hubs, black plastic steering wheel, chains and tires, wire rails, yellow and green BP logo.

1. Green front body and tank.

306 M.A.N. 1925 BUS 154 mm 1/43 1969
Bus with cast upper and lower body, black chassis and steps, gold grille, windshield, crank, exhaust pipe and horn, unpainted spoked hubs, black plastic steering wheel, chains and tires, black-on-white "Wiblingen-Ulm-Wiblingen" decals.

1. Yellow upper, green lower body.

310 OPEL REKORD 1971 SEDAN 107 mm 1/43 1971
Four-door sedan with cast body and opening front doors, unpainted bumpers, black plastic chassis, grille and interior, clear windows and headlights, red taillights, black tires, suspension.

1. Tan body.

311 OPEL COMMODORE 1971 COUPE 107 mm 1/43 1971
Two-door coupe with cast body and opening doors, unpainted bumpers and hubs, black plastic chassis, grille and interior, clear windows and headlights, red taillights, black plastic tires, suspension.

1. Red body.

312 OPEL MANTA 1975 103 mm 1/43 1975
Two-door coupe with cast body and opening doors, black plastic chassis and interior, clear windows and headlights, silver bumpers, red taillights.

1. Red body, black top.
2. Metallic blue body, black top.

400 FORD TRANSIT KOMBI 109 mm 1/43 1968
Minibus with cast body, sliding side door, opening rear door, black chassis, unpainted hubs, plastic roof, black dashboard, steering wheel, tires and grille with chrome Ford name, cream floor, bumpers and grille, brown seat, clear windows and headlights, red taillights.

1. Red body, yellow roof.
2. Red body, black roof.
3. Light gray body, black roof.
4. White body and roof, red cross labels.
5. Blue-gray body, ? roof, Mini-Auto-Club logo.

401 FORD TRANSIT VAN 109 mm 1/43 1968
Same castings and parts as #400, but without second and third side windows.

1. Light blue body, white roof, cream floor, bumpers and grille.
2. Light gray body, black roof, cream floor, bumpers and grille.
3. Yellow body, black roof, floor, bumpers and grille, German postal service emblems.
4. Blue body, ivory roof, cream floor, bumpers and grille, blue and white Aral labels.
5. White body, yellow roof, BP labels, no other data.

410 HANOMAG DUMP TRUCK 108 mm 1/43 1968

Dumper with cast cab, opening doors, working tipper and tailgate, red chassis, unpainted grille and hubs, brown plastic seats, black dashboard, steering wheel, drive train, hydraulic cylinder and tires, clear windows, spare wheel.

1. Orange cab and tipper.

411 HANOMAG OPEN SEMI-TRAILER TRUCK 185 mm 1/43 1968

Semi with cast cab, chassis, opening doors, semi-trailer and unpainted grille and hubs, brown plastic seats, black dashboard, steering wheel, drive train, semi fenders and tires, clear windows, spare wheel.

1. Maroon cab, chassis and semi-trailer.

412 HANOMAG OPEN TRUCK 105 mm 1/43 1970?

Truck with same castings and parts as #410 except cast rear body with low sides and stakes above.

1. White cab and rear body.

413 HANOMAG CONTAINER SEMI-TRAILER TRUCK 185 mm 1/43 1970?

Same cab as #411, plastic semi-trailer with silver container, orange-red chassis, black fenders.

1. Blue cab and chassis.

414 HANOMAG ESSO TANK TRUCK 1/43 1971

No data.

415 HANOMAG CEMENT TRUCK 1/43 1971

No data.

420 VOLKSWAGEN KOMBI 1969 1/43 1969?

No data.

421 VOLKSWAGEN PICKUP TRUCK 1969 1/43 1969?

No data.

4-- VOLKSWAGEN TRANSPORTER 1969 1/43 1969?

No data.

430 MERCEDES-BENZ 1313 DUMP TRUCK 123 mm 1/60 1971

Dumper with cast cab, opening doors, tipper, tailboard, black chassis, red plastic interior and tanks, clear windows and headlights, unpainted metal hubs, black grille and tires.

1. Orange cab and tipper.

(I have also found mention of an H. & Q. Caterpillar Tractor in 1/43 scale, issued in 1971.)

OTHER BRANDS

A. K.

I am not sure that A.K. is this brand's name, but that is what its trade mark seems to say. In the late Sixties it produced four plastic toy racing cars that deserve to be included here simply because they are all recognizable models of real Formula One cars, including the four-wheel-drive Ferguson also modeled in plastic by the Italian firm of Ingap. The quality is not outstanding, but the four cars are not devoid of interest to collectors who like Grand Prix car models. They have plastic bodies in metallic colors, black chassis, white drivers, clear windshields, chromed white hubs, black tires and black racing numbers on white adhesive discs.

BRM GRAND PRIX CAR 108 mm 196-

1. Metallic silver body.

FERRARI GRAND PRIX CAR 110 mm 196-

1. Metallic red body.

FERGUSON GRAND PRIX CAR 104 mm 196-

1. Metallic green body.

LOTUS GRAND PRIX CAR 108 mm 196-

1. Metallic blue body.

KIBRI

Though known nowadays for its plastic kit models of trucks and heavy equipment, Kibri has a history--and I wish I knew something of it. I know of only one Kibri metal miniature of a car, though it would not surprise me to learn that there are others. The model represents an Auto-Union streamliner, the same type as Märklin 5521/2, and has been reissued in recent years by the talented German-American craftsman Richard Feil.

AUTO-UNION STREAMLINED RACING CAR 105 mm 1/43? year?

Cast aluminum body, probably bakelite wheels painted silver and black.

1. Silver body.

MÖBIUS

I would like to know more about Möbius. I have seen two of the firm's models--a 1937 Mercedes-Benz W125 Grand Prix car that was not all that hard to come by in my early years of hobbying, and a 1954-55 Mercedes-Benz W196 open-wheel Formula One car that I have seen but never managed to add to my collection. It would not surprise me to learn that Möbius made more than these two now-rare models, and anyone who can tell more of this firm's story is urged to edify the collecting world.

MERCEDES-BENZ W125 GRAND PRIX CAR 102 mm 1/43?

Racer with cast body and hubs, black rubber tires. Very long, thin model.

1. Silver body and hubs, red seat.

MERCEDES-BENZ W196 GRAND PRIX CAR

No data.

PEETZY

Peetzy seems to have been related to the Austrian firm of Roco, makers of HO scale plastic military vehicles and, more recently, trucks, public service vehicles and heavy equipment. The Greilsamer-Azema *Catalogue Mondial* lists the first nine Roco military models under the Peetzy name, plus four plastic cars that I bought in a bubblepack printed "Roco-Spielwaren Made in Austria" (they are listed as 1/40 scale but are almost identical in size to models I know to be 1/43 scale, so I'll list them that way), a Massey-Ferguson farm tractor and trailers that I have never seen, and four 1/60 scale cars, of which I have two--plus two Borgwards obviously by the same maker but not listed in the Greilsamer-Azema book. The 1/60 scale cars admit to being made in West Germany, and there is something reminiscent of early Siku about them, while the four 1/43 scale models from the bubblepack say they were made in Austria.

MASSEY-FERGUSON TRACTOR AND TRAILERS 1/40

Farm tractor and two trailers, all in plastic. No other data.

BENTLEY CONTINENTAL 108 mm 1/43

Two-door sedan with plastic body, silver gray chassis and grille, clear

windows, white wheels.

1. Light blue body.

BMW 507 COUPE 89 mm 1/43

Sports coupe with plastic body, silver gray chassis, clear windows, white wheels.

1. Yellow body.

JAGUAR 2.4 LITER SALOON 95 mm 1/40

Four-door sedan with plastic body, silver gray chassis, clear windows, white wheels.

1. Red body.

MERCEDES-BENZ 300SL COUPE 94 mm 1/43

Sports coupe with plastic body, silver gray chassis, clear windows, white wheels.

1. Green body.

BORGWARD ISABELLA 72 mm 1/60

Two-door sedan with plastic body, silver gray chassis, clear windows and red wheel-axle units.

1. Blue body.

BORGWARD ISABELLA TS ROADSTER 72 mm 1/60

Convertible with plastic body, silver gray chassis, and gray wheel-axle units.

1. Light blue body.

DKW JUNIOR 65 mm 1/60

Two-door sedan with plastic body, silver gray chassis, clear windows, cream wheels.

1. Yellow body.

EDSEL COUPE 96 mm 1/60

Hardtop coupe with plastic body, silver gray chassis, clear windows, cream wheels.

1. Red body.

FORD TAUNUS CARAVAN 1/60

Station wagon with plastic body. No other data.

OPEL KAPITÄN 1/60

Sedan with plastic body, silver gray chassis, clear windows, light blue wheels.

1. Blue body.

PRÄMETA

Though all of Prämata's models are very rare today, four of the five are fairly well known: a series of large-scale, heavy models of touring and sports cars, with clockwork motors. The fifth model, in even larger scale, represents a Volkswagen, and there must be very few of them in existence.

As for the four familiar ones, they are all listed as being 1/35 scale, though I suspect they were made big enough to hold the clockwork mechanism, as the Jaguar is biggest and the Buick smallest! They all have unpainted diecast chassis parts,

grilles, bumpers, headlights, hubs and controls, white rubber tires, and painted-on windows, and three of them have red directional lights that serve as steering controls. It is quite possible that each model was issued in both a painted and a plated form, but I can only list the two of each that I have.

1 BUICK 405 SEDAN 144 mm 1/35 1951

Four-door sedan with cast body, unpainted parts, red steering controls, bluish windows.

1. Silver plated body.

2 MERCEDES-BENZ 300 SEDAN 144 mm 1/35 1951

Four-door sedan with cast body, unpainted parts, plastic radiator emblem, red steering controls, silver windows and trim.

1. Green body.

3 JAGUAR XK120 COUPE 150 mm 1/35 1951

Sports coupe with cast body, unpainted parts including steering controls, silver windows.

1. Metallic turquoise body.

4 OPEL KAPITÄN SEDAN 146 mm 1/35 1951

Four-door sedan with cast body, unpainted parts, red steering controls, bluish windows.

1. Silver plated finish.

#? VOLKSWAGEN

No data.

REX

Little is known of the Rex firm, at least among miniature car collectors, save that it has produced toys of various kinds over the years. Around 1960 Rex made two small series of diecast model vehicles, one in O gauge, including at least three cars, and one in HO scale, including at least one car and one van. The smaller models bear no maker's name but have a square hole in the middle of their chassis. There may well have been more Rex models, and their history deserves to be better known than it is.

FORD THUNDERBIRD 118 mm 1/42 1961

Hardtop coupe with cast body, tinplate base. No other data.

1. Light gray body, ivory top.

MERCEDES-BENZ 300SL ROADSTER 102 mm 1/42 195-

Sports roadster with cast body including interior, pale green tinplate chassis, unpainted hubs, black tires, silver grille, bumpers and head-

lights; probably had clear plastic windshield.

1. Red body, tan interior.

OPEL KAPITÄN SEDAN 113 mm 1/42 1959

Four-door sedan with cast body, silver tinplate chassis, clear plastic windows, cream hubs, black tires, yellow and red lights, silver grille, bumpers, headlights and window frames.

1. Light gray body.

FORD TAUNUS SEDAN 53 cm 1/87?

Four-door sedan with cast body, black chassis, unpainted wheels.

1. Light green body.

VOLKSWAGEN TRANSPORTER 46 cm 1/87?

Van with cast body, black chassis, unpainted wheels.

1. Light green body.

UNKNOWN MAKERS

I have no idea who made the following models. Some of them are of good quality and deserve to be better known, while others are mere toys, though not without interest. The first three, which are by far the best, appear to have been produced by the same maker, perhaps as showroom models. The last two, also made by a common manufacturer, may be part of a low-priced series made for sale in discount department stores rather than toy shops.

HANOMAG OPEN TRUCK 112 mm 1/43?

Truck with plastic body, black chassis, clear headlights, white wheels painted red with black tires, black painted grille, Hanomag emblem cast in rear bed.

1. Gray body.

TEMPO OPEN TRUCK 97 mm 1/43?

Cab-over truck with plastic body with filled-in windows, black chassis, amber headlights, white wheels, spare wheel, Tempo emblem cast in rear bed.

1. Blue body.

VOLKSWAGEN 105 mm 1/43?

Beetle with plastic body, tan interior, white wheels and hubcaps, silver

headlights and license plates, red taillights, spare wheel.

1. Dull blue body.

VOLKSWAGEN KOMBI 104 mm 1/43?

Minibus with plastic upper and lower body, black seats, varicolored passengers, opening motor hood, multicolored motor, clear headlights, black wheels, spare wheel.

1. Yellow upper, red lower body.

BERLIN DOUBLEDECK BUS 168 mm 1/43?

Doudecker with plastic upper and lower body, gray chassis, clear windows, black wheels, red and white "Berlin ist eine Reise wert" labels. Also exists in two other sizes.

1. Cream body.

TEMPO HOCHLADER TRUCK 87 mm 1/60?

Open truck with plastic body, yellow chassis, black wheels, "Frankoniä logo on doors, "Vollmilch Schokolade" cast on rear sides.

1. Blue body.

MERCEDES-BENZ W196 GRAND PRIX CAR 83 mm 1/50?

Fully streamlined Grand Prix car with plastic body and dark gray wheel-axle units.

1. Blue body.

FORD STATION WAGON 106 mm 1/43?

Four-door wagon with plastic body, gray chassis-interior, cream wheel-axle units.

1. Red body.

MERCEDES-BENZ SEDAN 108 mm 1/43?

Four-door sedan with plastic body, gray chassis-interior, cream wheel-axle units.

1. Yellow body.

PRICE GUIDE

I hate price guides, and so will you when you read this one. I have nothing to base the following figures on but a few dealers' catalogs and many years of experience as a collector. That experience, though, tells me that one can often find the same model on two different tables at the same toy show, marked with two quite different prices. Therefore no one figure is going to be very reliable, and I have learned to suggest a range between high and low prices--the higher for the dealer who wants to make a big profit or the collector who urgently needs that model, and the lower for the dealer who thinks it's ugly or the collector who thinks it's cute. Beyond that, all I can do is guess.

CONRAD

Leaving out models in current production, we are left with a few cars and light trucks, a goodly number of heavy trucks, and a staggering number of earth movers and other heavy equipment. Since I have no idea what most of them would sell for, I can only generalize as follows:

Any current models: Current prices.

Obsolete 1/43 scale cars: \$15-25.

Obsolete 1/43 VW and Mercedes light trucks and Kombis: \$20-30.

Obsolete 1/35 scale cars: \$25-35.

Obsolete fire trucks and buses: \$45-75.

Obsolete heavy trucks and semis: \$35-75, depending on type of truck and logo.

Obsolete heavy equipment: \$50 to over \$100, depending on size, scale and comparative rarity.

105 Holder Tractor: \$25-35.

106 Magirus Box Van: \$25-35.

107 Magirus Covered Truck: \$25-35.

200-201-202 Plastic 1/87 scale: \$20-30.

266 Tempo Matador: \$40-45.

1002-1003-1004 Mercedes-Benz 2000: \$20-35.

1006 Puch Geländewagen: \$20-30.

GAMA

Here the subject gets complex, though not as much as I had anticipated. Most obsolete Gama models seem to fall into categories, but we'll list as many as we can individually:

Minette series models: \$15-25.

714-7142 Leopard and Bridgelayer: \$35-45.

71607 Armored Vehicle: \$25-35.

808-898 Cars: \$20-30 except:

8338 Volkswagen THW: \$40-50.

8981 Volkswagen with boats: \$30-40.

899 Volkswagen: \$35-45.

900 Volkswagen, 901 Taurus, 902 Opel: \$40-50.

903 and following Jeeps: \$25-35.

9035 and following Jeeps with Trailer: \$30-40.

9051 to 90537 Motorcycles: \$10-15.

907 BMW 600: \$35-45.

908 and 909 Trailers: \$5-10.

908 VW ADAC Service Car: \$40-50.

911 Mercedes-Benz Wrecker: \$45-55.

912 Mercedes-Benz Ladder Truck: \$50-60.

912 to 9123 Faun Ladder Trucks: \$40-50.

913/9130 Buick: \$65-85.

914 and 9141 Tractors: \$40-50.

915 and 9156 VW Mail Car, Fire Chief: \$40-50.

917/9170 Fiat 1800: \$40-50.

917 Faun Street Sweeper: \$25-35.

918 and 9181 VW Vans with logo: \$40-50.

9182-9183-9184 Volkswagen Kombis: \$25-35.

919 Faun Cement Truck: \$45-55.

9191 Faun Cement Semi: \$50-60.

9192 Faun Cement Truck: \$35-45.

9195 Faun Cement Mixer: \$40-50.

920-9201 Builder's Cranes: \$50-60.

9202 Builder's Crane and Equipment: \$65-75.

CURSOR

There are not many obsolete Cursor models, so this should be easy:

102 O & K Loader: \$20-30.

9205 Linde Fork Lift: \$15-25.
 921 Mercedes-Benz Covered Truck: \$40-50.
 922-923 Faun Excavator Trucks: \$50-60.
 9221-9231 Faun Excavator Trucks: \$40-50.
 924 Faun Dump Truck: \$30-40.
 925, 926 O & K Excavators: \$50-60.
 9251, 9261 Demag Excavators: \$45-55.
 9262 JCB Hydraulic Shovel: \$35-45.
 927 Faun Dump Truck: \$45-55.
 9271 Faun Dump Truck: \$30-40.
 9272-92721-9274 Faun semis: \$40-50.
 9277 Faun Army Dump Truck: \$35-45.
 928 Army Jeep: \$25-35.
 928 VW Coca-Cola Truck: \$60-75.
 9280 Mercedes-Benz Dump Truck: \$20-25.
 9281 Mercedes-Benz Shovel: \$25-35.
 92812,-13,-17 Mercedes-Benz Trucks: \$25-35.
 92818 Mercedes-Benz THW Excavator: \$40-50.
 9282-92821-92832 Mercedes-Benz Trucks: \$25-35.
 928328 Mercedes-Benz THW Tanker: \$40-50.
 9284 Mercedes-Benz Covered Semi: \$25-35.
 9287 VW Coca-Cola Truck: \$55-65.
 9288 Mercedes-Benz Wrecker: \$25-35
 92888-929 Faun Trucks: \$35-45?
 9291-92927 Faun Trucks: \$25-35.
 9294 Faun Container Semi: \$35-45.
 92957-9296-92967 Faun Trucks: \$30-40.
 92968 Faun THW Truck: \$40-50.
 9297 Faun Covered Truck & Trailer: \$40-50.
 9298-92987 Faun Crane Trucks: \$25-35.
 9299 Faun Tower Truck: \$30-40.
 930 Fiat Tractor & Trailer: \$45-55.
 9301 Hay Trailer: \$10-15.
 931 Mercedes-Benz Truck & Trailer: \$50-60.
 932 Mercedes-Benz Shell Tanker: \$45-55.
 9321-93217 Faun Tankers: \$40-50.
 933 Volkswagen Police Car: \$40-50.
 934-9341 Tractors with Plow: \$45-55.
 935/9350-9353-9354-9355 Mercedes-Benz: \$40-50.
 936/9360 Opel Rekord: \$40-50.
 937-9371-9377 DKW Munga: \$25-35.

9378 DKW THW Munga: \$40-50.
 938/9380 BMW 700: \$40-50.
 939/9390 Renault Floride: \$40-50.
 940-9401 Tractors with Shovel: \$45-55.
 9401 Deutz Loader: \$35-45.
 9402-94027 Krupp Crane Trucks: \$35-45.
 94021 Krupp Crane Truck: \$25-35.
 94028, 94048 Krupp THW Trucks: \$45-55.
 94031-94941-94947 Krupp Trucks: \$35-45.
 9405, 94057 Krupp Low Loader: \$35-45.
 94051 Krupp Low Loader with House: \$40-50.
 9406-94067 Krupp Trucks: \$35-45.
 94068: Krupp THW Truck: 45-55.
 9407 Krupp Livestock Truck: \$30-40.
 9408-94081-94087 Faun Trucks: \$25-35.
 94090-94091-94092-94093 Faun Trucks: \$25-35.
 94094 Flat Trailer: \$10-15.
 94095 Faun Street Sweeper: \$25-35.
 941 Ford Taunus 12M: \$40-50.
 94111-9412-94127 Deutz Loaders: \$30-40
 94128 Deutz THW Loader: \$45-55.
 942 DKW F-102: \$40-50.
 9420 Bobcat Loader: \$25-35.
 943 Ford Taunus 20M: \$35-45.
 9430 Crane: ?
 944 Mercedes-Benz 250: \$35-45.
 9440 Ahlmann Loader: \$25-35.
 945 Volkswagen 1600 TL: \$35-45.
 946 BMW 2000 CS: \$35-45.
 947/9470 BMW 1800: \$40-50.
 948 VW Fire Kombi: \$45-55.
 9487: VW Fire Kombi: \$35-45.
 949/9490 Volkswagen 1500: \$40-50.
 9491 VW 411, 9492 Audi 100: \$25-35.
 950 VW Shell Van: \$40-50.
 950-9501-9502-9503-9507-95095 Fauns: \$25-35.
 951, 952 VW Transporters: \$40-50.
 9517 VW Gama Van: \$25-35.
 9518, 9527 VW Vans: \$30-40.
 953 Lilliput Tank: ?
 9530-9531-9532 VW Kombis: \$20-30.

954-9541 VW Ambulances: \$40-50.
 9547-95477 VW Ambulances: \$30-40.
 95478 VW THW Ambulance: \$45-55.
 955, 956 VW Kombi & Pickup: \$40-50.
 9550 Linde Fork Lift: \$25-35.
 9560 Excavator: \$35-45.
 9561 VW Pickup: \$25-35.
 957-9571 VW Trucks: \$30-40.
 9572, 9575 VW Fire Trucks: \$35-45.
 9572 VW Cherry Picker: \$25-35.
 9574 VW Wrecker: \$30-40.
 958 VW Ladder Truck: \$40-50.
 9581 VW Ladder Truck: 25-35.
 959-9591 VW Police Kombi & Van: \$40-50.
 9597 VW Police Kombi: \$30-40.
 9600 Fiat-Abarth: \$30-40.
 9601 Porsche Carrera 6: \$30-40.
 9603 Lotus-Ford 40: \$25-35.
 9604 Chapparal: \$25-35.
 9605 Porsche 917: \$25-35.
 9606 Abarth 2000: \$25-35
 9610 Ferrari Testa Rossa: \$50-65.
 9620 Opel Rekord: \$30-40.
 9630 NSU Prinz 4: \$30-40.
 964 Army Tank: ?
 965/9650 Opel Kadett: \$30-40.
 9651 Opel Kadett Rally: \$25-35.
 9660 Opel Rekord: \$30-40.
 9670 NSU RO-80: \$30-40.
 9680-96807-9681 Mercedes-Benz: \$25-35.
 96882-96883 Mercedes-Benz & Trailers: \$25-35.
 9690 Fiat 850: \$35-45.
 96983 Hymermobil & Trailer: \$25-35.
 970 Mercedes-Benz 230 SL: \$30-40.
 971-9713-9714-9715 Opel Admiral: \$30-40.
 972 Mercedes-Benz 600: \$30-40.
 9721 Mercedes-Benz 600 Kit: \$40-50.
 973-9734, 9736 Porsche 911: \$30-40.
 9735 Porsche 911 Rally: \$25-35.
 974 to 978 Oldtimers: \$15-25.
 979 Mail Coach: \$30-40.

980, 982 Camping Trailers: \$15-20.

981 Garage Lift: ?

981, 9812 Trailers: \$10-15.

9810 Mercedes-Benz C-111: \$20-30.

9820 VW-Porsche 914: \$20-30.

9821 VW-Porsche Police: \$25-35.

9830 Opel GT: \$20-30.

9840 Citroen-Maserati: \$20-30.

985 to 992 Oldtimers: \$15-25.

995-996-997 Fords: \$20-30.

9961 Ford Consul with Canoes: \$25-35.

997 Oldtimer Book: \$45-55?

998-999 Gift Sets: \$50-75?

1100 Series: All current except:

1110 BMW M1 Kit: \$20-25.

Following models: \$15-25 each:

1112 Opel, 1113 Opel Police, 1114 Opel Notarzt,

1117 VW Golf, 1118 VW ADAC, 1119 Porsche Rally,

1123 Mercedes-Benz 450 SE, 1127 Mercedes-Benz C-111,

1130 Citroen-Maserati, 1136 Abarth 2000, 1148 Audi,

1152 Opel Kadett Racing, 1153 VW Passat,

1154 VW Passat Variant, 1157 VW Scirocco,

1168 VW Polo, 1169 VW Santana, 1173 Audi Quattro,

1177 VW Polo, 1193 Audi 100, 1194 VW Passat.

Following models: \$20-30 each:

1124 & 1125 Mercedes-Benz & Trailers,

1126 Hymernobil & Trailer, 1133 Lotus-Ford 40,

1134 Chapparral, 1135 Porsche 917,

1137 Jeep & Trailer, 1151 Mercedes-Benz & Trailer,

Following models: \$10-15 each:

1131 BMW Motorcycle, 1142 BMW 633,

1143 Citroen 2CV6, 1144 Citroen CX,

1145 Porsche 911, 1147 Jeep,

1150 Mercedes-Benz 230G.

1201-1202-1203-1205-1207-1208 VW trucks: \$15-25.

Any other obsolete 1200, 1400, 1500, 1600 models:

\$20-30 each, except:

1406 Linde Fork Lift: \$10-15.

MÄRKLIN

We can divide Märklin models into three basic categories: pre-war, most of which are worth three-figure prices, 8000 series, some of which may well top \$100, and 1800 series, most of which won't go over \$50—I hope! To be more specific:

Prewar 5521 series cars: \$100 to \$500.

5521 series trucks: \$100 to \$500.

5521 series trailers: \$75 to 150.

5521 and 8021 motorcycles: \$75 to \$100.

5521 and 8021 figures; 5524 seaplane: ?

Pico models: \$50-75.

8821 series vehicles: \$100 to \$400.

8022/81 Towing Tractor: \$75-100.

Postwar models:

8000 MAN Aral Tanker: \$80-120.

8001 Buick Special: \$80-100.

8002 Lanz Tractor: \$80-100.

8003 Mercedes-Benz 300: \$75-95.

8004 Porsche 356: \$80-100.

8005 Volkswagen: \$65-85.

8006 Volkswagen Transporter: \$65-85.

8007 Volkswagen Gasolin Van: \$75-95.

8008 Volkswagen Transporter: \$65-85.

8009 Krupp Truck: \$75-95.

8010-8011 Mercedes-Benz W196: \$65-85.

8012 Krupp Trailer: \$40-50.

8013-8014 Volkswagen Kombi: \$65-85.

8015 Borgward Isabella: \$70-90.

8016 BMW 501-502: \$75-95.

8017 Phoenix Tire Van: \$90-120.

8018 Ford Taunus 15M: \$65-85.

8019 Mercedes-Benz 300 SL: \$80-100.

8020 Borgward Isabella: \$70-90.

8021 VW Kamann-Ghia: \$65-85.

8022 BMW 507 Coupe: \$70-90.

8023 Magirus Fire Truck: \$90-120.

8024 Porsche Police Car: \$70-90.

8025 Mercedes-Benz 190 SL: \$75-95.

8026 Tempo Hochlader: \$60-80.

8027-8028 Ford Taunus 17M: \$65-85.

8029 Lanz Tractor: \$70-90.

8030 Volkswagen Ambulance: \$75-95.

8031 Magirus Crane Truck: \$80-100.

8032 Mercedes-Benz Aral Tanker: \$80-100.

8033 Volkswagen Promotional Van: \$100 plus.

8034 Krupp Truck: \$75-95.

8035 Fuchs Excavator: \$80-100.

8036 Kaelble Dump Truck: \$80-100.

8037 Krupp Trailer: \$40-50.

860/ plastic cars & trucks: \$10-30.

860/ plastic bus: \$30-45.

1800 series vehicles: \$35-45, except:

1800 Porsche Targa: \$40-50.

1806 VW Variant Police: \$40-50.

1807 VW Variant Fire: \$40-50.

1809 VW Variant Ambulance: \$40-50.

1810 Porsche 910: \$40-50.

1815 Porsche 907: \$40-50.

1818 Chevrolet Corvette: \$50-65 (in USA).

1824 Eriba Caravan: \$30-40.

1831 Unimog and equipment: \$65-75.

1832-1833 Unimog equipment: \$20-30 each.

4020-4023 Mercedes-Benz racers: Current.

N.Z.G.

The situation with N.Z.G. is roughly the same as with Conrad. Current models are worth their current prices; beyond that, we can only generalize as follows:

Obsolete 1/35 scale cars: \$25-35.

Obsolete trucks: \$40-80, depending on rarity and logo.

Obsolete heavy equipment: \$50 to over \$100, depending on size, scale, type and rarity.

SCHABAK

There are very few obsolete Schabak models, so this should be easy:

Obsolete cars: \$15-25.
1040-1041 special versions (NL, B): \$20-30.

SCHUCO

There is a wide range of values involved here, but I think we can still generalize about various series:

600 series cars: \$20-30.
7000 Piccolo cars: \$40-60.
7000 Piccolo trucks: \$50-75, except:
743a Promo Van, 744 Tanker, 745 Fire Ladder: \$60-80.
760 Shovel, 761 Auto Transporter: \$70-85.
775 Crane & Trailer, 777 Linhoff Paver: \$70-90.
Smaller Airplanes: \$30-45.
786-790, 792-797 planes: \$40-50.
799 Coles Crane: \$60-75.
800 Road Building Set: \$100 plus.
801 Coles Crane Set: \$80-100.
800 series cars: \$5-10, except:
843 and 854 Porsche 917: \$10-15.
899 to 919 Trucks, vans, Kombis: \$10-20, except:
916 Mercedes-Benz Bus: \$40-50.
1001-1001/1 Mirako-Car: \$40-60.
1005 to 1034: ?
1035 to 1049 diecast: \$100-150, except:
1040/1 Ferrari rear engine: \$60-80.
1045 Chapparral: \$50-75.
1048 Opel GT Coupe: \$40-50.
Nutz reissues: \$35-45.

ZISS

Here again, I hope we can categorize most of the time. Prices refer to original issues; some of the old-timers are now on the market again, at current prices. As for obsolete models:

14-66 Oldtime cars: \$20-35.
289-290: ?
291 O & K Fork Lift: \$35-45.
292 Clark Fork Lift: \$45-55.
293 Hyster Fork Lift: \$30-40.
294 and 297 Tractors: \$50-75.

295-296 Excavators: \$50-70.
298 Hanomag Matador: \$40-50.
299 Three Musketeers Jeep: \$60-75.
300 Jeep: \$40-50.
301 Mercedes-Benz 600: \$45-60.
302-305 Oldtime Trucks: \$50-65.
306 MAN oldtime Bus: \$60-75.
310-311 Opel Rekord: \$35-45.
312 Opel Manta: \$45-55.
400-401 Ford Transit: \$45-65.
410, 412 Hanomag trucks: \$40-50.
411, 413 Hanomag semis: \$45-55.
414-421 Trucks etc.: ?
430 Mercedes-Benz Dump Truck: \$40-50.

OTHERS

If you've gotten this far, I'm sure you'll survive the rest:

A.K. Racers: \$1-3.
Kibri Auto-Union: \$40-60.
Möbius Mercedes-Benz W125: \$60-90.
Möbius Mercedes-Benz W196: \$75-100.
Peetzy Tractor and Trailers: ?
Peetzy Bentley, BMW, Jaguar, Mercedes: \$10-15.
Other Peetzy cars: \$20-25.
Prämeta 1-4: \$100-125.
Prämeta Volkswagen: \$100 plus.
Rex Ford Thunderbird: \$50-75.
Rex other 1/43 cars: \$45-65.
Rex 1/87 scale vehicles: \$10-15.
Unknown Hanomag & Tempo trucks: \$20-30.
Unknown Volkswagen Beetle: \$10-15.
Unknown Volkswagen Kombi: \$8-12.
Unknown Mercedes-Benz W196: \$5-10.
Unknown Ford Wagon and Mercedes-Benz sedan: \$3-5.

The prices above, of course, refer to mint boxed models. For mint unboxed models, deduct about 10%. For less than mint models, deduct according to condition and rarity.

GERMAN- ENGLISH GLOSSARY

I have omitted the most obvious terms that need no translation (Autotransporter, for example), but must warn you that Germans thrive on compound nouns, so be prepared to look up long words piecemeal. One last note, for what it's worth: All German nouns are capitalized.

Abroll-: roll-off
Abschleppwagen: wrecker, tow truck
absetzbar: removable
Absperntafel: barrier
Achse: axle
Allrad: all-wheel (drive)
Allzweck-: all-purpose
Anhänger: trailer
Antrieb: drive
Arzt: doctor (of medicine)
Aufdruck: inscription, logo
Auflieger: semi-trailer (body)
Aufreisser: ripper

Bagger: excavator
Bau-: building, construction
Baukran: builder's crane
Beton: concrete, cement
Betonmischer: cement mixer
Betonpumpe: cement pump
Bierwagen: beer truck
Boot: boat
Brett: board
Brücke: bridge
Brückenleger: bridgelay

Sandkipper: sand tipper, dump truck
 Sandstreuer: gritspreader, sand truck
 Sattelschlepper: semi-trailer
 Sattelzugmaschine: cab, tractor (for semi-trailer)
 Schaufel: shovel
 Schaufellader: shovel loader
 Schaufelrad: shovel wheel (what DO you call it?)
 Schlepper: tractor
 Schnee: snow
 Schneepflug: snowplow
 schnell: fast
 Schneeräum-: snow removal
 Schulbus: school bus
 schwer: heavy
 Schwerlast-: heavy load
 Segelboot: sailboat
 Seite, Seiten-: side
 Seitenkipper: side tipper, side dumper
 Sitz: seat
 Sitzgürtel: seat belt
 Spedition: shipping company
 Sportwagen: sports car
 Staat: state
 Stadt: city
 Stadtbus: city bus
 Stahlblech: sheet metal
 Strasse: street, road
 Strassenbahn: streetcar
 Strassenkehr-: street sweeper
 Strassenwacht: road service
 Streifenwagen: (police) patrol car
 Streuer: spreader
 Streugut: sand, grit
 Stroh: straw
 Strohbinde: straw baler
 Stufenheck: notchback

 Tankauflieger: tanker semi-trailer
 Tankstelle: gas station

Tankwagen: tank truck
 Tarnanstrich: camouflage paint
 Teleskopkran: telescopic crane
 Tieflader: low loader, lowboy
 Tourenwagen: touring car
 Traktor: tractor
 Turbolader: turbocharger

 Überrollbügel: roll bar
 Unimog: universal motor vehicle

 verchromt: chromed, chrome-plated
 Verdeck: cover, convertible top
 Verdichter: compacter, compressor
 vergoldet: gilded, gold-plated
 Verkehr: traffic
 Verkehrszeichen: traffic sign(s)
 Vibrationswalze: vibrating roller
 Vieh: cattle, livestock
 Viersitzer: four-seater
 vorder-: front

 Wache: patrol, watch
 Wagen: automobile, car, truck, vehicle
 Waldbrand: forest fire
 Walze: roller
 Wasser: water
 Wassertank: water tank
 Wechsel-: changeable, changing
 Weltrekord: world record
 Werbemodell: model with a logo
 Wohnmobil: home on wheels

 Zink: zinc
 Zinkguss: diecast
 Zirkus: circus
 Zivil: civilian, privately owned
 Zugmaschine: truck tractor, cab unit
 Zweisitzer: two-seater
 Zwillingstreifen: dual wheels

COLORS

When listing the colors of models, I have tried to keep them roughly in the following order. Here are their German equivalents:

gold: gold
 silver: silber
 white: weiss
 red: rot
 orange: orange
 yellow: gelb
 green: grün
 blue: blau
 purple: purpur, violett, lila
 tan: beige, hellbraun
 brown: braun
 gray: grau
 black: schwarz

pale: fahl-
 light: hell-
 dark: dunkel-

And now we seem to have reached the end at last. I hope you have found this book informative and interesting. Happy hobbying to you all!

Dr. Edward Force
 42 Warham Street
 Windsor CT 05095.

Other Schiffer Books for lovers of miniature vehicles.

Corgi Toys Edward Force. Corgi cars, trucks, and planes are being collected in growing numbers worldwide. Production of these wonderful toys began in England in 1934 and continues today. This unique book shows every model issued to date in full color. The history and 128 color photographs are supplemented by detailed descriptions of all the models and their known variations. Even the non-collector will become an enthusiast after reading this lighthearted yet informative sourcebook, which is the most comprehensive book on Corgi toys ever written.
 Size: 9" x 6" 208 pp.
 128 color plates desirability guide
 ISBN: 0-916838-94-3 soft cover
 \$14.95

Dinky Toys Edward Force. Dinky Toys were produced from 1933 to 1980 and have formed the nucleus of many a hobbyist's collection.

This book offers a concise history of all Dinky toys, a detailed listing of major variations, and a chronological list and price guide. It includes all the Dinky Toys that ever were made in Britain, France, Spain and other parts of the world, from the earliest model railroad accessories to the first Matchbox cars to bear the name of Dinky Toys.

Size: 9" x 6" 224 pp.
 128 color photographs
 ISBN: 0-88740-152-X soft cover
 \$16.95

International Directory of Model Farm Tractors Raymond E. Crilley and Charles E. Burkholder. Over a thousand model tractors are illustrated with detailed information about their manufacturers and model changes for many countries of the world. The authors have organized the models into groups by makers of the real tractors and include for each the model name or number, scale or size, type of material, manufacturer, stock number, year made, country, and descriptive remarks.

Size: 9" x 12" 356 pp.
 Over 2,000 illustrations, color and b/w
 ISBN: 0-88740-030-2 soft cover
 \$29.95

Matchbox Toys compiled by Nancy Schiffer. In *Matchbox Toys*, color and black-and-white pictures illustrate all of the Matchbox toys made between 1947 and 1982. A history of the company and descriptions of each toy and its major variations make this a thorough study of the subject. The list of collector's clubs can lead one to fellow-enthusiasts, upcoming toy shows, and new toys as they are released.

Size: 9" x 6" with price guide 208 pp.
 111 full-size color pages 25 b/w photos
 ISBN: 0-916838-74-9 soft cover
 \$14.95
 Old *Matchbox Toys* and old price guide available on request. \$14.95

Matchbox and Lledo Toys Edward Force. Ed Force catalogs and illustrates in full color all of the latest Matchbox toys made from 1983-1987 and presents the first comprehensive look at the new world of Lledo Toys vehicles. The Lledo Toys section introduces that company's line of miniature "antique" vehicles. It also provides helpful background information and history.

Included in *Matchbox and Lledo Toys* is a current price guide, an immense help to those involved in this fast-growing hobby.

Size: 9" x 6" 185 pp.
 96 color photographs Over 1400 toys
 ISBN: 0-88740-127-9 soft cover
 \$14.95

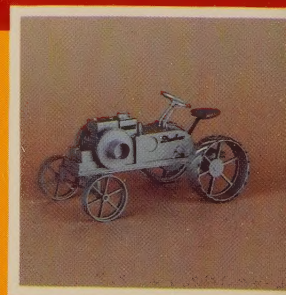
Miniature Emergency Vehicles Edward Force. Beautiful color and black-and-white photographs display the bright variety of miniature fire boats and trucks, police cars, airport rescue vans, helicopters, and specialized equipment. Each vehicle is identified by maker, date, size and specialized purpose. Includes English Dinky, Corgi and Matchbox; German Märklin, Schuco and Wiking; French Solido, Majorette and Norev; other European, Asian, Latin, and North American makers including Hubley and Tootsie toys.

Size: 6" x 9" price guide 236 pp.
 32 pages of color 162 b/w photographs
 ISBN: 0-88740-031-0 soft cover
 \$14.95

Schiffer Publishing is the world's largest publisher of books about toys. Write for our free catalog of these and other fine Schiffer Books.

**Schiffer Publishing
 1469 Morstein Road
 West Chester, Pennsylvania 19380**

These books may be ordered from the publisher. Please add \$2.00 for shipping. Try your bookstore first.



9 780887 402517

ISBN 0-88740-251-8